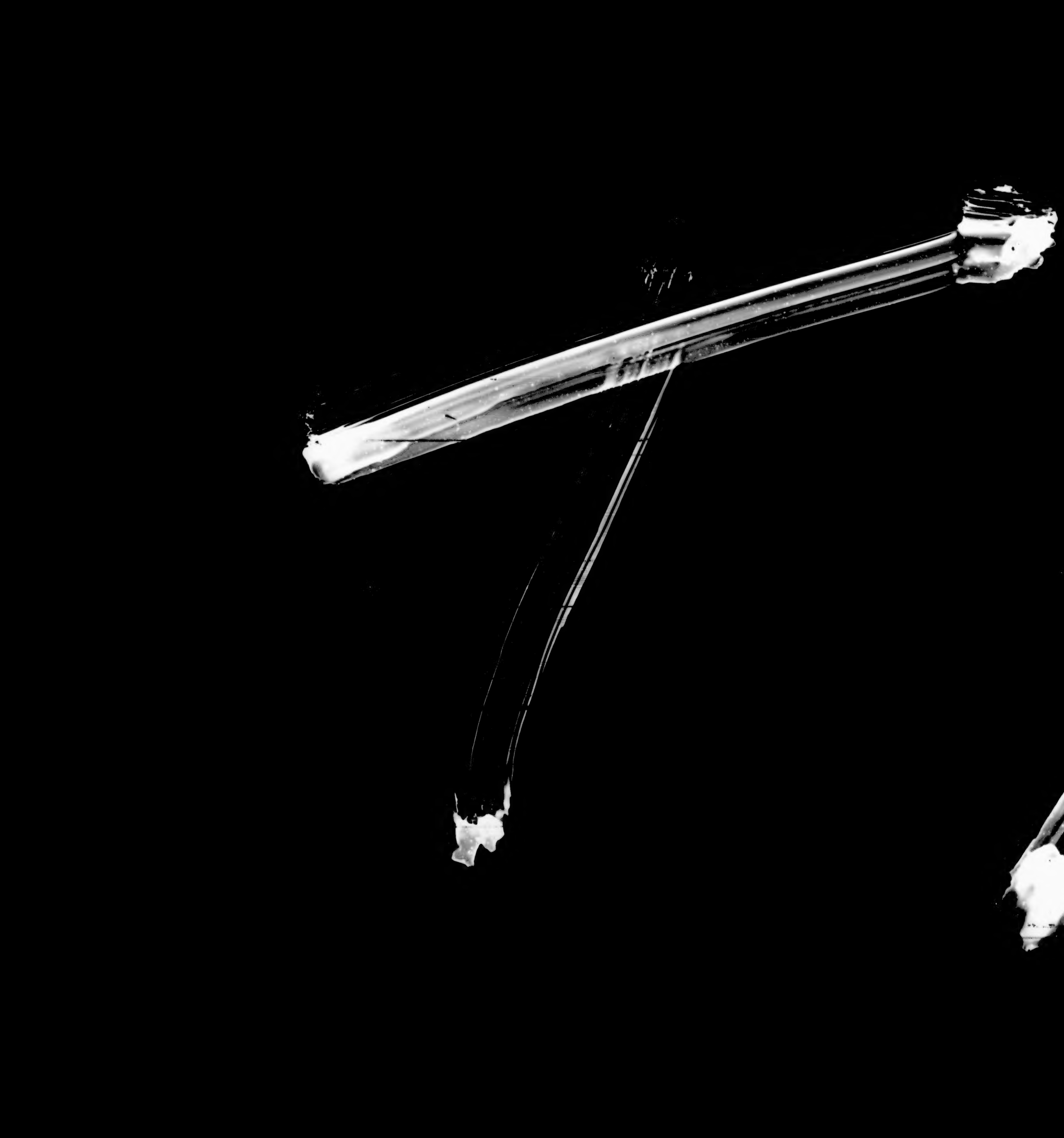


VOLUME #7398

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From December 29 to December 31, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Dec 29	Hanna Nielsen	Glasgow	2
	Feltore	Cuba	2
	Cody	Hamburg	2
	Capulin	Middlesboro	2
	Bilderdyk	Rotterdam	2
	John Worthington	Chorrera	3
	E. T. Bedford	Port Lobos	2
	Harold Walker	Tampico	2
	West Eldara	Bordeaux	1
	Uncas	Tampico	2
" 31	Berengaria	Southampton	105

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7398

Dec. 29-31-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 6 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 6 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hanna Nielsen, arriving at New York December 29th, 1922 from the port of Glasgow. 1 Dec. 5th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Skjold.	August	✓ fireman	20/11-22	Rotterdam	No	yes	32	Male	Scandin.	Swede	6'0"	170	1 tattoed both arms.
2	Sörensen	Nils	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5'9"	150	1 tattoed both arms
3	Hansen	Ralf	✓ trimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norw.	6'0"	150	Nil
4	Waltersen	Waltin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	160.	Nil
5	Pappinen	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Finn.	5'7"	150	Nil
6	Mikkelsen	Johannes	✓ Steward	11-3-21,	Haugesund	"	"	37	"	"	Norw.	5'8"	180	Nil
7	Jorgensen	Gerhard.	✓ Coal	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	175'	woman right arm
X 8	Berghaan	Lucas	✓ Galley boy	24/11-22	Rotterdam	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	160	Nil
X 9	Remmijn	Herman	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	110	Nil
10	Andreassen	Bjarne	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scandin	Norw.	5'6"	140	Nil
11	Engesæth	Odin	✓ Repeaman	24/11-22	Haugesund	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	150	Nil
12	Reitan	Christian	✓ Oiler	25/11-22	"	Yes	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	170.	resh[illegible] Nil
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Watts, Insp.

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a true copy of the Crew List of the S/S "Hanna Nielsen" of Haugesund, Norway.
Norwegian Vice Consulate
at Grangemouth. 4th Dec 1922.

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland
Date Dec. 5, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.
Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1244
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Consul
Date DEC 5 - 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the vessel itself continues to be entitled at that port)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 5
$2

Fee $2.00 = 9/4.

#879 Deserted ship in Boston
ship was not inspected by
Immigration there.
J Watts

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DEC 31 1922
WEST. FLORIDA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~1 Steuts~~ Master, of the H. C. Hanna Nielsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Emil Gabrielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December 1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

2

7398

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs disrict in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correctlists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be grated clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted o refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and dparting seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the deparment, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by ection 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fin prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the depositspecified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hanna Nielsen, arriving at New York December 29th, 1922, from the port of Glasgow, Dec. 25th 1922 via Boston

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gabrielsen	Emil.	✓ Master	11-3-21	Haugesund	No.	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Norw.	5-7	190,	Nil.
2	Sand.	Bjarne	✓ First officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	150,	Nil.
3	Sunat	Einar	✓ 2nd officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-2"	195	3 sailing ship right underarm.
4	Valvatne	Ingolf.	✓ 3rd "	24/11-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	160,	Nil
5	Johannesen	Harald.	✓ First Engineer	11-3-21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	190,	Nil. left arm.
6	Haaland.	Jacob.	✓ 2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	170,	Nil.
7	Nilsen	Gustav.	✓ 3rd "	24/11-22	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swede	5'6"	160.	on card. left arm.
8	Antonsen	Gunnar.	✓ Bosuns.	11-3-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160,	Nil.
9	Sörhaug	Ole Halvorsen	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-9	185	Nil.
10	Wanch	Waldemar	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-8	190	Nil.
11	Olsen Bentang	Sjur	✓ A B	11-20-22.	Rotterdam	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	175	arm another right
12	Tarstad	Hans	✓ A B	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	170	right arm,
13	Pedersen	Bjarne	✓ A B	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	170	burn on left hand.
14	Skaudsen	Adolf	✓ A B	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	170,	hand. Scar left right
15	Bergh	Sigurd.	✓ A B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	170,	arm. flag right arm
16	Jagensen	Martin	✓ O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	160	Nil.
17	Bernhard	Bjarni.	✓ O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	150	Nil.
18	Ellingsen	Olav.	✓ O. S	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	155	Nil.
19	Lie.	Sigurd	✓ O. S	11-3-21	Haugesund	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	158	Nil.
20	Vende	Albertus	✓ O. S.	11-20-22	Rotterdam	"	"	16	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	130.	Nil
21	Eliassen	Hans.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandin.	Norw.	5'10	160.	Nil
22	Johannesen	Carl.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	160	mans left arm
23	Nilsen	Elias.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	77	flag on left night arm
24	Karlsensen	Elias	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	160	left night arm
25	Mikalsen	Magnus.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7'	70,	Nil flag
26	Ambah.	Ivar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6'	145	night arm. star
27	Olsen	Harald.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	155	right hand ships both
28	Kristiansen	Victor	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	146,	arms. 1883
29	Andersen	Olaf.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9"	160	night arm
30	Stein	Johan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swede	5-11	150	half and half arm

J. K. Watts, Insp.

Line
Owners J. F. Whitney & Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

HANNA NIELSEN

DEC 29 1922

DEC 31 1922

WEST. FLORIDA

WEST. FLORIDA
DEC 31 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the.....do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 889
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American STEAMSHIP FELTORE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 29, 1922, from the port of DAIQUIRI, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sull	Richard E.	Ch. Offic	Decem 15	NEW YORK	Paid	Yes	42	M	Engl	W S	5.9		
2	Christman	Christian	2nd "	" 1	"	Off	"	36		Scandinav	—	6.0		
3	Edelenbosch	Felix	3 "	" 1	"		"	31		Dutch	—	5.9		
4	Rutherford	William	Radio	" 1	"		"	23		Engl	—	5.8		
5	Perez	Alfred	Deck Eng	" 1	"		"	27		Spain	Spani	5.7		
6	Rafaelle	Natale	Boatsw	" 1	"		"	52		Italy	Italy	5.7		
7	Sandberg	John	A B	" 1	"		"	28		Finland	Finnish	5.6		
8	Arneson	Arthur	"	" 1	"		"	36		Scandinavian		5.5		
	McRae	Peter						35		Scotch	Scot	5.5		

DESER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-29 Hanna Nielsen

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 16 1923

3

PORT OF New York

Jan. 10 11, 1923,

I, master of the Ramil Gabrielsen (Nationality.) S. S. Hanna Nielsen from port of Grangemouth, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39, — Number of seamen deserted 11

Number of seamen discharged 2, +1, — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3. Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 29 11, 1922, consigned to —; is now lying at Pier 1111 Holdam, and is expected to sail Jan 10 11, 1923, for —

via United States port of Fernandina, Fl. First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston Mass.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lucas Bughaan	20.	Dutch.	21/11-22. Rotterdam.
Herman Romyn	15	"	" "
Adolf Schanderer	47.	Norwegian	" "
Olaf Klingsen	19	"	" "
Rolf Hansen	19	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 539
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American STEAMSHIP FELTORE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 29, 1922, from the port of DAIQUIRI, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sull	Richard E.	1st Offic	Decem 15	NEW YORK	Paid	yes	42	M	Engl	US	5.9		
2	Christensen	Christian	2nd "	"	"	Off	"	36		Scandinav	—	6.0		
3	Edelenbosch	Felicien	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31		Dutch	—	5.9		
4	Rutherford	William	Radio	"	"		"	23		Engl	—	5.8		
5	Perez	Alfred	Deck Eng	"	"		"	27		Spain	Spani	5.7		
6	Pizzelle	Natale	Boatsw	"	"		"	52		Italy	Italy	5.7		
7	Spalding	Salem	A Sea	"	"		"	28		England	Englan	5.6		
8	Arneden	Arthur	"	"	"		"	36		Scandinav	Norw	5.5		
	McRae	Peter						35		Engl	Engl	5.5		

FELTORE DEC 31 1922 WEST TO FLORIDA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry Hagnes	23.	Finn.	21/11-22. Rotterdam
Wallentin Wallinius	46	Swed.	" "
Harald Olsen	23	"	" "
Olaf Andersen	40.	"	" "
Elias Nielsen	23	"	" "
x ~~H. Skjold~~	~~33~~	~~Swed~~	~~Paid off.~~
V. Kristiansen	42	Norweg.	21/11-22. Rotterdam

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
x ~~H. Skjold~~	~~33~~	~~Swed.~~	~~21/11-22. Rotterdam~~
G. Jorgensen	27	Norw.	21/11-21. Haugesund.
K. Kristian	43	"	24/11-22 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jagr. Andreasen	21.	Norw.			
Karl Pettersen	33	Swed.			
Karl Karlsen	39	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
August W. Skjold	33	Swed.	Nov. 21-22 Rotterdam	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Emil Gabrielsen
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American STEAMSHIP FELTORE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 29, 1922, from the port of DAIQUIRI, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hull	Richard E.	1st Offic	Dec 15	NEW YORK	Paid	yes	42	M	Engl	US	5.9		
2	Christensen	Christian	2nd "	"	"	Off	"	36		Scandinav	—	6.0		
3	Edelenbosch	Felicius	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31		Dutch	—	5.9		
4	Rutherford	William	Radio	"	"	"	"	23		Engl.	—	5.8		
5	Perez	Alfred	Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	27		Spain	Spain	5.7		
6	Pezzelle	Natali	Boatswn	"	"	"	"	52		Italy	Italy	5.7		
7	Spydberg	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28		England	Sweden	5.6		
	...	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	36		Scandinav	Norw	5.5		
					"		"	25		Scotch	Scotch	5.5		
											Italy	5.4		

12-29

Form 629

Hanna Nielsen

7398

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 4

PORT OF Jacksonville

Jan-24-, 1923

I, master of the Nor (Nationality.) S. S. Hanna Nielsen, from port of Jacksonville, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 22, 1923 consigned to Straahan Shipping; is now lying at Commodore, and is expected to sail Jan. 24, 1923, for Hamburg via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · PORT OF NEW YORK · DEC 31 1922

Owners ... CORPORATION

Local Agents 14—1240 25 Broadway, NEW YORK

FELTORE

DEC 31, 1922. PORT OF NEW YORK

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American STEAMSHIP FELTORE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 29, 1912, from the port of DAIQUIRI. CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sull	Richard E.	1st Officer	Decem 15	NEW YORK	Paid	yes	42	M	Engl	U S	5.9		
2	Christenson	Christian	2nd "	"	"	Off	"	36		Scandinav	—	6.0		
3	Edelenbosch	Felix	3 "	"	"	"	"	31		Dutch	—	5.9		
4	Rutherford	William	Radio	"	"	"	"	23		Engl.	—	5.8		
5	Perez	Alfred	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	27		Spain	Spain	5.7		
6	Rafaelle	Natali	Boatswn	"	"	"	"	52		Italy	Italy	5.7		
7	Spalding	John	A B	"	"	"	"	28		England	England	5.6		
8	Arneden	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	36		Scandinav	Norw	5.5		
9	McDade	Patric J.	"	"	"	"	"	25		Scotch	Scotch	5.5		
10	Pino	Jose	A B	"	"	"	"	26		Italian	Italy	5.4		
								30		W. I.	Porto Rico	5.5		

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Emil Gabrielsen

16—1813

[OVER.]

WEST. FELTORE DEC 31 1912.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American STEAMSHIP FELTORE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 29, 1922, from the port of DAIQUIRI. CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sull	Richard E.	Ch. Offic	Dec 15	NEW YORK	Paid	yes	42	M	Engl	U S	5.9		
2	Christensen	Christian	2nd "	"	"	Off	"	36		Scandinav	—	6.0		
3	Edelenbosch	Felix	3 "	"	"	"	"	31		Dutch	"	5.9		
4	Rutherford	William	Radio	"	"	"	"	23		Engl.	—	5.8		
5	Perez	Alfred	Asst Engr.	"	"	"	"	27		Spain	Spani	5.7		
6	Rafaelle	Natali	Boatsw	"	"	"	"	52		Italy	Italy	5.7		
7	Lundberg	John	A B	"	"	"	"	28		Finland	Finlan	5.6		
8	Arneden	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	36		Scandinav	Norw	5.5		
9	McDade	Patric J.	"	"	"	"	"	25		Scotch	Scotch	5.5		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Voyage # 65.

Form 520

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

5

FEB 6 - 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

DEC 31, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. FELTORE from port of DAIQUIRI. CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DEC 29, 19 , consigned to Ore Steamship Corporation; is now lying at Pier # 5. Constable Hook, and is expected to sail DEC 31, 1922, for DAIQUIRI. CUBA

via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American STEAMSHIP FELTORE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 29, 1912, from the port of DAIQUIRI, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sull	Richard E.	Ch. Officer	Decem 15	NEW YORK	Paid	yes	42	M	Engl	U S	5.9		
2	Christiansen	Christian	2nd	"	"	Off	"	36		Scandna	—	6.0		
3	Edelenbosch	Felicio	S	"	"	"	"	31		Dutch	—	5.9		
4	Rutherford	William	Radio	"	"		"	23		Engl	—	5.8		
5	Perez	Alfred	Deck Eng.	"	"		"	27		Spain	Spain	5.7		
6	Pizzelle	Natale	Boatswn	"	"		"	52		Italy	Italy	5.7		
7	Lindberg	John	A B	"	"		"	28		Finland	Finland	5.6		
8	Arneden	Arthur	"	"	"		"	36		Sweden	Sweden	5.5		
9	McDade	Patric J.	"	"	"		"	25		Scotch	Scotch	5.11		
10	Pino	Jose	A B	"	"		"							

FELTORE

DEC 31 1912

WEST. FLORIDA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
P. J. Mc. Dade	25	Scotch	New York December 16
J. Sandberg	28	Finland	" " 16
P. Lowrido	18	Spain	" " 16
Antonio Tores	18	Spain	" " 16
J. C. Church	36	U.S.	" " 16
L. Barsallo	30	Porto Rico	" " 16
M. Lemayo	41	Phillippine Isld	" " 16
Mc. Rosl	18	Spain	" " 16
Martin Ramos	25	Porto Rico	" " 16
J. Estraves	24	Porto Rico	" " 16

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Joseph Reily	35	Irish	John Olsen	35	Denmark
J.P. Adrado	22	Chile			
Antonio Ortis	17	U.S.			
H. Arthur West	36	U.S.			
Manuel Pena	26	Spain			
H. Aguino	27	Phillippine I.			
Gustaf Petersen	27	Sweden			
John Malone	23	U.S.			
John Menendtz	21	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Richd. Sheridan
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American STEAMSHIP FELTORE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 29, 1917, from the port of DAIQUIRI. CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hull	Richard E.	Ch. Offic	Dec 15	NEW YORK	Paid	yes	42	M	Engl	U S	5.9		
2	Christman	Christian	2nd "	"	1	Off	"	36		Scandinav	—	6.0		
3	Edelenbosch	Felicio	S	"	"	"	"	31		Dutch	"	5.9		
4	Rutherford	William	Radio	"	"		"	23		Engl.	—	5.8		
5	Perez	Alfred	Deck Eng.	"	"		"	27		Spain	Spain	5.7		
6	Pizzelle	Natale	Boatsw	"	"		"	52		Italy	Italy	5.7		
7	Lundberg	John	A B	"	"		"	28		Finland	Finland	5.6		
8	Arneden	Arthur	"	"	"		"	36		Scandinavia	Sweden	5.5		
9	McDade	Patric J.	"	"	"		"	25		Scotch	Scotch	5.5		
10	Pino	Jose	"	"	"		"	26		Italian	Italy	5.4		
11	Cordero	Santiago	"	"	1		"	30		W I	Porto Rico	5.5		
12	Lowrido	Pedro	"	1	"		"	18		Spain	Spain	5.5		
13	Rodriguez	Manuel	"	"	4		"	34		Portugal	Portugal	5.6		
14	Santiago Perez	Antonio	"	"	"		"	22		Spain	Spain	5.7		
15	Adrido	Jose	"	"	"		"	19		Portugal	Portugal	5.6		
16	Armstrong	Allen	"	"	"		"	28		Engl.	England	5.7		
17	Lopez	Antonio	Oiler	"	"		"	18		Spain	Spain	5.5		
18	Leslie	Robert B.	Chief Eng	"	"		"	37		Scotch	U S	5.9		
19	Church	Joan C.	1st "	"	"		"	36		Engl.	U S	5.8		
20	Ersymonth	John	2	"	"		"	29		Lithuan.	U S	5.8		
21	Jewett	Ramon V.	3	"	"		"	27		French	U S	6.0		
22	Carlson	Gustav	Oiler	"	"		"	29		Scandinav	Sweden	5.6		
23	Arado	Vincente	"	"	"		"	22		Spanish	Spain	5.7		
24	Barsallo	Louis	"	"	"		"	30		W Ind	P Rico	5.8		
25	Lopez	Francisco	Fireman	"	"		"	32		Spanish	Spain	5.5		
26	Nivia	Alexandro	"	"	"		"	24		Latin Amer	Arg-Repl	5.5		
27	Cordelio	Ernest	"	"	"		"	32		Spanish	Chile	5.4		
28	Ramero	Emilio	Wiper	"	"		"	22		Spain	Spain	5.7		
29	Lago	Estevan	"	"	"		"	20		Spain	Spain	5.8		
30	Riezen	Harry	Steward	"	"		"	29		Dutch	Holland	5.9		

Joseph Saarinen Master

Line ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Owners 25 Broadway NEW YORK
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WEST. FLORIDA
DEC 31 1922
FELTORE
1917

NEW YORK FLORIDA DEC 31 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G B SVENDSEN Master, of the American S/S Feltore, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Benj. Svendsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* December, 1922

Joseph Byrnes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American STEAMSHIP FELTORE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 29, 1917, from the port of DAIQUIRI. CUBA 7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	Lamay	Morris	Ch. Cook	Dec 15	NEW YORK	Paid off	Yes	31	M	Pacific S	British	5.4		
3 2	Infante	Vanancio	2nd Cook	"		"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8		
3 3	Peet	William	Messm	"		"	"	49	"	Irish	Irish	5.6		
3 4	Rod	Nicola	Messboy	"		"	"	18	"	Spain	Spain	5.7		
3 5	J Estraves	John	Messboy	"		"	"	24	"	N S	Porto Rico	5.6		
3 6	Ramos	Martin	Messboy	"		"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
3 7	Svandsen	Bernard	Messboy	"		"	"	56	"	Scandinav	N S	5.6		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Scaringe Insp.

Line .....
Owners ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents 25 Broadway NEW YORK
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WESTFIELD N.J. DEC 31 1922

DEC 21 1922

12-29-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. B. Swenson, Master, of the American S/S Fellow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. B. Swenson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1922

Joseph P. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Cody", arriving at NY, Dec 29, 1922 from the port of Hamburg Nov 22 / Antwerp Dec 8/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christensen	C.J.	Master	10-17	Galv.	yes	yes	41	Male	White	Amer	5-11	190	
2	Harris	L.B.	1st Off.	10-17	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	170	
3	Escriva	Chass	2nd "	10-17	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	155	
4	Wardlaw	W.R.	3rd "	10-17	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	175	
5	Pratt	J.M.	Radio Op	10-17	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	175	
6	Keanoand	R.	Bosun	10-17	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	170	
7	Parillo	P.V.	A.B.	10-17	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	175	
8	Hackelberg	B.	"	10-17	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	170	
9	Wallace	H.W.	"	10-17	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	175	
10	Brennan	E.J.	"	10-17	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	180	
11	Temp.	Otto	"	10-17	Galv.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	165	
12	Brandt	F.	"	10-17	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	170	
13	Labdan	J.	Od. S.	10-17	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	165	
14	Burns	W.R.	"	11-20	Hamb.	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	175	
15	Balderson	John D.	Ch. Eng.	10-19	Galv.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	175	
16	Romer	P.F.	1st "	10-17	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	180	
17	Oertling	H.E.	2nd "	10-17	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	170	
18	Powers	H.P.	3rd "	10-17	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	175	
19	McComas	L.E.	Oiler	10-17	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	170	
20	Smith	J.H.	"	10-17	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	200	
21	Golden	R.A.	"	10-17	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	210	
22	Waller	O.H.	Watch T.	10-17	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	170	
23	Ingraich	J.	"	10-17	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	175	
24	McKee	H.G.	"	10-17	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	175	
25	Romer	H.	Fireman	10-17	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	170	
26	Critchell	E.	"	10-17	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	175	
27	Flax	J.	"	10-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	185	
28	Driver	J.R.	Wiper	10-20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	170	
29	Lund	F.A.	"	11-20	Hamb.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	180	
30	Goldie	S.	Steward	10-17	Galv.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	175	
	Potter	E.S.	Od. S.	10-17	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	170	

Line Lykes Bros S.S. Co.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents

J. H. M. Siding Deputy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

WEST. FLORIDA DEC 31 1922

CODY DEC 29 1922

WEST. FLOURS
DEC 31 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Christensen, of the S-S. Cody, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cody, arriving at NY, Dec 29, 1922, from the port of Jamaica Nfld Dec 22 / West Hartlepool Dec 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Didzaik~~	H	~~Chief Cook~~	10-17	Galv	Yes	Yes	37	Male	White	Am	5-7	175	
2	Baccinelli	S.	2nd "	10-17	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	170	
3	~~Bodes~~	A.	Mess Boy	10-17	Discharged at Galveston			29	"	"	"	5-11	175	
4	~~McMillan~~	M.	"	10-17	Discharged at Portland							5-10	180	
5	Raney	J. E.	Hand	10-20	"			27	"	"	"	5-10	165	
6	~~Kaar~~	H.	A.B.	10-20	Signed to join at Hamburg			36	"	"	"	5-7	160	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

33 in crew

J. M. Olding Purser

Line Eyre Bros
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Rd. M. Howard

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1800

DEC 31 1922 PORT OF NEW YORK

WEST. FLDR. 15 DEC 31, 1922

12-29-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Christensen, of the S.S. Cody, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C J Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1922

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Crew List No. 449
Fee No. 5567
No Fee

2

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 5567
For the Journey to the United States
via
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL
Date November 20 22
Seal and Fee Stamp

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date November 20 22
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
[illegible]
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed 36

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

WEST. FELDER. DEC 31 1922.

CAPULIN

DEC 29 1922

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAPULIN", arriving at New York, November 17th 1922., 19 , from the port of Boston Mass. Dec 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simmons	Henry E	Chf Officer	10/19/22	Baltimore	no	yes	26	Male	White	USA	5-11	160	
2	Mc Gee	Jno F	2nd Off	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 8	150	
3	Maniatis	Gerry	3rd Off	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 7	155	
4	Sonnemann	Carl E	Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 6	136	
5	Norbert	James A	Bosn	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5- 8	160	Discharged at sea.
6	George Bellimi	George	AB	"	"	"	"	51	"	[illegible]	"	5- 3	144	
7	W J Fitzgerald	William J	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	"	5- 7	157	
8	Karlsen	Karl J	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

29

Form 629

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 8 - 1923

PORT OF New York

Jan. 5th, 1923

I, master of the Am. (Nationality) S. S. Capulin from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 29th, 1922, consigned to Export Transp. Co.; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail Jan. 5th, 1922, for Philadelphia via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAPULIN", arriving at New York, Dec 29 November 17th 1922., 19, from the port of Reid Cabo [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simmons	Henry E	Chf Officer	10/19/22	Baltimore	no	yes	26	Male	White	USA	5-11	160	
2	Mc Gee	Jno F	2nd Off	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 8	150	
3	Maniatis	Gerry	3rd Off	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 7	155	
4	Sonnemann	Carl E	Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 6	136	
5	Herbert	James A	Bosn	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5- 8	160	Discharged at sea.
6	George Bellimi	George	AB	"	"	"	"	51	"	Greek	"	5- 3	144	
7	W J Fitzgerald	William J	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	"	5- 7	157	
8	Karlgen	Karl J	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	5- 7	163	

DEC 31 1922
DEC 29 1922
CAPULIN

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J E Lusby
Master.

16—1920

[OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAPULIN", arriving at New York, November 17th 1922., 19, from the port of Rotterdam & Boulogne

CAPULIN
DEC 29 1922
DEC 31 1922
WEST INDIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simmons	Henry E	Chf Officer	10/19/22	Baltimore	no	yes	26	Male	White	USA	5-11	160	
2	Mc Gee	Jno F	2nd Off	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 8	150	
3	Maniatis	Gerry	3rd Off	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 7	155	
4	Sonnemann	Carl E	Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 6	136	
5	Herbert	James A	Bosn	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5- 8	160	Discharged at Hull.
6	George Bellimi	George	AB	"	"	"	"	51	"	Syrian	Greece	5- 3	144	
7	W J Fitzgerald	William J	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	USA	5- 7	157	
8	Karlsen	Karl J	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	5- 7	163	
9	Mathwson	Roy	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Sweden	5-10	174	
10	Swanson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5- 8	146	
11	Labu	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Syrian	Syria	5- 7	154	
12	Hewett	E G Edward	OS	"	"	"	"	18	"	White	USA	5- 9	145	
13	Watkins	Edgar	"	10-23-22	Norfolk	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	144	
14	Leimbach	William J	Chf Engr	10-19-22	Balto	"	"	43	"	"	"	5- 8	170	
15	Robinson	Harry C	1sst Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5- 4	165	
16	Gerecht	Frederick P	2nd Ast Engr	10-23-22	Norfolk	"	"	39	"	"	"	5- 7	165	
17	Huntley	Howard E	3rd Ast Eng	10-19-22	Balto	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 8	145	
18	Schwartz	R J Robt	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	140	
19	Brown	Thos H	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	145	
20	Young	George	"	"	"	"	"	29v	"	"	"	5-0	170	
21	Mike Davitt	Mike	W T	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 9	175	
22	Larsen	George H	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5- 7	145	
23	Webster	A D Dewey	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 7	140	
24	Needham	Louis A	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 9	186	
25	Mastrocola	A Luy	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5- 7	160	
26	Balitos	Sophocles	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5- 6	155	
27	Gallagher	Michael	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 7	136	
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Lavarge Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—2000

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WEST. FLDR. DEC 31 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARULIN", arriving at London N.Y., November 27th 1922, 19??, from the port of Middlesbro 12/15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hausner	George	Wiper	10-19-22	Balto	No	Yes	24	Male	White	USA	5- 2	140	
2	Meyer	William	C Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5- 7	140	
3	Myers	F W	C Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	170	
4	Wojciechouski	Jos	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5- 7	140	
5	Bunker	William L	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6- 0	208	
6	Lee	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5- 7	170	
7	Kaufman	L	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 6	143	
8	American Consulate General, London, England.													
9	U.S.A.													
10	I hereby certify that the above list is													
11	list to be delivered to immigration officials													
12	prescribed by the Dept. of State.													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consul of the United States

SEEN Crew List No 545
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
Crew is to depart for the United States of America, between
and
Date 22 Nov 1922
American Vice-Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Middlesbrough
Date 4-DEC-22
No Fee Prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Harry — Harry O S — 1922 Nov. 27 — Hull, England — No. — Yes. — 68 — Male — American — U.S.A. — 5-2 — 140 — Joseph Searing - Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL, ENGLAND.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Albert W. Heath
V. C. Consul
Date NOV 27 1922
Seal and Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
NOV 27 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Albert W. Heath
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No fee prescribed

1024

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

DEC 31 1922

WEST. FLORIDA
DEC 31 1922

12-29-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Capulin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 19 22

Joseph D Sammons
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

WEST. ELDORP

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZILDERDYK", arriving at New York, 29 December, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam. 11/IV/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kok	Gerard C.	Captain	7-12-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	57	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 6th 1923

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Zilderdyk from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 29th, 1922, consigned to Holland American Line; is now lying at pier 8 N.R. Hoboken, and is expected to sail January 5th, 1923, for Rotterdam via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kaas, J.	28	Dutch	December 29th 1922 Rotterdam

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

28	Vessels	Diderik G.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
29	v.d. Veen	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
30	Mussert	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			

Joseph Scaring Insp

Line Holland America Line
Owners Holland America Line
Local Agents Holland America Line
14 1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15a T. 3000. 5-22. 58781.

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BILDERDYK", arriving at N.Y. N.Y., 29 December, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam. 12/29/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kok	Gerard C.	Captain	7-12-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Stuut	Thomas	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
3	Hageman	Frederik J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	Deterts	Willem A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Brods	Aart	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	Sylswyk	Marius J.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Tinge	Jan	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
8	v.d.Sande	Jacob	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			

DEC 31 1922
DEC 29 1922
WEST. ELDDN
BILDERDYK

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William F. Magnitz	17	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. Vlon
Master.

[over.]

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BILDERDYK", arriving at New York, 29 December, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam. 12/12/22

BILDERDYK
DEC 29 1922

WEST. F. ELDERD. DEC 31. 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kok	Gerard C.	Captain	7-12-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Stuut	Theunis	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
3	Hageman	Frederik J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	Deterts	Willem A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Brodn	Aart	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	Sylswyk	Marius J.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Tinge	Jan	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
8	v.d.Sande	Jacob	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
9	de la Parre	Stewanus	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
10	den Dulk	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
11	v.d.Veen	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
12	Nouwen	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
13	de Ligt	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
14	v.d.Zwan	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
15	Bouwens	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
16	Spanjaemeyer	Petrus A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
17	Kleywegt	Gerrit	2nd.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
18	van Veen	Nicolaas	Bar	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
19	Kleyn	Lambertus R.J.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
20	Smit	Hermanus	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
21	Hoogendyk	Leonard	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
22	van Vessem	Leendert H.	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
23	van Dam	Adrianus	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
24	Noordsy	Marius C.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
25	Franken	Abraham	Foreman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
26	Leen	Kasper K.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
27	Hoorn	Leendert P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
28	Wessels	Diderik C.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
29	v.d.Veen	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
30	Mussert	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			

Joseph Scaringi Insp

Line Holland America Line
Owners Holland America Line
Local Agents Holland America Line
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 9'-22. 68961.

DEC 21 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BILDERDYK", arriving at New York, Dec 29, 19 22, from the port of Rotterdam. 27/12/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vergalen	Adrianus J.	Fireman	7-12-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	50	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Roodzant	Adrianus	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
3	Teller	Nicolaas A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
4	Gotzenberger	Frederik H.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
5	van Duyn	Gerardus	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"			
6	Ellenbroek	Willem J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
7	de Werk	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
8	Leenderts	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
9	Traas	Jacob H.	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
10	Fynebuik	Wilhelm F.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
11	~~B. Spanjersberg~~	~~Willem~~	~~Seiler~~	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
12	~~B. Kous~~	~~Machiel~~	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
13	~~B. Frankem~~	~~Franciscus J.~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
14	~~B. Riemens~~	~~Adrianus~~	~~Trimmer~~	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
15	~~B. Baris~~	~~Hendrik~~	~~Boilerboy~~	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
16	~~B. v.d.Klaen~~	~~Nicolaas J.~~	~~Steward~~	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
17	~~B. Bosselaar~~	~~Jacobus~~	~~Cook~~	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
18	~~B. Broedere~~	~~Cornelis A.~~	~~Cook's mate~~	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			

Rotterdam, December 8th 1922.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL [illegible]
Joseph Searing Jr

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: December 12. 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN 3309
for the journey to the United States via direct
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate General DEC 1922 FEES COLLECTED

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 8'-28. 58561.

WEST. FLDR. (1) DEC 31 1922

12-29-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Q. Vos. , of the Steam Schooner Bilderdijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Q Vos
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1922

Joseph DeGrazia
Immigrant Inspector.

2

DEC 31, 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pasific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians). Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel John Worthington, *arriving at* Campana, Argentine 11-22, 1922, *from the port of* Tehuana, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	S. Kursin	Russia	Chief Officer	N. Y.	Oct. 5	No	Yes	30	Male	Russian	American	5'8		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

PORT OF New York

January 29th, 19 23

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. John Worthington, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged Coastwise — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 27th, 1923, consigned to Ourselves: is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail January 28th, 1923 for Hamburg Germany via United States port of Baytown Texas First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

NONE

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

30	Uchupe	J.	2d Cook	"	"	No.	"	27	" Spanish 1st Papers 5'7

Line Gld. Gulf & So. Atl.
Owners Gld. Gulf & So. Atl.
Local Agents 14-1240 West Indies Oil Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WEST. FLORIDA
DEC 31 1922

Form. 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel John Worthington, *arriving at* Campana, Argentine 11-22,1922, *from the port of* Tabasco Mexico

JOHN WO

DEC 31 1922

WEST INDIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	E. Kurselin	Russia	Chief Officer	N. Y.	Oct. 5	No	Yes	36	Male	Russian	American	5'8		
2	F. J. Shoynare	F. J.	2d Officer	" "	Oct 5	No	Yes	30	"	American	"	5'7		
3	Gray	[illegible]	3d "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7		
4	Gustafson	H	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	35	"	Sweden	Nat'l Amer	5'7		
5	Lindsey	A.	Pantryman	"	"	No		33	"	"	1st Papers	5'8		
6	Lucak	M	A. B.	"	"	No.	"	28	"	Norwegan	"	5'9		
7	[illegible]		"	"	"	No	"	35	"	Estnonia	"	6'		
							"	35	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5'5		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		COASTWISE TRIP	

14—151

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H.L.Gustafson	35	Sweden	I.Bourkas	22	Greece
A.Rindsey	33	Sweden	H.Wise	26	England
F.Smith	31	Canada 1stP	K.Hornsus	29	Sweden
C.Alfregren	38	Sweden 1stP	Augustine Lorenzo	25	Spain
E.Larson	26	Sweden	Louis Urilia	22	Chile
J.Adem	26	D.W.I.	F.Ushupi	28	Spain
Frans Kuhbauch	22	Holland	G.Vogt	49	Switzerland
Albert Trump	40	Germany	John Roane	41	England 1stP
M.Alonso	26	Spain	Alfred Viatte	24	Switzerland
D.Knegetem	23	Russia			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1612

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Kahle
Master

[OVER.]

Owners West India Oil Co.

Local Agents
14-1240

Form. 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel John Worthington, arriving at Campana, Argentine 11-22, 1922, from the port of Ebonera Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	E. Kursein	Russia	Chief Officer	N. Y.	Oct. 5	No	Yes	30	Male	Russian	American	5'6		
2	F. J. Choymare	F. J.	2d Officer	"	Oct 5	No	Yes	32	"	American	"	5'7		
3	Gray	[illegible]	3d "	"	"	No	[illegible]	26	"	"	"	5'7		
4	Gustafson	L.	Cook'n	"	"	No	"	35	"	Sweden	Nat'l Amer	5'7		
5	Lindsey	A.	Pantryman	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	1st Papers	5'8		
6	Petak	[illegible]	A. B.	"	"	No.	"	28	"	Norwegian	"	5'9		
7	Johnsen	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	"	35	"	Estonia	"	6'		
				"	"	No.	"	35	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5'5		

Form 880

JOHN WORTHINGTON
WEST. FLORIDA
DEC 31 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents West Indies Oil Co.
14-1240

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 17

PORT OF New York.

January 15th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. John Worthington from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port Coastwise Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 29th, 1922 consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail Jan 5th, 1923 for Port Arthur, Texas. via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel John Worthington, arriving at Campana Argentine 11-22,1922, from the port of Coatzacoalcos Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	E. Kurslin	Russia	Chief Officer	N. Y.	Oct. 5	No	Yes	30	Male	Russian	American	5'6		
2	F. J. McGuade	F. J.	2d Officer	" "	Oct 5	No	Yes	32	"	American	"	5'7		
3	Gray	[illegible]	3d "	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5'7		
4	Gustafson	[illegible]	Bos'n	"	"	No	"	35	"	Sweden	Nat'l Amer	5'7		
5	Lindsey	A.	Pumpman	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	1st Papers	5'8		
6	Enbak	M	A. B.	"	"	No.	"	28	"	Norwegen	"	5'9		
7	Johanson	M	"	"	"	No	"	35	"	Estnonia	"	6'		
8	Ventoso	C	"	"	"	No.	"	35	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5'5		
9	Sandell	E	"	"	"	No.	"	26	"	Russian	1st Papers	5'8		

Duplicate

JOHN WORTH
DEC 29 192

DEC 31 1922
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M.Enbak	28	Norway 1stP	New York Oct.5th 1922
M.Johanson	35	Esthonia	" " " " "
C.Ventoso	38	Spain	" " " " "
E.Sandell	26	Russia1stP	" " " " "
E.Frannell	26	Finland 1stP	" " " " "
Y.Runtinberg	20	Holland	" " " " "
Benedetto Centolo	24	Italy	" " " " "
T.Koturas	24	Greece	" " " " "
S.Bousas	21	Greece	" " " " "
H.Wise	21	England	" " " " "
A.Lorenso	24	Spain	" " " " "
C.Ilm	35	Benmark	" " " " "
E.Lunde	17	Sweden	" " " " "
E.Brana	21	Italy	" " " " "

16—15. [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Coastwise Trip.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Kahle
~~Master~~

[OVER.]

Form. 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel John Worthington, *arriving at* Campana, Argentine 11-22-1922, *from the port of* Chanera, Mexico

JOHN WORTHINGTON

DEC 29 1922

WESTFIELD, MASS. DEC 31, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	K. Kurslin	Russia	Chief Officer	N. Y.	Oct. 5	No	Yes	30	Male	Russian	American	5'8		
2	F. J. Choyaule	F. J.	2d Officer	"	Oct 5	No	Yes	33	"	American	"	5'7		
3	Gray	[illegible]	3d "	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'7		
4	Gustafson	L	Boat'n	"	"	No	"	35	"	Sweden	Nat'l Amer	5'7		
5	Lindsey	A.	Pantryman	"		No		33	"	"	1st Papers	5'8		
6	Ewak	M	A. B.	"	"	No.	"	28	"	Norwegen	"	5'9		
7	Johanson	M	"	"	"	No	"	35	"	Estnonia	"	6'		
8	Venteso	O	"	"	"	No.	"	35	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5'5		
9	Sundell	E	"	"	"	No.	"	26	"	Russian	1st Papers	5'8		
10	Francell	F	"	"	"	No.	"	26	"	Finland	"	5'9		
11	Walker	S	"	"	"	No.	"	20	"	U. S.	Amer.	5'10		
12	Parkenson	Thomas	O. S.	"	"	No.	"	20	"	"	"	5'7		
13	Rustinourg	Y	"	"	"	No.	"	19	"	Holland	Dutch	5'6		
14	Solar	George	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	Amer	Amer	5'6		
15	Fay	J	Ch. Engineer	"	"	No.	"	43	"	Amer	Amer	5'6		
16	Hull	W. J.	1st Ass't	"	"	No.	"	28	"	"	"	5'8		
17	Wall	T.	2d "	"	"	No.	"	26	"	"	"	5'10		
18	Berard	R. J.	3d "	"	"	No.	"	26	"	"	"	5'7		
19	Alonso	M.	Oiler	"	"	No.	"	23	"	Spanish	1st Papers	5'8		
20	Denman	R.	"	"	"	No.	"	26	"	English	Nat Amer	5'7		
21	Krinfstew	D	"	"	"	No.	"	26	"	Russian	1st Papers	5'7		
22	Katurus	T	Fireman	"	"	No.	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5'8		
23	Baukas	L.	"	"	"	No.	"	24	"	"	"	5'7		
24	Wise	H.	"	"	"	No.	"	21	"	English	English	5'6		
25	Lynch	M. J.	"	"	6	No.	"	34	"	Amer.	Amer	5'11		
26	Sales	A.	Wiper	"	5	No.	"	24	"	Spain	Spainard	5'4		
27	Barnum	C. H.	"	"	10	No.	"	21	"	Amer	Amer	5'10		
28	Costa	C. [illegible]	Stewrad	"	"	No.	"	35	"	Dutch Guia [illegible]	Nat	5'8		
29	Ilm	Carl	Ch. Cook	"	"	No.	"	35	"	Holland	Holland	5'10		
30	Uchupe	J.	2d Cook	"	"	No.	"	27	"	Spanish	1st Papers	5'7		

Duplicate
See list #3

Line Std. Oil Co (N.J.)
Owners Std. Oil Co (N.J.)
Local Agents West Indies Oil Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

WEST. FLDM. DEC 31 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel John H. Worthington *arriving at* ....., 19 , *from the port of* 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roane	J.	Messman	Oct 6	New York	No.	Yes	40	Male	English	1st Papers English	5'7		
2	Kunde	E.	"	5	"	No.	"	17	"	Swed	Swed	5'6		
3	Brana	E	"	"	"	No.	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9		
4	Ratiman	J	"	"	"	No.	"	21	"	Amer.	Amer	5'6		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Anderson	W. A.	Oiler	Nov 24/22	Buenos Aires, Arg.	No.	Yes	30	Male	American	U.S.	5'7	170	
19	Cenola	Benedetto	Messboy	Nov 24, 1922	" "	Yes.	Yes.	24	"	Italian	Italian	5ft.	-	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina
No. .....
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
The Consul
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSUL
BUENOS AIRES
SEEN NOV 24 1922
Talara, Peru
The Consul
by
Vice Consul

The above names were added after visa was affixed above and shown by consul thereby
The Consul
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 31 1922 NEW ORLEANS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Leirth master of the S.S. John Withington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W Leirth
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel John Worthington, *arriving at* New York, December 29, 19 22, *from the port of* Talara, Peru.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kurshin	Ernest	1st officer	Oct. 5	New York	Yes &	Yes	36	Male	Russian	American	5' 8"		
2	Choynake	F. J. Frank	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5' 7"		
	Gray	H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7"		
3	Gustafson	H. Gabriel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	Sweden	Nat. Am.	5' 7"		
	Lindsay	A. Milton	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	1st pap.	5' 8"		
4	Enbak	Albert	A B	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norweign	"	5 9		
	Johanson	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Esthonia	"	6		
5	Venteso	Capriano	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 5		
	Sandell	Elis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	1st Pap.	5 8		
6	Francell	Elias	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finland	"	5 9		
	Walker	Sylvester	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U S	American	5 10		
7	Parkinson	Thomas	O S	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7		
	Rustinburg	Y. John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Holland	Dutch	5 6		
8	Solan	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5 6		
	Fay	J.	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6		
9	Hull	W. J. Wm.	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8		
	Wolff	D. David	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10		
10	Berard	R. J.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7		
	Alonso	M. Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	1st Pap.	5 8		
11	Denman	R. Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Nat. Amer.	5 7		
	Krinjatew	D. Dmitri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	1st pap.	5 7		
12	Anderson	W. A. Wm.	"	Nov. 24	Buenos Aires	"	"	30	"	American	American	5 9		
	Katurus	T. John	Fireman	Oct. 5	New York	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5 8		
13	Baukas	W. James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7		
	Wise	H. Fred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5 6		
14	Lynch	M. J. Michael	"	" 6	"	"	"	34	"	American	American	5 11		
	Lorenso	Augusto	Wiper	" 5	"	"	"	24	"	Spaniard	Spaniard	5 4		
15	Barnum	C. H. Chas	"	" 10	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5 10		
	Costa	C. Chas	Steward	" 5	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch Gui.	Nat.	5 8		
16	Ilm	Carl	Ch. Cook	" 5	"	"	"	35	"	Holland	Holland	5 10		
	Uchupe	J. Faustino	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 7		
17	Roans	J. John	Messman	" 6	"	"	"	40	"	English	1st pap.	5 7		
	Lunde	Eric	"	" 5	"	"	"	17	"	Sweden	Sweden	5 6		
18	Branan	England	boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 9		
	Gallagher	J. John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5 6		
19	Ceudia	Bendetto	"	Nov. 24	Buenos Aires	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5 9		
	Watson	R. Alfred	Radio Opr.	Oct. 5	New York	"	"	20	"	English	1st Pap.	6		
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Names crew list attached herewith Jos Leaming Insp.

Line

Owners Standard Oil Co. Of N.J.

Local Agents 26 Broadway New York.

14—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 31 1922

DEC 31, 1922

12-29-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Hewitt Master of the S S John Worthington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W Hewitt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 19 22

Joseph P Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Port Lobos, Dec. 23rd 1922

Vessel E.T.Bedford, arriving at NEW YORK, December 31st, 1922, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris	Caleb L.	✓ Master	12/10/22	New York	No	Yes		M	American	American	5'8"	170	
2	Luit	Richard K.	✓ Ch.Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
3	—	—	—	—	—	12-30								
						12-30								
X 30	Rodriquez	Rufin	✓	"	"	"		28	"	Dane	American	5'10"	170	
						ordered to Cocos Island for instruction								
						" "		24	"	Span-Amer	Peruvian	5'4"	130	

J. W. Watts Smith

Line Standard Oil Co.

Owners Standard Oil Co.,N.J.

Local Agents Transcontinental Pet.Co. R.L.Hague

14 1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Form 656

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 4th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. E.T.Bedford, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of New York

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 31st, 1922 consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail January 5th 1922. for San Pedro California via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

NONE

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1013

E.T.BEDFORD
DEC 31, 1922
1922
WEST. PELORM

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Port Lobos, Dec. 23rd 1922

Vessel E.T.Redford, arriving at NEW YORK, December 31st, 1922, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris	Caleb L.	✓Master	12/10/22	New York	No	Yes		M	American	American	5'8"	170	
2	Ludt	Richard K.	✓Ch.Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
3	Thomas	Ralph E.	✓2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
4	Hawes	William L.	✓3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
5	Zafiros	Alex	✓Bos'n	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	"	5'7"	140	
6	Demetracapoulos	D.	✓Pumpman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Turk	Turk	5'5"	130	wish for.
7	Brown	Charles C.	✓A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5'6"	140	
8	Lindstrom	Axel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Swede	5'6"	145	wish for.

DEC 31 1922

DEC 31, 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
D.Demetracapoulis	37	Smyrna 1stP	New York December 10th 1922
Juan Sarroche	24	Spain 1stP	" " " " "
S.Peroushin	29	Russia 1stP	" " " " "
N.Lofquist	25	Sweden 1stP	" " " " "
J.Foss	47	Norway stP	" " " " "
N.Spiror	37	Greece 1stP	" " " " "
R.Rodriguez	24	Peru 1stP	" " " " "
A.Carnona	22	Chile 1stP	" " " " "
Walter Philips	28	Trinidad	" " " " "
Fred Bobbe	30	Germany 1stP	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arthur Ruup	31	Esthonia	J.Hallgren	29	Swede
H.Swendsen	29	Denmark	L.Nobrigan	36	Portu
Axel Lindstrom	35	Sweden	Jose P.Graca	37	Capa de
Joseph Meaney	24	Nova Scotia	Joseph Hendler	22	Russia
Arthur Twenlow	22	Denmark			
J.Ericsen	36	Denmark			
R.Rasmusen	33	Norway			
H.Payne	47	Ireland			
S.Sereno	20	Italy			
Jose Quintana	40	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sig
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.P.Kahle

Master

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Port Limon, Dec. 23rd 1922

Vessel E.T.Bedford, arriving at ~~Tampico~~ NEW YORK, December 31st, 1922, from the port of ~~New York~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris	Caleb L.	✓Master	12/10/22	New York	No	Yes		M	American	American	5'8"	170	
2	Ludt	Richard K.	✓Ch.Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
3	Thomas	Ralph E.	✓2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
4	Hawes	William L.	✓3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
5	Zafiros	Alex	✓Boe'n	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	"	5'7"	140	
6	Demetracapulos	D.	✓Pumpman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Turk	Turk	5'5"	130	Relief for.
7	Brown	Charles C.	✓A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5'6"	140	
8	Lindstrom	Axel	✓"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Swede	5'6"	145	Relief for.
								29	"	"	Dane	5'8"	155	" "

DEC 31 1922

DEC 31.1922.

E.T. BEDFORD

WEST. TO. FLORIDA

12-30
6 P. J. Hedges

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

PORT OF New York

February 20th, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. E.T. Bedford from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 15th, 1923, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail February 17th 1923, for San Pedro California

[illegible] States port of ——— First port of call in United States

Cargo was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

WEST. E.T. BEFORD. DEC 31, 1922. DEC 31 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Port Lobos, Dec. 23rd 1922

Vessel E.T.Beiford, arriving at ~~Tampico~~ NEW YORK., December 31st, 1922, from the port of ~~New York~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris	Caleb L.	✓Master	12/10/22	New York	No	Yes		M	American	American	5'8"	170	
2	Ludt	Richard K.	✓Ch.Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
3	Thomas	Ralph E.	✓2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
4	Hawes	William L.	✓3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
5	Zafiros	Alex	✓Boat'n	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	"	5'7"	140	
6	Demetracapoulos	Dmitr...	✓Pumpman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Turk	Turk	5'5"	130	relief for
7	Brown	Charles C.	✓A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5'6"	140	
8	Lindstrom	Axel	✓"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Swede	5'6"	145	relief for
9	Svendsen	Holgar	✓"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Dane	5'8"	155	" "

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arthur Ruup	31	Esthonia	New York January 1st 1923
Axel Lindstrom	35	Sweden	" " " " "
Joseph Meany	24	Nova Scotia	" " " " "
Arthur Twemlow	22	Denmark	" " " " "
J.Eriesen	36	Liban	" " " " "
R.Rasmussen	33	Norway	" " " " "
H.Payne	47	Ireland	" " " " "
S.Sorenio	20	Italy	" " " " "
Jos.Hendler	22	Russia	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G.Terol	29	Holland			
Eugene Freeman	23	Nova Scotia			
Holges Svendsen	39	Denmark 1stP			
F.Hauschild	37	Holland 1stP			
D.Dimittracopoulos	37	Smyrna			
Jose Quintana	40	Spain 1stP			
J.Hallgren	29	Sweden 1st P			
L.Nobriga	36	Portugal			
Jose P.Groca	37	Cape de Verde			
Jose de J.Mendez	28	Mexico			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Kahle
~~Master~~

[OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel E.T.Bedford, arriving at ~~Tampico~~ NEW YORK, December 31st, 1922, from the port of ~~New York~~ Port Lobos, Dec. 23rd 1922

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris	Caleb L.	✓Master	12/10/22	New York	No	Yes		M	American	American	5'8"	170	
2	Luit	Richard K.	✓Ch.Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
3	Thomas	Ralph E.	✓2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
4	Hawes	William L.	✓3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
5	Zafiros	Alex	✓Bos'n	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	"	5'7"	140	
6	Demetracapoulos	Dimitrios	✓Pumpman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Turk	Turk	5'5"	130	wish for.
7	Brown	Charles C.	✓A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5'6"	140	
8	Lindstrom	Axel	✓"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Swede	5'6"	145	wish for.
9	Svendsen	Holgar	✓"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Dane	5'8"	155	" "
10	Sarroche	Juan	✓"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	" "
11	Twimlow	Arthur	✓" 411.69 Wy.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Dane	5'7"	155	" "
12	Peroushin	Sergey	✓"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5'5"	140	" "
13	Estes	James K.	✓Ord. Sea.	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5'8"	150	
14	Fox	Cecil	✓"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
15	Owens	Frank	✓"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
16	Greves	Wesley	✓"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
17	Sisler	Perry	✓Ch/Eng'r	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
18	Boyd	Alfred W.N.	✓1st Asst	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
19	Alsaker	Swein	✓2nd. "	12/11/22	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	"	5'8"	170	
20	Legge	Peter S.	✓3rd. "	12/10/22	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5'10"	170	
21	Murphy	Gerald D.	✓4th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
22	McKenna	John F.	✓Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
23	Rasmussen	R.Armund	✓"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9"	160	
						ordered to Ellis Is. Hos. observation Mucosal - Form 55a								Treated for Mucosal on Trip C.F. Dearborn
X 24	Lofquist	Niels	✓"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swede	5'11"	175	
25	Payne	Hugh	✓"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	Irish	5'8"	160	wish for Dearborn
26	Fass	Johan	✓"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'8"	155	" "
27	Saunders	John	✓"	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5'4"	130	
28	Spiror	Nikolas	✓Foreman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	130	wish for
29	Thomsen	John	✓"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dane	American	5'10"	170	
						ordered to Ellis Island for inspection								
X 30	Rodriquez	Rufino	✓"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span-Amer	Peruvian	5'4"	130	

J. W. Watts Insp.

Line Standard Oil Co.

Owners Standard Oil Co., N.J.

Local Agents Transcontinental Pet.Co. R.L.Hague

14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 31 1922

DEC 31 1922

E.T. BEDFORD

WEST. FLORIDA

DEC 31 1922 PORT OF WESTPORT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Caleb L.Morris, Master, of the % E.T.Bedford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. L. Morris
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel E.T.Bedford, arriving at ~~Tampico~~ NEW YORK, December 31st, 1922, from the port of ~~New York~~ Port Lobos Dec. 23rd 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Quintana	Jose	Fireman	12/10/22	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	reshipped for
32	Soreni	Soreno	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	155	" "
33	Palmieris	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'3"	130	
X 34	Carnona	Armando	"	"	"	"	ordered to Ellis Island for inspection "	22	"	Span-Amer	Chilanian	5'7"	150	
35	Banks	John J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	American	5'7"	140	
36	Grace	Jose P.	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Cape Verde	Portuguese	5'6"	140	reship for
X 37	Philips	Walter	2nd "	12/11/22	"	"	ordered to Ellis Island for inspection "	28	"	B.W.I.	Trinidad	5'6"	145	
38	Densler	Robert	Messman	12/10/22	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5'8"	150	
39	Leonard	Thomas J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
40	Yakes	Joseph F.	" Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
41	Bobbee	Julius	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'6"	140	reship for
42	Edmonds	Alonzo N.	Radio	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	American	5'7"	160	
~~43~~	~~McCoy~~	~~Guy L.~~	~~Asst Steward~~	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~5'11"~~	~~170~~	
~~44~~	~~McCoy~~	~~Ethel Y~~	~~Stewardess~~	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	~~5'5"~~	~~140~~	
~~45~~	~~McCoy~~	~~Guy L. Jr.~~	~~Asst Stwd~~	"	"	"	"	~~1 Mo~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~2'0"~~	~~7.6~~	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. K. Watts Insp.

Line Standard Oil Co.

Owners Standard Oil Co., N.J.

Local Agents Transcontinental Pet.Co. R. L. Hague

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HAROLD WALKER DEC 31, 1922 WEST. FLORIDA

WEST PALM BEACH, FLORIDA
DEC 31 1922

12-30-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Caleb L.Morris, Master, of the S/S E.T.Bedford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. L. Morris
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1922.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6n9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/23/22

Vessel Harold walker, *arriving at* ~~Tampico, Mexico~~ New York, December ~~31~~ 31, 19 22, *from the port of* ~~New York~~ Tampico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Ed wm	Master	12/12/22	N.Y	No	Yes	32	M	U.S	U.S	6-2	165	
2	Swanner	Chester C	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M		"	5ø10	160	
3	Triggs	Alfred	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Ireland	"	5-7	155	
4	Blum	wm	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Germany	"	5-6	160	
5	Livsey	Austin	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	M	England	G.B	5-6	140	
6	Brummer													

Med

HAROLD WALKER • DEC 31 1922 • WEST TO FLORIDA

DEC 3

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 2nd, 19 23

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Harold Walker

from port of Tampico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 31st, 1922, consigned to Pan American Petroleum Co; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail January 2nd, 1923, for Tampico, Mexico

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was ----------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Joseph Dearing Insp

Line Pan American Petroleum Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Harold Walker, arriving at ~~Tampico, Mexico~~ New York, December ~~Blnd~~ 31, 1922, from the port of ~~New York~~ Tampico 12/23/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Ed wm	Master	12/12/22	N.Y	No	Yes	32	M	U.S	U.S	6-2	165	
2	Swannor	Chester S	1st Late	"	"	"	"	32	M		"	5-10	160	
3	Trigga	Alfred	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Ireland	"	5-7	155	
4	Blum	wm	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Germany	"	5-6	160	
5	Livsey	Walter	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	M	England	G.B	5-6	140	
6	Brummer	Wm	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	Finland	Fin	5-6	155	
7	Warner	Frank	Bos'n					24	M	U.S	U.S	5-9	155	
8	Jonson	B.O Brod	O.S	"	"	"	"	37	M	Sweden	"	5-7	160	
9	Johnson	Stanley		"	"	"	"	33	M	Dan W.I	Dan	5-8	160	
											"	U.S	5-8	155

HAROLD WALKER ... DEC 31 1922 ... WEST INDIA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm Brummer	34	Finland	12/12/22 New York
Carl Lunberg	39	Sweden	" "
Einar Henrickson	35	Norway	" "
E.Valeiro	28	Spain	" "
Gulfanio Delgado	24	Spain	" "
Luiz Olivure	24	Brazil	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Manuel Alivares	21	Mexico	John Allimantis	21	Greek
Andrew Capasseks	38	Greek	Nick Neircon	19	Greek
Fotis Babia	31	Greek	Theo Gelepes	32	Grek Nats

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report. and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E.W. Jones
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Harold walker, arriving at ~~Tampico, Mexico~~ New York, December ~~2nd~~ 31, 1922, from the port of ~~New York~~ Tampico 12/23/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Ed wm	Master	12/12/22	N.Y	No	Yes	32	M	U.S	U.S	6-2	165	
2	Swanner	Chester C	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M		"	5-10	160	
3	Triggs	Alfred	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Ireland	"	5-7	155	
4	Blum	wm	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Germany	"	5-6	160	
5	Livsey	Austin	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	M	England	G.B	5-6	140	
6	Brummer	Wm	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	Finland	Fin	5-6	155	
7	Warner	Frank	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S	U.S	5-9	155	
8	Jonson	B.O Brod	A.B	"	"	"	"	37	M	Sweden	"	5-7	160	
9	Johnson	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Dan w.I	Dan	5-8	160	
10	Simmons	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S	5-8	155	
11	Lunberg	Carl	A.B	"	"	"	"	39	M	Sweden	Swed	5-8	160	
12	Henricksen	Einar	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Norway	Nor	5-5	150	
13	Sundblad	Ivan	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Finland	Fin	5-8	165	
14	Wood	Gidlow	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S	U.S	5-10	160	
15	Goderis	Cyril J	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Belguim	Belgium	5-8	150	
16	Neilsen	Peter J	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Denmark	Dan	5-7	155	
17	Burns	Lockhart	O.S	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S	U.S	5-7	150	
18	Fur	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	160	
19	Mackenzie	John A	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotland	U.S	5-8	175	
20	Mosher	Chester M	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S	"	5-7	150	
21	Iverson	Charles R	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Norway	"	5-8	155	
22	Scott	Henry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	N.Zealand	"	5-8	160	
23	Thomas	wm J	1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	23	M	England	G.B	5-6	155	
24	Pehalas	Joseph	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	155	
25	Smeiden	August	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sweden	Swed	5-7	160	
26	Mericurio	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S	U.S	5-6	160	
27	Mosher	Murry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	M	N.Scotia	G.B	5-7	155	
28	Swyny	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	England	U.S	5-5	160	
29	Ginster	Zula	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Italy	Italy	5-8	155	
30	Urrutia	C. Cha.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	M	Chili	Chili	5-7	145	

Joseph Scarinzi Insp

Line Pan American Petroleum Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1708

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HAROLD WALKER DEC 31 1922 WEST PALM BEACH FLORIDA DEC 31 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Harold Walker, arriving at ~~Tampico, Mexico~~ New York, ~~December 22nd~~ Dec 31, 1922, from the port of ~~New York~~ Tampico 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chiascloth	Mario	Wiper	12/12/22	N.Y	No	Yes	23	M	Treiste	Italy Treiste	5-7	155	
2	Newton	B.H Brandt	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S	U.S	5-5	150	
3	Wilson	A Elexander	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	B.W.I	G.B	5-10	175	
4	Rodemaker	A.F Alfred	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	Holland	U.S	5-7	155	
5	Gomes	Louis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	160	
6	Menncke	John	" Messman	"	"	"	"	22	M	D.Guania	D.Guania	5-7	150	
7	Valeiro	Esriquez	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	160	
8	Guimaraes	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Brazil	Brazil	5-6	165	
9	Delgado	Gulfino	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	155	
10	Olivure	Luiz	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	Brazil	Brazil	5-5	150	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN
Good
No. ____
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, México.
Boarding Permit for the United States of America between
23 D. 1922
Consul.
Date of Visa 23 D. 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
____ 192__

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Joseph Scaringe Dmp
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line Pan American Petroleum Co
Owners " "
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1249

WEST PALM BEACH FLORIDA DEC 31 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... S. H. Jones, ... master ..., of the S. S. Harold Walker ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. W. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 192 ...

Joseph Lemay
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 ... tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

28

Bordeaux Dec 13th 1922

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) *called the* WEST ELDARA (Insert name of vessel)
of SEATTLE WASH (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE
whereof Alex Smart *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(10) NATIONALITY	(11) HEIGHT	(12) WEIGHT	(13) PHYSICAL MARKS OR PECULIARITIES
	William Mullins	1	NY	US	28	5	6	Lt	L	L	1st Mate	Wife 543 Christian St. Phila Pa.	American	5.3	132	
	D. Mc Kenzie	2	Wash	"	26	5	8	"	DB	B	2nd "	Mother Elizabeth Samuels, Idaho	"	5.8	140	
	Samuel Cobb	3	Ala	"	23	5	8	"	L	Br.	3rd "	Father Samuel Huntsville Ala	"	5.8	150	
	John Avrytis	4	NJ	"	23	5	10	"	"	Bl.	Radio	Mother Carrie Gloucester, NY	"	5.8	180	
	Edward Riis	5	Nro (Nat)	"	36	5	9	"	B	L	Carpt&Coon	NONE				
	K. Knutsen	6	Nor "	"	43	5	6	"	L	"	AB	Brother Peter Ramsdale Norway				
	Edgar Raymond	7	NY	"	25	5	6	"	B	"	"	Sister Margret 46 N. 16th St. Flushing L.I.				
	Carl Tonnesen	8	Den (Nat)	"	25	5	4	"	L	"	"	Brother Thor. Farmington Minn.				
	Geo. Eaton	9	Mo.	"	24	5	10	"	B	Bl	"	Mother Elizabeth Ind. 821 N. Tacoma Ave. Indianapolis				
	John Fontaine	10	Va.	"	48	5	7	D	Br.	Br.	"	Sister Margaret Winter Jacksonville Fla.				
	N. Gragaitis	11	Rst. (Nat)	"	31	5	9	Rdy	L	L	"	Father Adolf Rival Estonia				
	John Longsh	12	Russia (Nat)	"	36	5	7	Lt.	D	Bl.	OS	Sister Helen 16 Norfolk St. NYC				
	N. Garlick	13	NY	"	20	5	5	L	Br.	L	"	Mother Annie 752 Hopkins St. Brklyn NY				
	Chas. Smith	14	NC	"	27	5	11	L	Red	Bl.	Ch. Engr.	Wife Nadie 205 -7th Ave Brklyn NY				
	Walter Grissom	15	Penn	"	30	5	11	Rdy	Bk	Bk	1st asst.	Father Frederick Bolington Penn				
	Edgar Hamilton	16	Wash	"	30	6	1	L	L	L	2nd "	NONE				
	Harold Beckett	17	NY	"	24	5	5	Rdy	Dk	Dk	3rd "	Wife Helen 286 Mason St. Brklyn NY				
	Jos. Flynn	18	Unable to locate	"	28	5	6	Lt.	"	Bl.	Oiler	Father M. 478 Howard St. NYC				
	Peter Holaski	19	NY	"	25	5	7	"	B	"	"	96 South St. NYC				
	Chas. Roche	20	Md.	"	26	5	6	"	DB	"	"	Sister Lillian 1729 Wilkins Ave Baltimore Md				
	Wm. Mills	21	NJ	"	23	5	9	"	Lt.	"	Fireman	Mother Anna 222 -2nd St. Elizabeth NJ				
	John Barantakis	22	Greece (Nat)	"	32	5	5	Lt	Dk	"	"	55 Columbus St. Brklyn NY				
	Oscar Matson	23	Fin (Nat)	"	41	5	7	"	"	"	"	25 South St. NYC				
	John Cronin	24	NY	"	19	5	9	"	"	Br.	Wiper	Father John 1940 Coleman St. NY				
	Tony Vasquez	25	NY	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. Lamarsh 168 E. 16th St. NYC				
	Alex. Fletcher	26	Scot. (Nat)	"	29	5	6	Rdy	Bl.	Bl.	Ch. Steward	Uncle F. Fletcher 285 Church St. NYC				
	John Agvest	27	Greece (Nat)	"	62	5	6	"	"	"	" Cook	Daughter Agnes 35 Bayview Ave Jersey City NJ				
	Oscar Galado	28	Chili	Chili	22	5	6	Lt.	Dk	Br.	2nd Cas	Mother Johan To be paid off Cortez Chili in France				
	Peter Basen	29	Holl (Nat)	US	28	5	8	Rdy	"	Dk	Messboy	Mother J Rotterdam Holl.				
	N. Lennon	30	Tenn	"	28	5	8	"	Bl.	L	"	Brother Milley Mc Roberts Ky				
	J. Body	31	Pa	"	27	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	"	Sister Mary 2815 Jackson St. Phila Pa				
	P. Kobchick	32	NY	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	Fireman	Father Michael 91 Henry St. NYC				
		33														
		34														

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

RTURE. 29

OF LABOR
RVICE

or West Ford
Jan 16, 1923
West Eldara

fy that the following is a complete record of all
al at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 32 (including Master)

0/22, 19 , consigned to
~~sailed~~ From Pier 2, Hoboken ~~and is~~
ordeaux - St. Nazaire
First port of call in United States

ngns in crew:

EN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

merican	5.7	156	
"	5.7	152	

for each alien. See other side.

DEC 31, 1922

WEST ELDARA

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... Bordeaux Dec 13th 1922

(1) No. on list	Family name	(13) cal marks or uliarities
1	Smart	
2	Mullins	
3	Kopanis	
4	Cobb	
5	Martins	
6		

N 29

, 19 23

cord of all

sting Master)

onsigned to

~~ker, and is~~

ited States

n.

NUED OVER.]

31	Lawson	
32	Sely	

Line Cosmopolit

Owners United S

Local Agents Cosmop

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. Th
any foreign po
consignee, or
officer in char
all aliens emp
tively hold i
respectively s
and discharge
of such inform
prescribe; an
duty of such
immigration o
which any su
description of
lead to his app
it shall be th
deliver to su
names of all
time of the a
her departur
paid off and
or landed; a
or master so
and departin
or landing,
by the Secre
customs distr
$10 for each
or a true rep
shall be gran
of the liabil
fine is impo
remitted or
prior to the
sufficient to

MES. H. ELDRIDGE, 222 1, 1922. 30

Smyrna

Port 716 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... as I am ascertain the same.

for Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, be lawfully on board

Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I am ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19 ....., before me.

Port of .....

Deputy Collector.

I, ..., Master of the American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I am ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19 ....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

this ..... day of .....

Deputy Collector.

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

56	
55	
54	
53	
52	
51	
50	
49	
48	
47	
46	
45	
44	
43	
42	
41	
40	

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Hilare, arriving at New York Dec 30, 1922, from the port of Bordeaux Dec 13th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smart	Alexander	Master	11.10.22	New York	Disch.	Yes	47	Male	Scotch	American	5.3	132	
2	Mullins	William	Ch.Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5.6	140	
3	McDonnie	Daniel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
4	Cobb	S.L.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	180	
5	Hawkins	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—									
6														

DEC 31 1922

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF West York
Jan 16, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. West Celeana
from port of Seattle, Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32 (including Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12/30/22, 19 , consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co Inc. ~~is consigned~~ Sailed from Pier No 2, Hoboken ~~and is expected to sail~~ 1/15/23, 19 , for Bordeaux & St. Nazaire
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

31	Lawson	H.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Holland	Holland	5.6	151	
32	Sody	J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5.7	158	

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co. Inc.
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Lines

Picking Mate

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... ; arriving at New York Dec 30, 1922, from the port of Bordeaux Dec 13th 1922

DEC 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smart	Alexander	Master	11.10.22	New York	Disch.	Yes	47	Male	Scotch	American	5.3	132	
2	Mullins	William	Ch.Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5.6	140	
3	McPhasie	Daniel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
4	Cobb	S.L.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	180	
5	Hawkins	H.W.	Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	184	
6	Riis	Edward	Bosun	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandv.	"	5.10	170	
7	Eaton	George	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5.11	173	
8	Tomeson	C	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	Scandv.	"	5.2	132	
9	Shear	L.A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5.8	158	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

See Alien Crew List Filed on Arrival

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nat.

See Crew List Attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Joe F Lynn	23	U S A.	N. Y. Jan 12, 23	Injuries

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Alex Smart
Master.

Jan. 6. 23.

[OVER.]

...Section, Chief or Special Inspectors or of United States, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Ridara, arriving at New York Dec 30, 1922, from the port of Bordeaux Dec 13th 1922

DEC 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smart	Alexander	Master	11.10.22	New York	Disch.	Yes	47	Male	Scotch	American	5.3	132	
2	Mullins	William	Ch.Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5.8	140	
3	McPhasie	Daniel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
4	Cobb	S.L.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	180	
5	Hawkins	F.W.	Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	184	
6	Riis	Edward	Bosun	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandv.	"	5.10	170	
7	Rahm	George	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5.11	173	
8	Tennesen	C	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	Scandv.	"	5.2	132	
9	Shear	L.A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5.8	156	
10	Donovan	T.V.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	163	
11	Knutsen	K.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandv.	"	5.6	145	
12	PENERIER	John	"	11.29.22	Bordeaux	"	"	34	"	Portuguse	Portugal	5.5	140	
13	Cremin	John	O.S.	11.10.22	New York	"	"	18	"	American	"	5.10	165	
14	Gallardo	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chilian	Chili	5.5	143	
15	Pamcott	Arthur	Ch.Engineer	11.10.22	New York	"	"	53	"	English	American	5.7	160	
16	Smith	Charles	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5.11	161	
17	Grissom	Walter S.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	185	
18	Hamilton	F.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.1	187	
19	Willis	Morton F.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	160	
20	Flynn	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	153	
21	Bonsall	H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	154	
22	Kolaski	peter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	146	
23	Darantakis	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	"	5.4	147	
24	Matson	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	"	5.7	150	
25	Le Duke	O.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5.10	160	
26	Vasquez	T.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	
27	Fletcher	Alexander	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5.6	150	
28	Anvest	John	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Greek	"	5.5	142	
29	Ruprich	F.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	"	5.10	164	
30	Bauer	P.J.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Holland	Holland	5.6	151	
31	Lawson	W.J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5.7	156	
32	Daly	J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	152	

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.Inc.

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Lines

P King M.D.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 31 1922

12-30-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alef. Smart, of the S/V Ideal Eldora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alef. Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1922

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] AT PORTLAND,
Date Dec 12-1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Wm. D. Child
Vice-Consul of the United States
CONSULATE 1861
[illegible] States
Wm. D. Child
Vice Consul
Dec 12-1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/22/22

Vessel SS "Uncas", ~~from~~ ~~arriving at~~ New York to Tampico Dec 30, 1922, from the port of Tampico to New York

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heath	Alfred R	Master	7/12 22	New York	NO	yes	45	Male	English	British	5-10	170	
2	Jowsey	Charles R	1st Mate	"	"		yes	57	"	English	British	5-11	197	
3	Shelin	Gillis J L	2nd Mate	"	"		yes	51	"	Scandinavian	British	5-7	162	
4	Cau	Simeon	3rd Mate	"	"		yes	24	"	[illegible]	British	5-7	150	

12-30 Uncas

DEC 31 1922

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Uncas", from port of Tampico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th December, 1922, consigned to Standard Transportation Co New York; is now lying at Pier 11 Shed Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 5th January, 1923, for Lobos Island Mexico via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

* Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

30 Whitfield William de " " yes 23 USA USA 57 133

Line Standard Transportation Co
Owners Standard Transportation Co Hong Kong
Local Agents Standard Transportation Co Delaware

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1249

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/22/22

Vessel SS "Uncas", ~~arriving at~~ from New York to Tampico Dec 30, 1922, from the port of Tampico to New York

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heath	Alfred R.	Master	7/12/22	New York	DW	yes	45	Male	English	British	5-10	170	
2	Jowsey	Charles R.	1st Mate	"	"		yes	52	"	English	British	5-11	197	
3	Shelin	Gillis J. L.	2nd Mate	"	"		yes	51	"	Scandinavian	British	5-7	162	
4	Guy	Simeon	3rd Mate	"	"		yes	24	"	Newfoundland	British	5-7	157	
5	Hamilton	Alexander	Chief Engineer	"	"		yes	37	"	Scotch	British	5-6½	170	
6	Hutton	William	2nd do	"	"		yes	41	"	Scotch	British	5-9	140	
7	Hannan	James	3rd do	"	"		yes	23	"	English	British	5-7½	140	
8	Westberg	Sven	4th do	"	"		yes	38	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7	145	
9	Waring	Douglas E.	Wireless Optr.	"	"		yes	21	"	English	British	5-3	120	
							yes	39	"	Irish	British	5-7	142	

DEC 31 1922

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B Burkhead	22	USA	7-12-22 New York
L Rodriguez	25	Spanish	" "
G Fernandez	30	Spanish	" "
E Farrel	22	USA	" "
B Rogalski	28	Polish	" "
John Cillburger	28?	British	11-12-22 "
Arthur Wilson	31	USA	7-12-22 "
M Olof	32	Russian	" "
J Mc Carthy	34	British	"
W Mason	25	British	"
W E Whitfield	23	USA	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

10—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Walter Hall	22	U.S.A.	Mike-Bekoff	37	Russian
Rodolfo Moreno	22	Mexico	Keller Heath	45	[illegible]
Armando Diaz	23	Chili	Frank Connolly	18	USA
J Olenwright	34	Brazil			
E Olsen	34	Fanning			
Iver Stensrud	20	Norway			
N Hallsson	32	Swede			
E K Stone	23	USA			
E Aronson	42	U.S.A.			
J Vatn	26	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A R Heath.
Master.

10—1613

[OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets — Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 12/22/22

Vessel SS "Uncas", ~~from~~ ~~arriving at~~ New York to Tampico Dec 30, 1922, from the port of Tampico to New York

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heath	Alfred R.	Master	7/12 22	New York	New	yes	45	Male	English	British	5-10	170.	
2	Jowsey	Charles R.	1st Mate	"	"		yes	52	"	English	British	5-11	197.	
3	Shelin	Gillis J. L.	2nd Mate	"	"		yes	51	"	Scandinavian	British	5-7	162.	
4	Guy	Simeon	3rd Mate	"	"		yes	24	"	Newfoundland	British	5-7	157.	
5	Hamilton	Alexander	Chief Engineer	"	"		yes	37	"	Scotch	British	5-6½	170.	
6	Hutton	William	2nd do	"	"		yes	41	"	Scotch	British	5-9	140.	
7	Hannan	James	3rd do	"	"		yes	23	"	English	British	5-7½	140.	
8	Westberg	Sven	4th do	"	"		yes	38	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7	145.	
9	Waring	Douglas C.	Wireless Optr.	"	"		yes	21	"	English	British	5-3	120.	
10	Morris	John	Fireman	"	"		yes	39	"	Irish	British	5-7	142.	
11	Gottlieb	Carl	Carpenter	"	"		yes	24	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-11	168.	
12	Jörgensen	Einar	Boatswain	"	"		yes	26	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-9	156.	
13	Lossius	Arild	Sailor	"	"		yes	35	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	180.	
14	Börjeson	Gustav	do	"	"	Yes	yes	30	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7	141.	
15	Berg	Ernst	do	"	"	"	yes	36	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7	160.	
16	Martinsen	Kasper	do	"	"	"	yes	27	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	160	
17	Kristiansen	Josef	do	"	"	Yes	yes	24	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7	155	
18	Tvedt	Bernt	do	"	"	"	yes	27	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7	140	
19	Hegland	Olav	do	"	"	"	yes	19	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8½	170	
20	Okoff	Max	Greaser	"	"	No	yes	32	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	130	
21	Burkhead	Benjamin	do	"	"	No	yes	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	185	
22	Rodriguez	Lazaro	do	"	"	No	yes	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	156	
23	Fernandez	Garcia	Fireman	"	"	No	yes	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	156	
24	Farrel	Ernest	do	"	"	No	yes	22		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	135	
25	Rogalski	Boleslaw	do	"	"	"	yes	28	"	Polish	Polish	5-4	145	
26	Woods	Edward	do	"	"	"	yes	26	"	English	British	5-7	150	
27	Mc Carthy	John	do	"	"	"	yes	34	"	Irish	British	5-11	170	
28	Shield	Edward B.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	yes	35	"	English	British	5-6½	145	
29	Wilson	Arthur G.	Asst Steward	"	"	No	yes	31	"	German	U.S.A.	5-9	138	
30	Whitfield	William	do	"	"	"	yes	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	133	

Line: Standard Transportation Co
Owners: Standard Transportation Co Hong Kong
Local Agents: Standard Transportation Co Delaware

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 31 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. II

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/22/22

Vessel S.S. "Uncas", from ~~arriving at~~ New York to Tampico Dec 21, 19 22, from the port of Tampico to New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mason	William	A Asst Steward	7.12.22	New York	No	yes	26	Male	English	British	5-8	137	
2	Egan	John	V Asst. Cook	12.12.22	"	Yes	yes	42	"	Irish	British	5-8	144	
3	Ellbwgor	John	1 2nd Cook	11.12.22	"	Yes	yes	30	"	Australian German	British	6-0	162	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Mat. read 3 3

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16 - 1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-30-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Heath Master of the S S Lucas do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Heath
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 9 1923

BILL NO 5952[illegible] SILLED

Punched 1/17/23
Clerk [illegible]

Proofed 1/17/23
Clerk Katinsky

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scoroff, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.S. + R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Scoroff M.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cur 12-31-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34

	DIRECT									
1st Class	42			49	68	2	1		262	
2nd "	156	24	1	17	78	1	48		323	
Steerage	326	120	5	1	71		102		677	
Total	524	144	6	67	217	3	203		1262	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

16—120

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cl.	9	16	25
2nd	125	75	323
Steer.	606	71	677
	944	317	1262

FEMALE	32	1		

FEMALE	64	3	32	126
	1	8	22	94

28

...ity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S. MARIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 23rd December, 1922.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Blattmann	Henri	55	1	M	M	Manufat	Yes	English	Yes	Switzer-land.	French	Switzer-land.	Wadenswil	Mrs.W.Blattmann, Wife, Wadenswil.	Switz.	Wadenswil
2		De Leuw	Helene	28	4	F	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Madame Dechiler. Friend, 37. Ave Lumau, Brussels.	Belgium	Brussels
3		Bromhall	Arthur	30	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	England	London	Friend. c/o B.R.Cooper. 3. Ave de l'Opera. Paris.	France	Va Staunton.
4		Bromhall	Dorothy	29	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	France	U.S.A.	England	London	-do- -do-	Va	Staunton.
5		Frogun-Erb.	Boris	31	-	F	M	Engineer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	American	Germany	Munchen	Karl Erb, Munchen. Husband Widenmayerstr. 34.	Germany	Munchen
6	DIPLOMAT	Jung	Aldo	16	-	M	S	Govt. Official	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Prof. Aldo Jung. Palermo. Italy.	Wash	D.C.
7		Lechner	Claire	43	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Switzer-land.	U.S.	Switzer-land.	St. Gall.	Mr. Oscar Lechner. Friend, St. Leonhardstr. St. Gall.	N.Y.	New York.
8	TRANSIT	Derk Wijnanderen	Kryn	41	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mrs. Derk Wijnanderen. Vaarteveg 2. Hilversum.	Holland.	Amsterdam.
9		Rivette	Jean	40	8	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Mr. Alexandre Rieux. Friend, Rue de Ultrum 1. Paris.	France	Paris
10		Aranyi	Maximilien	64	8	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	France	Paris	Home 15 Avenue Carnot, Paris.	France	Paris
11	783030	Visser	Cornelis	39	5	M	M	Accountant	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Mrs. Visser. Wife, 225. Fred Hendrikplein. The Hague.	Holland.	The Hague
12		Mulder	Benoit A.C.	52	1	M	M	Financial Agent	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp.	Wife. Mrs. Mulder Rue du Navet 12. Antwerp.	Alas	Juneau
13		Van Muylder	Nicolas	52	-	M	M	-do-	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Wife. Mrs. Van Muylder. 39. Rue Van Aertenulde. Brussels.	Alas	Juneau
14		Ehrenzweig	Juitag	61	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Austrian	U.S.A.	New York.	Home, 136 Madison Ave., New York.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Jougien	Andre	23	-	M	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Tarbes	Lucien Vergez. Friend, 2. Rue St. Catherine. Tarbes.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

or more.

...wful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

...Do ... PERVIGARIA SAILING THEREWITH

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, ..., *19* 35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this law.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug. 1919	N.Y.	Pensylvania Hotel, New York.	Yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Switzerland	Wadenswil
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Astor Hotel/ New York.	Yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Belgium	Brussels.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Father-in-law. Mr. Theodore F. Shuey. Staunton. Va.	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	6	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	France	Paris.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Wash.	Father. -do-	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Staunton.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1922	Chicago	Agent. Woolson Music Bureau 6. East 34th St. New York.	Yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Hungary	Budapest
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Wash.	Italian Embassy, Washington, D.C.	Yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Italy	Palermo.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Paul Ernst Lechner. 117-Watling Ave, Montclare. NJ	Yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Switzerland	Zurich.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel, New York City.	Yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Mdm	Brn	Gry	Small cicatrice right side chin.	Holland	Hilversum.
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	July 192[illegible]	N.Y.	Gotham Bank, Columbus Street, New York.	Yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk.	Drk.	Drk.	None	Italy	Ancone
10	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	New York Life Ins., Co., 346 Broadway, New York City.	Yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Drk	Drk	None	Czecho Slovakia	Tremein.
11	No	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	Biltmore Hotel, New York City.	Yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	Mdm	Fr	Blue	None	Holland	Posthem.
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel Algonquin, New York City.	Yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sal	Brn	Brn	None	Belgium	Antwerp.
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1920	N.Y.	-do- -do-	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels.
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	No. 17th 1922	N.Y.	Home, 136 Madison, Ave., New York.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna
15	No	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Employer. William Schoellkopf. 1275. Delaware Ave, Buffalo. N.Y.	Yes	indtf	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	France	Arengosse.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

French. German. Pacific Islander. Polish. Portuguese. Welsh. West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

...necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.R.D. Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

7398

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent ... An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United ... (place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether ticket is through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket ... should show definitely by whom passage was ... ship company, etc. ... er should give in each case ... of a family should ... should ...

... necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on more thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
R.C.S. & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Seowcroft

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 19 22

SURGEON

at NEW YORK

[signature illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

[illegible] necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

1	2
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)

TRANSIT
TRANSIT
TRANSIT
TRANSIT
TRANSIT
7 DIPLOMAT
TRANSIT
9
TRANSIT
11
12
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd December, 19 22.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Boucher	William A.	34	11	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Miss Boucher. Aunt, Melbourne.	New Zealand.	Auckland.
TRANSIT		Collins	Arthur George	41	11	M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. A. Collins. 17a. Horne Hill Rd. London. SE	Eng	London.
TRANSIT		Dowling	Ruth Marion	24	1	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mrs. H. Dowling. Mother Pitlochey Rd. Cremorne.	Aust	Sydney
TRANSIT		Strauss	Benjamin	62	8	M M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Albert Stroud. Friend, 93. Avenue Rd, Hampstead. London.	Can.	Toronto
TRANSIT		Strauss	Victorine C.	53	3	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	-do- -do-	Can.	Toronto
TRANSIT		Sutton	George Nelson	53	11	M M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	U.S.A.	Australia	Sydney	Wife. Lucy C. Sutton. P.O. Box 145, G.P.O. Sydney.	Eng	London.
7 DIPLOMAT		Omori	Minoe	36	7	M M	Official	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wife. [illegible] 64. Kamimachi Hotchigawa. Tokio. Japan.	Aust	Sydney.
TRANSIT		Beausire	Henry Mathison	56	9	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Mother. Mrs. J. Beausire. Westerfield. Westerham. En.	Japan	Tokio
TRANSIT		Mekanishi	Yoshishige	41	-	M S	Mechan Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Taipeh	C/o Mitsui & Co., 38. New Broad St. London. E.C.2.	Peru	Lima
TRANSIT		Snell	Herbert	42	4	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto.	Business Address, 15. St Pauls Churchyard. London.	Japan	Taipeh
11																Ont	Toronto.
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Passage Tax £1130 11 11 12/21/22

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

...ssary, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ——————, 19 37

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is coming temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	In Transit		In transit to New Zealand	IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Drk	Gry	Mole on the cheek.	U.S.A.	Duarte
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	England		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FrshBrn		Blue	None	England	Hornehill
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Australia		no	no	no	--	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	-do-	Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Gry	Brn	None	Germany	Lauzen.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	-do-	Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Saarlouis
6	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	I.T.	N.Y.	-do-	Australia		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dr	Brn	Brn	Scar on upper lip.	U.S.A.	Toledo.O.
7	No	Goverment	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Japan		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Fukuoka
8	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	I.T.	N.Y.	-do-	Japan		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Gry	Brn	None	England	Birkenhead
9	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	-do-	Japan		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Japan	Kumamoto.
10	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	I.T.	N.Y.	-do-	Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Stockbridge.
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—648

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R D Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether M. other First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 21

at NEW YORK

H H Cornell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

RCS & RCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 19 27

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

[illegible] issuing to any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] because of his or their official character

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	
2	
3	
TRANSIT	
5	
TRANSIT	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from [illegible], 23rd December, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Beningfield	Dina	29	11	F S	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Beningfield. 9. Ellsworthy Rd, London. N.W.3.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Bower	Arthur C	55	11	M M	Art Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	German	U.S.A.	New York	Jos. Leger. Friend, 15. Duke St. London. S.W.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Blanc	Trinidad [illegible]	20	1	F S	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	London	Friend. Mrs. Dominic. Grenville Hse. Brunswick. Sq.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT		De Beurs	Zerrit Wilbert	29	6	M M	Represent	Yes	French	Yes	Holland	Dutch	England	London	Mr. Thos Barbour. Friend 61. Cann. St. London. E.C.4.	[illegible]	New York.
5		Dockrell	Gertrude	46	-	F S	Comp. Sales	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mis Dominic. Friend. Grenville House. [illegible]. W.C.1.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT		Maldam	Walter Henry	30	1	M M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	Wife. Mrs. [illegible]. 600. B. St. Bristol.	Can	Montreal
TRANSIT		Robinson	Fred Philip	29	9	M S	Mercht	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father. Mr. Robinson. Warton. Cons. E.C.	Eng	London.
8		Sullivan	Herbert Watson	38	-	M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	London	[illegible]		
9		Umander-Scharin.	Hjalmar Emil	39	4	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand	England	London	Friend. C.O. Lovers. Newbridge St. Blackfriars House, London.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Sheet 10 Line 8 - Sullivan, Herbert Watson - deleted, not on board.															
11																	

PURSER.

3

(10) Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

[illegible] any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] of his or their official character.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ——, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (temporarily following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mrs. Vanderbilt. 640. Fifth Ave, New York	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fr	Gry	None	England	Bishops Stortford
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Home. 129 East 47th St. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Bavaria	Munich
3	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	Winter Garden, New York.	Yes	1 mnth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Seville.
4	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Hotel Biltmore, New York City.	Yes	1 mnth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam
5	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Mr. Gilbert. Friend, 110. East 1[illegible] St. New York.	Yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	Australia.	Melbourne
6	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	England	Leicester
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Dec. 1921	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel, New York City	Yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fle	Brn	Blue	None	England	London.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	May 26	[illegible]	Yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Gry	Blue	None	Valetta	Malta.
9	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Hotel Gotham, 5th Ave. New York.	Yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Umea.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

List 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.R.D Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

United States

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS & RCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

H. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

SURGEON

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

[illegible] necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd December, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Adam	Matthew Atkinson	52	8	M M	Consult Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Blechingley	-in-law Brother.Mr.J.A.Cameron. 28.Castleman Mans.Barnet. S.W.13.	Eng.	Blechingley
TRANSIT		Adam	Madge Smith	47		F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Blechingley	Brother. -do- -do-	Eng.	Blechingley
TRANSIT		Booth	Joshua Henry	46	5	M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Peterboro	Wife.Mrs.J.H.Booth. Fletton Spring Hse.Peterboro	Eng	Peterboro
4		Coates	Albert Henry	41		M M	Musical Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Brother.Edwin Coates. 5.Lenderdale Mans.Maida Vale.	Eng	London.
5		Coates	Ella Lizzie	41	4	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father.Alfred Holland. 21.Lyndhurst Gdns.Hampstead.	Eng	London.
6		Connolly	Annie	45		F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Home. 24.Roberts Cottage.Notting- ham.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT		Coe	John Leslie	33		M S	Bank Offcl	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother.K.E.Coe. 6.Canadian Ave,Catford.S.E.	Eng	London.
TRANSIT		Moreton	Edward B.	28		M S	Bank Offcl	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother.Alice Moreton. 31.Turney Rd,Dulwich.London.	Eng	London.
TRANSIT		Phillips	Percy Henry L.	49		M M	Cigar Shipper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife.Mrs.Percy Phillips. 11.Cavendish Rd.London.N.W.8.	Eng	London.
10		Roberts	Edwy C	29		M S	Bank Offcl	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	England	London	Mother.Mrs.A.Roberts. 30.Oli Park Ave,Belham.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT		Cameron	Annie	50		F W	H'Keep	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Allen Murphy. Friend 12.Grove End Road.London.N.W.	Eng	London.
12		Yamaguchi	Ko	39	6	F M	Hotel Keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mrs.Misa Yamaguchi. Mother, Fujiya Hotel,Miyanoshita,Japan	Cal	Riverside
13		~~Hirszbein~~	~~Sara~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M Artiste~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Kozesle~~	~~Brother.Poland.~~	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT		Lohmann	Ernst C.	42		M M	Manufct.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Prussia	Cuben	W...Schneider. Friend, 45 E 17th Street, New York	Eng.	London.
15		Henrichsen	Sigurd Andert K.	27		M M	Represnt.	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	U.S.A.	Clarksville	Charles Henrichsen. Father Thorsgaardsvg 2. Copenhagen	Tenn	Clarksville.
16		Henrichsen	Emelene A.	27		F M	H'Wife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	U.S.A.	Clarksville	Father-in-law -do- -do-	Tenn	Clarksville
TRANSIT		Isaacsohn	Leo	49	3	M S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Sister.A.Isaacsohn. Abendrotheweg.56.Hamburg.	Mexico	Mexico City
18		Thomson	William McK.	41		M S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Home 15 Braemore Gdn.,Toronto,Can.	Can.	Toronto
TRANSIT		Boyle	William F.	43		M M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Mrs. W.R. Boyle, 2515 6th Ave.W.,Vancouver.	Can.	Vancouver
20		Kowalenko	Lydia	27		F S	Lady's Maid	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Friend, Mr.J. Snelling, Spencer House,St.James,Ldn.	N.Y.	New York

Sheet 9 Line 13 - Hirszbein, Sara - deleted, not on board.

Cabled to U.S. Immig. Dept. 12/31/22

S Bayne PURSER.

4

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

...necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19 41

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after voyage, temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	St. Paul Building, 220 Broadway, New York City.	Yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Gry	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	1920.	N.Y.	-do- -do-	Yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Brn.	Brn	None	Scotland	Cathcart.
3	No	self	yes	No	-	-	A.J. Baker, Friend, Grand View Ave, White Plains, N.Y.	Yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Mdm	Brn	Brn	Hole under left breast	England	Newton Heath
4	No	self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.	Friend, Mr. Harry B. Chandler, N.Y. 32 Park Ave, New York.	Yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Drk	Drk	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg
5	No	Husband	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.	-do- -do-	Yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	London.
6	Yes	Employer	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.	Employer, Mr. Mott, Ritz Carlton Hote, New York.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
7	Yes	Bank	yes	Yes	Dec 1922	N.Y.	C/o The Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd., 25 Broadway, New York City.	Yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
8	Yes	Bank	yes	Yes	Dec 1922	N.Y.	-do- -do-	Yes	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sal	Grey	Grey	None	England	London.
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan 1922	N.Y.	Pensylvania Hotel, New York City	Yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Portmadoc.
10	Yes	Bank	Yes	Yes	Dec 1922	N.Y.	C/o The Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd., 25 Broadway, New York City.	Yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Mdm	Gry	Gry	None	England	Blackburn
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	March 1922	N.Y.	Mrs. A.J. Peck. Friend, 165 West 74th St. New York.	Yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Tokio.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Mr. Richardson. Friend, Mission Inn. Riverside. Cal.	Yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Drk	Drk	None	Poland	Monocle
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	984 East 161 St. Bronx, New York.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Prussia	Guben.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Friend, Mr. W.A. Schneider, 45 East 17th St. New York.	Yes	4 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Denmark	Maksbov.
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1922.	Pa.	---------- Clarksville, Pa.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Greensboro
16	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917 1922	Pa.	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Drk	Brn	None	Germany	Hamburg
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922.	N.Y.	In transit to Mexico	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		In transit to Canada	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Scar on right cheek	Canada	Elora, O.
19	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In Transit to Canada	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	bo	5	6	Drk	Drk.	Brn.	None	Russia	Vilna
20	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	----------		Employer, Mr. Wm.B. Leeds, Ambassador Hotel, New York City.	Yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	bo	5	6	Drk	Drk	Brn	None		
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I ist

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.R.D. Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 19 27

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Seowcroft

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 11

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—420

necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 23rd December, 1922.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Arcadia	Dolores	22		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	C/o. Gabriel & Co., 17. Rue Berneue. Paris	Mex	Mexico City
TRANSIT		Chami	Nagib	35		M	M	Commercial	Yes	French	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Mexico	Mexico City	-do-	-do- Mex	Mexico City
TRANSIT		Chami	Henriette	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Mexico	Mexico City	-do-	-do- Mex	Mexico City
4	UNDER 16	Chami	Marie Henriette	9		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Syria	Syrian	Mexico	Mexico City	-do-	-do- Mex	Mexico City
TRANSIT		Heu	Andre	37		M	M	Silk Represnt	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mrs. A. Rue. Wife, 84. Ave de Tilleuls. Chatou.	Canada	Montreal.
TRANSIT		Vinas	Michel	35		M	S	Commerce	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Stgo de Cuba	Business address Paris 10. Rue Terbroise Thomas.	Cuba.	Stgo da Cuba
TRANSIT		Cobo	Julian	50		M	M	Commerce	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Orsola Sola y Cia. (Business address) Vergara 3. Barcelona.	Cuba	Havana
TRANSIT		Cobo	Julia	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	-do-	-do- Cuba	Havana
TRANSIT		Fernandez	Manuel	32		M	M	Commerce	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	-do-	-do- Cuba	Havana
TRANSIT		Fernandez	Maria Julia	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	-do-	-do- Cuba	Havana
11		Crowhurst	Kathleen	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father, John Crowhurst, 18 N.Cray Rd., Bepley, Kent.	N.Y.	New York
12		Harding	Edward James	44		M	M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Friend, J. Snelling, Spencer House, St. James, Ldn.	N.Y.	New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

... of aliens generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ——, *19* 43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after following pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether any of last preceding classes.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet. / Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes 1922 N.Y.	In transit to Mexico	In TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Clr.	Fair	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico City
2	Yes	self	yes	yes 1915 Cal.	-do-	In TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk.	Blk	Blk	None	Liban	Bayroutt
3	Yes	Husband	yes	yes 1915 Cal.	-do-	In TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Blk	Fair	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico City
4	Yes	Father	No	yes 1915 Cal.	-do-	In TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Mexico	Mexico City
5	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes 1909 1921 N.Y.	-do- Canada	In TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	France	Paris.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 B.Y.	-do- Cuba	In TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	Spain	Barcelona.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes I.T. N.Y.	-do- Cuba	In TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Spain	Santander
8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes I.T. N.Y.	-do- Cuba	In TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Cuba	Jovellanos
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes I.T. N.Y.	-do- Cuba	In TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	Fr	Brn	Cry	None	Cuba	Havana
10	No	Husband	Yes	Yes I.T. N.Y.	-do- Cuba	In TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Cuba	Havana.
11	Yes	Employer	Yes	No ----------	Employer, Mrs. Nancibelle Grant, 390 West End Ave., New York.	Yes indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fair	Brn.	None	England	North Cray
12	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes 1912 & 1921 N.Y.	Employer, Mr. Wm.B. Leeds, Ambassador Hotel, New York.	Yes indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Lydbury North
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advises or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.R.D. Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 27

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] opposed government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.S. & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BOHEMIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, December 23rd, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		LUND	ALBERT	56		M M	Merchant	Yes	English yes	England	English	England	London	HYAM & WALKER & SON. 16. Cen. Walkerville Charles Str. Walkerville Can.		
TRANSIT		LUND	ALICIA	60		F M	H'wife	yes	English Yes	England	English	England	London	Cen. Walkerville as above		
3		RATSEY	GEORGE ERNEST	47		M M	Swil Manuf.	Yes	English Yes	England	British	New York	New York	Mother, Mrs. Ratsey Leyton House, Gosport	N.Y.	N.Y.
TRANSIT		SOMMERVILLE	ROBERT	48		M W	Agent	Yes	English Yes	British	British	England	London	Business, Granville House, Granville St.Strand.London Sister,	N.Y.	New York
5		[illegible]	ARTHUR ERNEST	35		M S	Valet	Yes	English Yes	British	English	England	London	[illegible] Burchley House High Street, Newmarket Ldn.	N.Y.	[illegible] Washington
6		SCOTT	ELIZABETH	30		F S	Govern.	Yes	English Yes	British	English	England	Merstham	Employer, Mrs. Spivelo, Merstham, Surrey, England	N.Y.	New York
7		QUOY	VIRGINIE	32		F S	Lady's Maid	Yes	French Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend, Auguste Lemonier, 37 Ave Dusquesne, Paris, France	Mass. Boston.	
TRANSIT		CASS	MARY P.	40		F S	Nurse	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Stepsister, Miss C. Cass, Gas Office, Radlett, Herts.	Eng.	London.
9		Goulding	Edmund	31		M S	Author	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Goulding, 166 Shatfs-bury Avenue, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		BERNARD	GUTWIRTH	27		M S	Merchant	Yes	English Yes	Poland	Polish	Belgium	Antwerp	Home. Van Eyckle1 25, Antwerp.	N.Y.	New York
11		SZAPU	NISSON	37		M S	College Prof.	Yes	Polish Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tarnopol	Brother, Samson Szapu, Ul Szpitalna 30, Krakow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
12		SZAPU	IZAAC	23		M S	Farmer	Yes	Polish Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tarnopol	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		CLARKE	FLORENCE G.	40		F M	Buyer	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Calgary	Friend, Mr. F. Spearing, Hudson's Bay Co., Calgary, Can.	Can.	Calgary
14		VAN DAM	CORNELIS	27		M S	Physician, Y. Doctor	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zaandam	Father, Gth Van Dam. Zaandam, Bootsmakersstradt 91. Holland.	Md.	Baltimore.
15		GEBLEICHMANN	JOSEF A.	38		M M	Singer	Yes	German Austrian Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Wife, Jeanette Gebleichmann Spinnerasse, 27. 11.	N.Y.	New York
16		McCORMICK-GOODHART	Frederick H.	35		M M	Barrister -at-law	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother, J. Goodhart, Douglands, Colchester, Essex.	Ill.	Chicago
17		HOWELL	Horace E.	36		M M	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	E. Orange	Wife, Edith A. Howell, 100 Chestnut Street, E.Orange	N.J.	E. Orange
TRANSIT		ASTROF	HARRY	30		M S	Manuf.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mrs. H. Astrof, 177 Berri, Montreal, Canada.	Can.	Montreal
19		ISWOLSKY	NATIVIDAD	40		F M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	English	France	Paris	Home, 43 Ave. Montigne, Paris, France	France	Paris
20		JOHANESON	NILS RUDOLF	30		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Father Aug. Johannessen, 27 Thulegaten, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York
21		LIBOCHOWITZ	SIGFRIED	49		M S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Slovakia	Czecho Croatian	C. Slov.	Novezedlo	Home, address. Post Box 57, Carlsbad.	Wis.	Milwaukee
22		LIBOCHOWITZ	BERTHA	54		F M	H'Wife	Yes	Czecho Slovak	Yes	Slovakia	Czecho Croatian	C. Slov.	Novezedlo	-do- -do-	Wis.	Milwaukee
23		MIROVITCH	ALFRED	39		M S	Pianist	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Alfred Mirovitch, Hotel Deux Mondes, Paris.	N.Y.	New York
24		MERCURIO	Arthur	49		M S	Banker	Yes	Italian French	Yes	Italy	South Italian	France	Paris	Home, 2 Rue du Colonel Molle, Paris.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		NEAL	WINIFRED S.	38		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Sister, Mrs.S.J. Allaire, 43 Ste.Genevieve Ave., Quebec.	Can.	Toronto
TRANSIT		PATTERSON	JOHN HENRY	55		M M	Lieut Colonel	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Iver	Wife, Mrs. Patterson, Green House, Iver, Bucks.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		REID	LEONARD G.	22		M S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, Sir William Reid, 275 Drummond St., Montreal.	Can.	Montreal
28		SIMONS	ANNA	25		F S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Mr.J.H.Blum, 60 West 68th St., New York.	N.Y.	New York.
29		STEWART	HOWARD RACE	46		M M	Mining Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	White Plains	Friend, Mr. John B.Ball, Ashburton Cott., Putney Heath, Ldn.	N.Y.	White Plains
30		STEWART	LESA BERYL	35		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	White Plains	-do- -do-	N.Y.	White Plains

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

[illegible] necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 45

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit (temporary sojourn) to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Even in prison or elsewhere, or inadequate for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	32 Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes 1905	N.Y.		HIRAM WALKER & SONS LTD. Walkerville Canada.	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Brn	Scar on left eye.	England	Clifton
2	No	husband	yes	yes 1920	N.Y.		as above	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Pale	Grey	Brn	None	Canada	London
3	Yes	self	yes	yes 1921	N.Y.		City Island, [illegible] New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
4	No	self	yes	yes 1920	N.Y.		Hotel [illegible] New York.	Yes	2 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh.	Grey	Hair.	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
5	yes	Employer	yes	yes	--------	--	Employer, Mr. George Harvey, 9 E.37th St., New York.	Yes	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			Grey	Blue	None	England	London.
6	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	June 14th 1921		Employer, Mrs. Spivalo, Hotel Belmont, New York.	Yes	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
7	No	Self	Yes	No	---------		Friend, Mr. Albert Geiger 57 Clyde Street, Brookline, Mass.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	France	Dieu le Polet
8	No	Employer	Yes	No	---------		Employer, Mr. Harry P.Barrand, 31 Nassau Street, New York Cy.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Grey	Mole on Left Cheek	England	Dover
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1922	N.Y.C.	Home. 59 West 44th St.N.Y.City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on Left Hand	England	Teltham
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---------		Friend, Mr. Morris Weinberg, 95 Nassau Street, New York.	Yes	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	m61	Drk.	Drk.	Drk.	None	Poland	Riglica
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---------		Hotel Pensylvania, New York City.	Yes	indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	m75	Drk.	Grey	Blk	None	Poland	Zbaraz
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---------		-do-	Yes	indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	m78	Drk.	Grey	Blk.	None	Poland	Hluboczck
13	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	In transit		In Transit to Canada John Hopkinson University,	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Clr.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Dublin
14	No	Self	Yes	No	---------		Baltimore, Md. Cousin.Mr.Richardson.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	m22	Drk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Holland	Delft
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - -		342 Knickerbocker Ave.B'lyn NY	Yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	dark	brwn	None	Russia	Volosysk
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Left Oct 13/1922 7	Chicago	McCormick Building, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Canterbury
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905/13/Nov 19th 19[illegible]	E.Orange	wife, Mrs.Edith A.Howell, 100 Chestnut Street, E.Orange	Yes Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In transit to Canada	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	17t. June 192[illegible]	N.Y.C.	Ritz Carlton, 42 E.47th St., New York City.	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/22 9	Kewanee N.Y.C.	20 5th Avenue, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---------		262 37th Street, Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Drk	Drk	Blk.	None	C. Slov	Noveredlo
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---------		-do- -do-	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	C. Slov	Kodon
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Left 30th May 192[illegible]	N.Y.C.	Brother, Eugene Mirovitch, Linotype Co., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Russia	Petrograd
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---------		Pensylvania Hotel, New York City.	Yes	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Jerace
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906/21 15	Boston	In transit to Canada Zionist Organisation,	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Canada	Halifax
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1	N.Y.C.	5th Avenue, New York City.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Ireland	Dublin
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		In transit to Canada	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
28	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1908/12 16	N.Y.C.	Home 250 West 78th Street, New York	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Hull
29	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1904/22 18	N.Y.C.	Home, 49 Greenridge Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar on Left Arm	Australia	Maryborough
30	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917/22 5	N.Y.C.	-do-	-do-	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, of who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 17

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, framing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—The column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] by the order of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] or their official character.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1712

Number 46

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 23rd Dec., 1922., Arriving at Port of New York 31st December, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Levia	52		F	M	[illegible] Feb. 1[illegible].	Oswego, N.Y.	712. Grant Place. Chicago. Ills.
2	Baker	Daniel B.	66		M	M	20th Sept., 1[illegible]	[illegible]	24. Gramercy Park. New York. N.Y.
3	Baker	Elizabeth Gowdy.	45		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]. Texas.	-do- -do-
4	Bloede	Ilse	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	155 West [illegible] St. [illegible] York.
5	Buck	Kathleen D	45		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	317. Monroe Ave, Rochester. N.Y.
6	Blake	Maxwell	45	1	M	M	15th Nov. 1[illegible]77.	Kansas. Mo.	State Department, Washington, D.C.
7	Carell	William F.	39	11	M	S	21st Dec. 1[illegible]82.	New York.	1. [illegible] Place. [illegible] York.
8	Carden	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	19th Nov. 1[illegible].	Dallas. Texas.	46. [illegible] Place. New York.
9	Carden	Rose D.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], 1[illegible]	Paris, Mo.	-do- -do-
10	Castle	Charles S	41		[illegible]	[illegible]	26th Oct. 1[illegible].	Syracuse. N.Y.	452. Lexington Ave, New York.
11	Davis	David	49		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Court. New York. 3rd April. 1918.	313. West 9[illegible] St. New York.
12	Davis	Dan	32		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yale Club, 3[illegible] 98th St., New York.
13	De [illegible]	Albert Paul	54		M	[illegible]	3rd June. 1[illegible].	Philadelphia. Pa.	1615. Mckean St. Philadelphia. Pa.
14	Earke	Charles Raymond	[illegible]		M	M	13th Sept. 1[illegible].	Hanover. Kans.	3913. Washington Ave. Kansas City. mo.
15	Freyhang	Walter H.	32		M	S	19th Dec., 1[illegible].	New York.	1. Highwood Terrace. Yonkers. N. J
16	Freyhang	Arabelle Davis	27		[illegible]	M	1st Aug.. 1[illegible].	New York.	-do- -do-
17	Gerst	Herbert Joseph	34		M	M	[illegible] Oct. 1[illegible]8.	Danville. Va.	Hotel Monticello. Norfolk. Va.
18	Gerst	Lisa [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	1st Nov. 1[illegible].	Richmond. Va.	-do- -do-
19	Grant	Mabelle	32		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	30[illegible] West 23d Ave, New York.
20	Grant	Mabelle Eldridge	3		F	D	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do- -do-
21	Grant	Frederick Monroe	5		M	S	24th [illegible]	1917. [illegible]	-do- -do-
22	Grove	Winchester David	39		M	S	[illegible] Feb. 1[illegible].	Healdsburg. Cal.	R.F.D. No.2. Healdsburg. Cal.
23	Hunt	Myrtle	46		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible] By Marriage	330. [illegible] West 1[illegible]d Ave, New York City.
24	~~Hirshbein~~	~~Peretz~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~924. West 181st St. New York City.~~
25	~~Hirshbein~~	~~Ethel~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~By marriage.~~	~~-do- -do-~~
26	Hollstein	Walter A.	37		M	S	14th April. 1[illegible].	Akron. Ohio.	215 West [illegible]th St. New York
27	Kempner	Daniel G	33		M	S	1st Jan. 1[illegible].	New York. N.Y.	Hotel Savoy, New York.
28	Kelly	William J.	41	8	M	M	4th April. 1[illegible].	Boston. Mass.	7[illegible]. West 2nd Ave, New York City.
29	Kelly	Lucy	43	11	F	M	2nd Jan. 1[illegible].	[illegible], Fort Wh[illegible].	-do- -do-
30	Loses	Sigmund	46		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible] Court. New York City. 11th Aug. 1[illegible].	83. First St. San Francisco. Cal.

Sheet 1 Line 24 Hirshbein Peretz - deleted not on board.
25 Hirshbein Ethel - deleted not on board.

(25)

[illegible] PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—1712

[illegible] necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 24th December, 1922. Arriving at Port of New York. 26rd December, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Born	Jack	44		M	S		Court of Shelpy County, Memphis, Tenn. 5th October 1905	4. West 60th St. New York City
2	Farnon	Joseph Pierre	55		M	M	227308 Hughes		105 West 40th St. New York.
3	Glennon	Antoinette	22		F	S	231298 Hughes		-do- -do-
4	Glennon	George [illegible]	26		M	S	12th Apl. 1[illegible]. [illegible]ton, D.C.		-do- -do-
5	Hartstall	Robert C.	45		M	S	8th Jan. 1[illegible]. New York.		77 West 55th St. New York City.
6	Hersloff	Nils.B.	47		M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Essex Co. N.J. [illegible] June, 1[illegible].	Llewellyn Park. West Orange. N.J.
7	Hersloff	Lyda L.	50		F	M		Wife of above	-do- -do-
8	Hersloff	Harriet	22	9	F	S		Father a citizen	-do- -do-
9	Hyams	Lewis John	40		M	M		[illegible] Court. [illegible] York City. [illegible]th November, 1[illegible].	480 East 14[illegible] Street. [illegible]. N.Y.
10	Kin[illegible]	Victor Louis	46		M	M	14th March 1886	[illegible]ville. Tenn. [illegible] [illegible]	71. Be[illegible]wood Ave, Mount Brook. N.J.
11	Legg	George Albert	46		M	M		[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]	77. East 55th St. New York.
12	Mitler	Rose M.	50		F	W	25th April 1872	[illegible]lwaukee. Misc.	407. Central Park West. New York.
13	Morris	John A.	31		M	S	[illegible] March 1[illegible].	[illegible]delphia. Pa.	9[illegible]5. [illegible]rk Ave, New York City.
14	Patteson	Maud C.	49	1	F	M	17th November. 1[illegible]. [illegible]. N.Y.		---------- Riverdale. N.J.
15	Parkhurst	Helen	23	5	F	S	10th Oct. 1[illegible]. [illegible]. Ohio.		[illegible]x. 44. To[illegible] [illegible]ville. Staten Is. N.Y.
16	Pleiss	Jean	35		F	M	12nd Oct 1[illegible]. New York. N.Y.		1822 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
17	Perlmann	Nicolaus	43	4	M	M	38065 Hughes	[illegible] Court. New York [illegible] Dec. 26th [illegible].	49 E. 61st Street, New York City. [illegible] NY.
18	Popkin	Ray	32		M	S			155 West 43rd St. New York.
19	Richmond	Dorothy	23		F	S	[illegible] February. 1[illegible]. New York City.		[illegible]monico Hotel. New York City.
20	Richmond	Norman	21		M	S	26th February 1[illegible]. New York City		[illegible]th St. Fifth Ave, New York.
21	Rudd	John B.	33		M	M	2nd [illegible]. 1[illegible]. New York.	[illegible] Court. New York City. [illegible]. 2d [illegible].	791 West 172nd St. New York.
22	Staheli	Arnold	52		M	M	147961 Hughes		14[illegible] Ave, New York.
23	Sonn	Herbert H	29	1	M	S	3rd December. 1[illegible]. New York.	229633 Hughes	19[illegible]. [illegible] Ave, New York.
24	Sonn	Bertha B	36		F	M		-do-	-do- -do-
25	Schoellkopf	William	26	2	M	S	[illegible]th [illegible]ust, 1[illegible]. [illegible]burn Falls. N.Y.		1275. Delaware Ave, Buffalo. N.Y.
26	Schoellkopf	Elizabeth	31	6	F	M	14th [illegible]rch 19[illegible]. Buffalo. N.Y.		-do- -do-
27	Van Vliet	Chas L.	41	6	M	M	24th Aug., 18[illegible] [illegible]. San Francisco. Cal.		[illegible]. Sheridan Rd, Chicago. Ill.
28	Angel	George	36		M	M	57495 Hughes	Father a Citizen	157 West 29th Street, New York City.
29	Angel	Jennie	32		F	M	18th December 1890. Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do- -do-
30	Germain	Edward B.	32		M	M	2nd June 1890. Buffalo, N.Y.		23 Broadway. New York City.

(30)

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

[illegible] necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 24th Dec., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23rd Dec., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adler	Henry C.	51	-	M	S	17th Feb. 1871.	New York.	327-5th Ave, New York.
2	Brisman	Samuel	47	-	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible] 3rd May. 1904.	277-4th Ave, New York City.
3	Bachrack	Emanuel	45	-	M	S	14th Sept. 1877.	New York City...Y.	[illegible] York.
4	Carle	Marvey [illegible].	43	-	M	S	[illegible] March. 1879.	New York City.	485-5th Ave, New York. N.Y.
5	Fox	Burton	49	11	M	S	22nd Jan 1873	[illegible]	71 E. 4th Street, Cincinnati. Ohio
6	Fox	Stella	46	2	F	M	20th October 1874	[illegible]	-do- -do-
7	Garey	Marion	45	-	F	S	16th May 1877.	[illegible]	[illegible] Hotel. New York.
8	Goldenkranz	Erich	44	-	M	M		174763 Hughes [illegible] York.	15 west 16th St, New York.
9	Harrison	Cene	30	-	M	S	14th Aug. 1892	[illegible]	[illegible] West 93rd St. New York.
10	Huttroff	Ethel	21	-	F	M	21st March 1901	[illegible]	[illegible] West 95th St. New York.
11	Larous	Herbert	37	-	M	S	20th Oct. 1885.	[illegible]	[illegible] West 84th St. New York City.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	New York City.	[illegible] Towers City, Ala.
13	Robin	Reginald F	52	-	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible] Superior Court. New York. [illegible] 1920.	26 West 36th St, New York.
14	Rhodes	John C	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] Nov. 1882.	[illegible] 1 1 6 1 1 6 7 [illegible]	[illegible] ---------- [illegible], Va.
15	Schwab	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible] Court of Ohio [illegible] tember. 12 [illegible].	135 West 74th St. New York.
16	[illegible]	Arthur [illegible] J.	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] April. 1881.	[illegible]	[illegible] St. [illegible] N. New York City. N.Y.
17	Barrand	Harry P.	32	-	M	M	20th June 1890	New York City.	31 Nassau Street, New York City.
18	Barrand	Helen	30	-	F	M	4th October 1892.	Jersey City, N.J.	-do- -do-
19	Barrand	Harry P.	-	1	M	S	[illegible]	Father a Citizen	-do- -do- Iriquois Hotel, Buffalo, New York.
20	Green	Elmore B.	52	-	M	M	7th July 1870.	Clyner, New York (EMBARKED AT SOUTHAMPTON)	-do- -do-
21	Green	Ruth,	29	-	F	M	4th August 1893	Bradford, Pa.	
22	Geiger	Albert	48	-	M	M	28th June 1874.	Boston, Mass.	79 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
23	Geiger	Gertrude R.	42	-	F	M	7th December 1880.	Boston, Mass.	-do- -do-
~~24~~	~~Crowhurst~~	Kathleen H.			F				10 Ballston Road, Schenectdity, N.Y.
25	Hobart	Henry M.	54	-	M	M	19th November 1868.	Boston, Mass.	109 Grand Street. New York City.
26	Halperon	Frank	27	-	M	S	19th April 1895.	New York City.	Prisament Hotel, New York City
27	Hoover	Gertrude	31	-	F	W	Remote [illegible] 219197 Hughes		C/o The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio.
28	Ingle	John Byron	28	-	M	S	11th April 1894.	San Diego, Cal.	Hotel Colonial, 81st Street and Columbus Avenue, New York City.
29	Kolb	Elsie	48	-	F	M		2299 Hughes	By Marriage [illegible]
30	Kauzmann	Albert	47	-	M	M		23541 Hughes	100 Hamilton Avenue New Rochelle, N.Y.

Sheet 3 Line 18 - Powers, Ray R. - deleted, not on board.
" 24 - Crowhurst, Kathleen H. - not U.S. Citizen. See Sheet No.8 Line 11.

(28.)

PURSER.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE. – 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

[illegible], necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 23rd Dec., 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23rd December, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lodge	Alex	56	11	M	M	[illegible] Feb. 1866.	[illegible]	606 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago.Ill.
2	Lodge	Katherine M	52	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	August. 6th [illegible].	-do- -do-
3	Lawlor	William C.	30	1	M	S	12th Feb., 1892.	New York. N.Y.	835.Riverside Drive. New York.
4	Lawlor	Edith	31	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible] Aug., 1891	New York. L.I.	-do- -do-
5	Lorie	Edgar	48	[illegible]	M	M	15th June 1874.	[illegible]	244 West 74th St. New York.
6	Peredante	Joseph	38	1	M	M	1st Nov 1884	District Court. New York City. 6th September. 1916.	120 Broadway. New York City.
7	Mott	Jordan Lawrence	65	[illegible]	M	M	12th May 1859.	New York City.	Ritz Carlton Hotel. New York.
8	Mott	Katherine	57	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	213239 Hughes Father's Papers	-do- -do-
9	Pister	David	36	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	1061 Eastern Parkway. Brooklyn. N.Y.
10	Rapoport	Maurice	27	10	M	S	14th Feb. 1895.	Austria.	225-5th Ave. New York.
11	Smith	Robert Allen	[illegible]	8	M	S	3rd July. 1894.	Philadelphia. Pa.	402 Swathmore Avenue, Ridley Park.Pa
12	Silliman	Horace H	68 VV	1	M	S	26th March [illegible] 4	[illegible]	16.College Rd,Chestnut Hill.Mass.
13	Stanton	Stephen B	68	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	The Portland, Thomas Circle.Wash.D.C
14	Stanton	Hedwig	50	[illegible]	F	M	By Marriage	Wife of above	-do- -do-
15	Schlessinger	John	42	1	M	S	3rd May 1880.	New York	7 West 7th St.New York.
16	Standing	Cecil Wyndham	42	4	M	M	[illegible]	3rd May. 1920.	49 East 75th St. New York City.
17	Standing	Helen Winifred	36	2	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do- -do-
18	Tittle	Walter	39	2	M	S	9th Oct. 1883.	[illegible]	3.Washington Sqre.New York.
19	Toulson	George E	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	10th Jan. 1878.	[illegible]	57 Livingston St.Forest Hill. Long Island, N.Y.
20	Weir Smyth	Eleanor	55	2	F	M	18th Sept., 1867	Baltimore.Md.	15 Elmwood Ave,Cambridge.Mass.
21	Weir-Smyth	Gladys	31	[illegible]	F	S	12th Aug., 1890	Bryn Mawr. Pa.	-do- -do-
22	Wheeler	Alexander R.	23	4	M	M	14th July. 1899.	Tillicute. [illegible].	- - - - - - - - - Endeavor.Pa.
23	Wheeler	Mary A.S.	28	4	F	M	31st Oct. 1894.	[illegible] Pa.	-do- -do-
24	Wurzburger	Walter	42	[illegible]	M	S	24th July. 1880.	New York.	6 West 57th St.New York.
25	Wright	Charles Robert	33	10	M	M	[illegible]	227313 Number	134 Jackson Ave,Rutherford.N.J.
26	Wright	Agnes Elizabeth	24	6	F	M	[illegible]	-do- By Marriage	-do- -do-
27	Willcon	Joseph A	44	10	M	M		42415 Number	C/o Dodge Bros., Detroit.Mich.
28	Willson	Margaret D	36	5	F	M	8th Aug., 1886.	New York. Seward	4279. Number -do- -do-
29	Willson	Mildred J.	9	3	F	S	1913.	New York.	-do- -do-
30	Lublin	Josephine	39	[illegible]	F	W	10th [illegible]	Brookfield N.Y.	448 Riverside Drive, New York City.

(30)

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE. —1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712

[illegible] necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 23/12/22, 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK 31st December, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARKS	ELLIN D.	34		M	S	New York 1888 19th April		Hotel Chatham. New York
2	GLUCKSELIG	LILLIAN	46		F	S	Bloomington Ill. 1876 5th July	5th August 1895 U.S. District. New York.	1830. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.
3	SKALLER	GEORGE	50		M	M			Phelan Bldg. 846.849 San Francisco
4	COBB	ERNEST B.	54		M	M	Cleveland March. 15th. 1868.		26 Broadway New York
5	RYAN	GEORGE R.	36		M	M	Rochester 9/6/1886.		209, Howard Str. Rochester N.Y.
6	RYAN	MYRTLE L.	36		F	M	as above	Wife of above	as above
7	BLUMENTHAL	RALPH	40		M	M	New York 1882, 30th August.		43 W. 36 Street. New York
8	BLUMENTHAL	HAZEL	30		F	M	New York [illegible]. 28th April 1892.		as above
9	SHEPARD	ELLIOTT F.	46		M	M	New York, N.Y. 13th October 1876		Biltmore Hotel, New York City.
10	SHEPARD	ELEANOR	40		F	M	Trenton, N.J. 13th November 1882		-do- -do-
11	McCafferty	Herbert V.	46		M	M	233406 Hughes		31 Union Square New York City.
12	Moran	Michael	42		M	M	2nd February 1880 New York City.		276 5th Avenue, New York City.
13	Weinberg	Morris	40		M	M	137301 Colby		838 Riverside Avenue, New York City.
14	Nesbitt	William	53		M	M	1st March 1869. New York City.		Room 1605 American Trust Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
15	Uppenheim	Hugo	52		M	M	227068 Hughes		170 Broadway, New York City.
16	Ryder	Ruth	28		F	M	24th December 1894 Washington, D.C.		65 Broadway, New York City.
17	Richmond	John	44		M	M	1st February 1878 New York, N.Y.		Delmonicos Hotel, New York City.
18	Richmond	Clara	40		F	M	28th January 1882. New York City.		-do- -do-
19	Rockey	Kenneth H.	28		M	M	25th June, 1894 New York City.		Customs House, New York City.
20	Rockey	Isabelle A.	28		F	M	9th April 1894 New York City.		-do- -do-
21	Schroeder	Helen	40		F	M	19th February 1882. New York City.		Dongon Hills., Staten Island, N.Y.
22	Schroeder	Helen	11		F	S	27th January 1911 New York City.		-do- -do-
23	Mostyn	Helen C.	63		F	M	1755 Paris		570 Park Avenue, New York City.
24	Sears	Marion	26		F	S	30th March 1896 Ogdensburg, N.Y.		11 Beach Grove, Greatneck, Long Island
25	Spivalo	Ana E.	35		F	M	6th June 1887 San Francisco. Cal.		Hotel Belmont, New York City.
26	Spivalo	Wilno	6		F	S	21st May 1916 -do-		-do- -do-
27	Schoeffer	Lucy Curtis	35		F	M	14[illegible]38 Hughes		[illegible] Hotel, New York City.
28	Sherman	Charles M.	60		M	M	30005 Hughes	Father a Citizen	MacAlpine Hotel, New York City.
29	Taylor	Vivienne	27		F	M		-do-	Blackstone Hotel, New York City
30	Taylor	Margaret	7		F	S			-do- -do-

30

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—894

4—213

...duty, necessity, in property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 606
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd December, 1922., Arriving at port of NEW YORK 31st December, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~HENRY~~	~~BRAXTON~~	~~63~~	~~10~~	M	S	~~February 9th. 1859.~~		~~279 West End Ave. New York~~
2	SOLBERT	OSCAR N.	37		M	M			War Dept. Washington D.C.
3	~~COBB~~	~~CANDLER~~	~~39~~		M	M	Chicago. April. 18th. 1887.		c/o Secretary of Commerce Washington.
4	~~HARVEY~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~58~~		M	M	Vermont Peacham 1864. February 16th.		~~9 East 37th Str. New York~~
5	BLOOM	RALPH	47		M	M	~~Began [illegible] 1875.~~	Father a Citizen	34 East 30th Street, New York
6	BLOOM	CLARERIA	39		F	M	New York October 25th. 1883.		740 East 42nd Avenue. New York
7	GARLAND	ZADAH	29		F	S	January 26th. 1893. Philadelphia, Pa.		555 West 170th Street. New York
8	ROGEN	MAURICE	45		M	S	March 29th. 1877. New York.		575 West 172nd Str. New York
9	CARR	HERBERT J.	55		M	M	October. 5th. 67. New York City.		2 East 56th Str. New York
10	CARR	AUGUSTA	35		F	M	~~December 6th.~~ January 17th. 87. New York City.		as above
11	SLOCUM	HENRY WAINER	60		M	M	May 28th. 1862. Syracuse, N.Y.		1219 Madison Ave. New York
12	SALOMONS	BERNARD LEOPOLD	51		M	M	2/19/94	April. 1896. City Distr Ct. New York	100 West 31st str. New York
13	CHANUT	JEAN MAURICE	30		M	S	New York 2/19/ 92.		65. Franklin Ave. New Rochelle New York
14	KIRBY	AARON B.	36		M	S	Virginia. Bristol. 21st June 1884.		352 4th Avenue. New York
15	LENIHAN	BURTON	33		M	S	25th June 1888. New York City.		35 E. 30th Street. New York
16	STEPHENS	WILLIAM B.	44		M	M	Sweetater. Penn. May10th.1878.		65, Broadway. New York
17	RYDER	THOS. J.	59		M	M	Washington. D.C. September 8th. 1862.		50 Central Park West. N.Y.
18	BRAXTON	HENRY	63		M	S	Virginia. Fenr/ 9th. 1859.		279 West End. Ave. New York
19	SOLBERT	OSCAR N.	37		M	M	1290 Lansing	Worcester. Mass.	Mar/Sent. Washington DC
20	COBB	CANDLER	39		M	M	Chicago April. 18th. 1887.		C/o Secretary of Commerce. Wash.
21	HARVEY	GEORGE	54		M	M	Vermont Peacham 1867 Feb. 16th.		9 East 37th str. New York
22	VALK	OSCAR J.	62		M	M	220384 Hughes		895 West End Avenue, New York City.
23	DECKER	ALFRED	51		M	M		Circuit Court. Cook County, Chicago, Ill. 4th November 1892.	6958 Sheridan Road Chicago, Ill.
24	ZURA	ALLIE	33		M	M	124458 Hughes	Father's Papers, Providence, R.I. 1892	8 Angell Court, Providence, R.I.
25	LEEDS	WILLIAM B.	20		M	M	19th Sept., 1902 New York City.		Ambassador Hotel, New York City.
26	LEEDS	XENIA	19		F	M		Wife of above	-do- -do-
27	Sheet 6 Line 1	Henry, Braxton - duplicated. See Sheet 6 Line 18.							
	2	Solbert, Oscar, W. -do- " 19							
	3	Cobb, Candler -do- " 20.							
28	4	Harvey, George -do- " 21.							
29									
30									

22

PURSER

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

4—613

[illegible] necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

(17)

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Seawcroft SWEAR Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
Kansas Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Seawcroft.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

6—815

[illegible] conspiracy, or propensity or tendency to the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] organized government because of his or their official character;

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 23 DEC 19, 19.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read	Write.	8 What language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Mercurio~~	~~Arthur~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~banquer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian French~~	~~yes Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cerace~~	~~Gregoire Isvolsky 337 Fourth Avenue New~~		
2		Martineau ✓	Henriette	33 ✓		F	S	teacher	yes	yes	French English	yes French	French	France	Anghien	Emile Father Martineau 33 Rue de Lore Anghien	N.Y.	New-York
3		Morean ✓	Jeanne	46 ✓		F	W	House-wife	yes	yes	French	yes French	French	France	Bordeaux	Son Gabrielle Marsau Rue de la Cartagne 5 Bordeaux.	Mass.	Springfield
4		~~Scoth~~	~~Elisabeth~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Governess~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes Scottish~~	~~Scottish~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Miss Parnado 33 Arundel Gardens London England~~	Cal.	Los Angeles
5		~~Bowington~~ Mifsud	~~Mary~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~House-hold~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes England~~	~~British~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~Father, Mother Mr. Wyak 279 Castle ford Greyhewenton~~	N.Y.	New-York
6		Egidio ✓		38 ✓		M	M	engeneer	yes	yes	English Italian Maltese	yes Maltese	Maltese	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Anton Mifsud 5 Molo Marina Malta	Ill.	Rockford
7		Gaiser	Frida	20 ✓		F	S	House-hold	yes	yes	Deutsch	yes German	Deutsch	Germany	Mitteltal	Parents Friedrich Gaiser Mitteltal Wurtemberg	Mich.	Detroit
8		~~Astref~~	~~Harry~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes Canadian~~	~~Canadian~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~	~~Astroff Father 73 Ste. Famille street Montreal Canada~~	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Berube ✓ Paz	Julia	48 ✓		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	French English German Italian Latin	yes Canadian	British	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Mother Mrs. Berube 216 Pemberton str. Cambridge Mass.	Canada	Montreal
10	TRANSIT BRANCH 73167	~~Pax~~ ✓	Michael	59 ✓		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	English Spanish	yes Honduran	Honduran	France	Paris	Mr. Cormay & Co. (Friend) 20 Rue des Fosses St. Jacques Paris	Mass.	Cambridge
11	72166	Vigil ✓	Anibal	21 ✓		M	S	journa-list	yes	yes	Spanish French	yes Uruguayan	Uruguyan	France	Paris	Mr. Baneto Avenue Victor Hugo Paris France. Friend	Honduras	Honduras
12		Samaha ✓	Mathilda	22 ✓		F	S	Printer	yes	yes	English	yes Syrian	Syrian	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Cousin Mr. Elea Samaha American Press Beyrouth Syria	N.Y.	New-York
13		Raad ✓	Josef	24 ✓		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	English	yes Syrian	Syrian	U.S.A.	Salem W.Va.	Brother Mr Saleem Raad Beit Mery Syria	Cal.	Los Angeles
14		Raad ✓	Asir	28 ✓		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	English Syrian French	yes Syrian	Syrian	U.S.A.	Fitchburg	Cousin -do-	W.Va.	Salem
15	TRANSIT BRANCH 73161 DIPLOMAT	Bandonin ✓	Julis	33 ✓		M	S	jaurnalist	yes	yes	Spanish French	yes Peruvian	Peruvian	S.U.S.A.	Buenos Aires	Friend New-York City Tula de Williams Broadway 2835	Mass.	Fitchburgh
16	TRANSIT BRANCH 73166	Mammonas ✓	Basil	42 ✓		M	S	Consul General de Grece a Chicago	yes	yes	French Greco English German	yes Greco	Greco	U.S.A.	Chicago	nobody	in transit to Buenos Aires	
17		Guirens ✓	Pedro	35 ✓		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
18		Mitruski ✓	Nickolas	37 ✓		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Albanish English Greek	yes Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Firr	Mother Maria Mitruski Firr Albania	Cuba	Havana
19		~~Wright~~	~~Arthur~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~engeneer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes English~~	~~British~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~Father & Mother Mr. H. Wright 76 Bridge Street Manchester~~	NY.	Atlantic City
20																	Ill.	Chicago

Numbers 1. Arthur Mercurio, 4 Elizabeth Scoth. 5 Mary Bowington. 8 Harry Astrof, 19 Arthur Wright. did not embark.

Lines 20 to 30 Blank.

PURSER.

13

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1922, *19* 53

14-631

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to U.S. for permanent or temporary residence.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			Mr. Gregoire Isvolsky 337 Fourth avenue New York.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	scar behind right ear	Italy	Gorece
2	N.Y.	Father	yes	yes	2	Springfield	The Mac Duffie school Springfield Mass.	yes	3years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	blue	none	France	Paris
3	yes	law	400	no			Daughter: Mrs. Maurs Adams 643 E. 24th. str. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	br.	bl.	brown	none	France	Bordeaux.
4	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			Going visit Mr. Splivato as friendness.	yes	Im.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	br.	blue	none	Scotland	Camrbridge Cy
5	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			Brother: A. Nevat Frankfort Hts. W. Frankfort Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		br.	dark	br.	none	Gt. Britain	Noventown Yorks.
6	no	self	yes	yes	7	Detroit	1915/22 Ralph Zammitt 240 Davidson St. Brother in law. Hyde Park Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark.	br.	none	Malta	Slima.
7	yes	sister	10	no			Sister: 3110 Braod street in Philadelphia Pa. Mrs Silber	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	br.	br.	grey	none	Germany	Winttemberg.
8	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	yes		in Transit	In transit.	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	bl.	br.	none	Canada	Montreal.
9	yes	self	yes	yes	30.	Cambridge street Cambridge Mass.	1890 22 Mother Mrs. Pierro Berube 21h Pemberson	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	white	br.	br.	none	Canada	St. Louis de Chambord.
10	no	self	yes	yes	1919	N.York in transit.	1920. N.Y. Friend Broadway New York	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im.	5	white	dark	dr.	none	Honduras	Pinelego.
11	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Tula Williams N.I.	yes	Im.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im.	70	br.	br.	br.	none	Uruguay	Montevideo.
12	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1909	Returning home: 2800 North Main L.Ange-street Los Angeles Cal.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	br.	none	Syria	Beyrout.
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1920	Jes. Marks Salem W.Va.	Uncle William Raad	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	bl.	brown	none	Syria	Beyrout.
14	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1920	1922 (Home address)	Fitchburg Fitchburg Mass. 255 Main street. Wife Kafa Raad	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dibrown		none	Syria	Beith Mery.
15	yes	self	yes	no			Intra sit to Buenos Ayres.	In Tra sit.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	bl.	none	Peru	Lima.
16	yes	self	yes	yes	July 1922		Diplomatic Passport as Consul General Greece at Chicago			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	In transit	In Transit to Cuba.	In transit.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark.	none	Spain	Vendvell.
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 22	Atlantic-tic city N.J.	Friend Mr J. Shalapi 2224 Atlantic avenue in Atlantic City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	br.	none	Albany	Pier.
19	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			Br. in law: Mr. D. Greenberg 4625 Calumet ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Manchester.
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W R D Irvine
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Sawcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Kebec Laval, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Sawcroft.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1914

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

[illegible] legality, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
—or
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA ..... Passengers sailing from Cherbourg ....., 23 DEC ....., 19

1. No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Filipovics	Ida	25		F	S	Journa—list	German English Hungarian yes	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	New-York	Father: Filipovits Sam in Srolos—te CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y:	New-York.
2		Drabkova	Antonia	23		F	S	Clerk	yes Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Wlinsko	Father: Josef Drabek in Wlinsko CzechoSlovakia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
3		Juracka	Anna	29		F	S	Private	yes German Slovak Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Holied	Father: Jan Juracka in 15 Holied CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y:	New-York City.
4		Kipesanyi	Cecilia	38		F	M	H.Wife	yes German Slovak Hung English	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Holied	Father Mr.Jan Juracka Holied 16.CzechoSlov.	N.Y:	New-York City.
5		Spitsler	Josephine	35		F	S	H.Hold	yes German Slovak Hung English	yes	CzechoSlovak	German	CzechoSlovakia	Holied	Father Mr.Salomon Spitsler in Holied No. 56 CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y:	New-York City.
6		Schwarzkopef	Fritz	19		M	S	Clerk	yes German Slovak French Engl.	yes	CzechoSlovak	German	CzechoSlovakia	Pihlave	Father: Moritz Schwarzkopef in Pihlave Grosse Liutgasse CzechoSlovakia.	Ill:	Chicago.
7		Feiks	Hugo	38		M	S	Business—man	yes German English	yes	CzechoSlovak	German	CzechoSlovakia	Cahburg	Friend John Mohr Herlstgasse 25 Cahburg	N.Y:	New-York.
8		Slamino	Frank	41		M	M	Workman	yes Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Dolnolovice	Wife Marye Slamino in Dolnolovice z.male Bratovani Bratislawa.	N.Y:	Passaic.
9		Francik	Teresa	40		F	M	H.Wife	yes Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Lifer	Mother Mrs.Saskovic Magda Cifer 61.	N.Y:	Kuttenberg.
10	UNDER 16	Francik	Anna	12		F	S	Daughter	yes Slovak English	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Lifer	—do— —do—	N.Y:	Kuttenberg.
11	UNDER 16	Francik	Frantisek	9		M	S	Son	yes English	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Lifer	—do— —do—	N.Y:	Kuttenberg.
12		Simonovits	Berta	30		F	M	H.Wife	yes Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	Hungary	Gyongyes	Father: Mr.Hermann Simonovits in Gy—ongyes Hungary.	N.Y:	New-York.
13		~~Libochovitz~~	Sigfried	29		M	S	Manager	yes German English	yes	CzechoSlovak	German	CzechoSlovakia	V.Sedlo	Karlsbad Postfach 57	Wisc:	Milwaukee.
14		~~Libochovitz~~	Berta	54		F	M	H.Wife	yes German	yes	CzechoSlovak	German	CzechoSlovakia	V.Sedlo	do	Wisc:	Milwaukee.
15																	
16		Numbers 13 Sigfried Libochovitz, and 14 Berta Libochovitz did not embark.															
17		Lines 15 to 30 Blank.															
18									PURSER.								
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1922, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, why?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1922	New-York	Sister Mrs R.R.Adler Her address: 138 W 80th.street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Szollosde.
2	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1918 1920	N.Y.	Mother: Mrs.Ernestina Dratkova 12917 Farmington Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Wlinsko.
3	yes	self	—	no	1911		Sister: Cecilia Kopecany 534 E 89th. street in New-York City N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	dark	dark	dark	none	Czechoslovakia	Holied.
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	II New-York	Husband: Gustav Kopecanyi 534 E 82nd. street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	brown	brown	brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Holieds
5	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Oscar Spitzler 264 St.James Place in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Holied.
6	—	self	—	no	1914		Cousin: William Singer 110 E Harborn street in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	white	dark	dark	none	Czechoslovakia	Pihlava.
7	yes	self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Friend Cohens Typewriter Exch Bureau 10 W 28th.street New-York C.	yes	6 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Rochlits.
8	yes	prepaid	—	yes	1905 1922	18 Pas aic N.J.	Bro in Law Jan Chudi 30 Jakeson street in Passaic .	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Dolnelovice
9	yes	self	—	yes	1906 1922	16 Kuttenberg	Brother in law: Rudolf Prihel 84 Bank avenue in Kuttenberg N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	brown	brown	dark	none	Czechoslovakia	Cifer.
10	yes	mother	—	yes	Born	Kuttenberg	Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	54	brown	brown	dark	none	U.S.A.(N.Y.)	Kuttenberg.
11	yes	mother	—	yes	Born	Kuttenberg	Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child.					none	U.S.A.(N.Y.)	Kuttenberg.
12	yes	prepaid	25	no			Uncle: Mr.Adolf Grumbaun 177 High str. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Bagypda.
13	yes	self	—	no			Rudolf Libo 258 27th.street in Milwaukee Misc.	yes	1 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	white	dark	dark	none	Czechoslovakia	Sidlo.
14	yes	self	—	no			do	yes	1 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	white	dark	dark	none	Czechoslovakia	Sidlo.
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

F. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F R D Irvine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Howarth, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Howarth.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 192-
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

other organized government [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

List 15

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA ..... Passengers sailing from Cherbourg ....., 23 DEC ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Politrsztok	Sarah	42		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Husband: Moses Politrsztok in Warsaw Nowolipie 62/II. Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
2		Politrsztok	Sissel	17		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Polish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
3	UNDER 16	Politrsztok	Salomon	14		M	S	Son	yes	Polish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
4	UNDER 16	Politrsztok	Taube	12		F	S	Daughter	yes	Polish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
5	UNDER 16	Politrsztok	Josef	9		M	S	Son	no	Child. no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father: -do-	N.Y:	New-York
6	UNDER 16	Politrsztok	Isaak	2		M	S	Son	no	Child. no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
7		Reichmann	Sofie	29		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Austrian German yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Friend: Mina Schapirer II Nvarag 12 in Vienna Austria.	N.Y:	New-York.
8	UNDER 16	Reichmann	Elsa	5		F	S	Daughter	no	Child. no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
9	UNDER 16	Reichmann	Anna	3		F	S	Daughter	no	Child. no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
10	UNDER 16	Reichmann	Rosa	3		F	S	Daughter	no	Child. no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
11		Kratowska	Dwojra	45		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish German Russian yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czerstochowa	Mother: Natalia Zeleman in Czerstochowa Dojcza 27 Poland.	Mich:	Detroit.
12		Kratowska	Josef	21		M	S	Son	yes	Russian yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czerstochowa	Grand Mother: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.
13		Kratowska	Jachata	19		F	S	Daughter	yes	Russian yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czerstochowa	Grand Mother: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.
14		Kratowska	Krajuta	16		F	S	Daughter	yes	Russian yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czerstochowa	Grand Mother: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.
15	UNDER 16	Kratowska	Estera	7		F	S	Daughter	no	Child. no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czerstochowa	Grand Mother: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.
16		Kciuk	Josefina	30		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish yes	Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father: Jan Januszewski Lazy pow. Bendzin Poland.	Mich:	Detroit.
17	UNDER 16	Kciuk	Irena	13		F	S	Daughter	yes	Polish yes	Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Detroit	Grand Father: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.
18		Fuchs	Markus	26		M	M	Clerk	yes	Polish German yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Father in law: Abraham Leib Storch in Vienna II Obere Donaustraße 63/64.	N.Y:	New-York.
19		Fuchs	Peschi	26		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Father: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
20		Milowidski	Zelig	70		M	W	Dairyman	yes	Yeddish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Louisa	Niece: Sosina Apkiouves Rzadowa 15 in Louisa Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
21		Faust	Gisela	54		F	M	Private	yes	Polish yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Cousin: M.Kamun in Vienna I Rotenturun str.22 Austria.	N.Y:	New-York.
22		Waichleder	Ela	28		M	M	Workman	yes	Russian Polish German. yes	Polish	Polish	France	Paris	Wife:Anna Weichleder 5 Rue Lenon in PARIS.	N.Y:	New-York.
23		Najner	Szulem	40		M	S	Journa-list	yes	German Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister : Awerbuch Sura in Lukar Wolyn Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
24		Marmor	Samuel	44		M	M	Music Teach-er.	yes	Polish German Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New-York	Mother: Szarce Marmor in Drohokyos Galicia.	N.Y:	New-York.
25		Friedertig	Rachela	23		F	S	Tailor.	yes	German yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Friend: Minna Schapierer in Vienna 11 Maxaragasse 17 Austria.	N.Y:	New-York.
26		Storch	Josef	28		M	S	Doctor	yes	German yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rzessov	Mother: Gisela Storch in Rzessov Rynek 5 Poland.	POLAND:	Rzessow.
27		Gutwirth	Bernard	27		M	S	Marchant	yes	French English German yes	Polish	Jewish	Belgium	Antwerp	Parents: Mr.& Mrs.G.Gutwirth Van Eyett 140 St Antwerp Belgium	N.Y:	New-York.
28		Numbers 13 Szulom Najner & 27 Bernard Gutwirth did not embark.															
29		Numbers 28, 29, 30 Blank.													PURSER		
30																	

15

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* ...nent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† ... races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PO[illegible]T OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and [illegible]r or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1922, *19*

57

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States as visitor or in transit through United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person who has been insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet. Inches.	32 Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	35 City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	Parents: Hyman Sandman 75 E 109th. street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	grey	none	Poland	Warsaw.
2	yes	mother	yes	no	Grand Parents: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	none	Poland	Warsaw.
3	yes	mother	yes	no	Grand Parents: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw.
4	yes	mother	yes	no	Grand Parents: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw.
5	yes	mother	yes	no	Grand Parents: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Warsaw.
6	yes	mother	yes	no	Grand Parents: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Warsaw.
7	yes	husband	yes	no	Husband: Mr.William Reichmann 725 Sackman street Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Zavalov.
8	yes	father	yes	no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Austria	Vienna.
9	yes	father	yes	no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Austria	Vienna.
10	yes	father	yes	no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Austria	Vienna.
11	yes	self	yes	no	Husband: Morris Krakowsky 4341 Hastings street in Detroit Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	dark	dark	none	Poland	Czestochowa.
12	yes	mother	yes	no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	dark	dark	none	Poland	Czestochowa.
13	yes	mother	yes	no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	white	dark	dark	none	Poland	Czestochowa.
14	yes	mother	yes	no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	white	dark	dark	none	Poland	Czestochowa.
15	yes	mother	yes	no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Czestochowa.
16	yes	self	yes	yes	Husband: Stefan Kojuk 3648 Grand avenue in Detroit Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Lasy.
17	yes	mother	yes	yes	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	black	none	Poland	Lasy.
18	yes	self	yes	no	Sister in law: Mary Gastwirth 652 East 136th.street in Bronx New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black	black	none	Poland	Gozierna.
19	yes	self	yes	no	Sister: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	black	none	Poland	Mielec.
20	yes	self	yes	no	Son: Morris Milovitsky c/o Freedman 360 Madison street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	brown	none	Poland	Louisa.
21	yes	self	yes	no	Husband: Mr Faust 513 Broadway in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	fair	blue	none	Poland	Tarnow.
22	yes	self	yes	no	Mr.S.A.Schaffmann 133 Stantons street in New-York N.Y.	uncertain	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m65	brown	brown	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw.
23	yes	self	yes	no	Going as a Newspaper Corrsespondent to a Hebrew Weekly paper "HADVAR" 189 E. Broadway N.Y.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	white	dark	dark	none	Poland	Hanstantynow.
24	yes	self	yes	yes	Sister:Kesler Zlata 710 Newark avenue in Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	white	dark	dark	none	Poland	Kosziski.
25	yes	sister	yes	no	Sister: Emmy Schneider 725 Sackman street in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Zavalov.
26	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Luis Math 415 Levis street in Union Hill N.J.	3m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	blue	vision defective-two eyes.	Poland	Brzesow.
27	yes	self	yes	no	Going for business:Firm Morris Weisberg Mas au street 95 New-York.	yes	3m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	none	Poland	Reglitz.
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer)

W R D Irvine
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, H Seaward, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Seaward.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1917

at NEW YORK

H. C. Wellcome
Asst. Surg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

...ing to compel any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...

Form 366 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

List 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA ..... Passengers sailing from Cherbourg ....., 23 DEC ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Eichenberger	Edmond, Rudolf	17		M	S	Workman	yes	German French	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneve	Mother: Mrs.Bertha Baumgartner Eichen--berger in Geneve Switzerland.	Mich.	Ludington.
2		Schaffner	Albert	23		M	S	Engineer	yes	German French Italian	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Erstfeld	Father. Mr.Hans Schaffner in Erstfeld in Switzerland.	N.Y.	New-York.
3		Herger	Joseph	23		M	S	Farmla--bourer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Altdorf	Mother: Marie Herger Petersburg Altdorf Switzerland.	Cal.	Sacramento.
4		Brand	Hermann	22		M	S	Dairyman	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Sprininger	Mother: Mrs.Rosa Brand in Sprinin--ger Switzerland. Father.	Cal.	San Francisco.
5		Brand	Joseph	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Sprininger	Mr.Alois Brand in Sprininger Uri Switzerland.	Cal.	San Francisco.
6		Zimmermann	Wilhelm	24		M	S	Dairy--	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Altdorf	Father: Wilhelm Zimmermann in Vits--man Switzerland.	Cal.	San Francisco.
7		~~Eisler~~	~~Otto~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Swiss~~	~~German~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Sprininger~~	Mother: Mrs.Vve.Joseph Eisler in Sprininger Uri Switzerland.	~~Cal.~~	~~Sacramento.~~
8		Herger	Franz	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Sprininger	Father Johann Herger Sprininger Uri.	Cal.	Sacramento.
9		Costantini	Charles	38		M	M	Cook	yes	Italian English French German	yes	Swiss	Italian	Italy	Milan	Wife: Mme.Costantin Ebe in Brissago Switzerland.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
10		Rieser	Fritz	35		M	M	Cook	yes	German English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	St.Gall	Father: Mr.Rieser Fridrich Buhlgasse St.Gall Switzerland.	N.Y.	West Hoboken.
11		Rieser	Lina	31		F	M	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	St.Gall	Father in law: -do-	N.Y.	West Hoboken.
12	UNDER 16	Rieser	Meruth	1		M	S	Child.	no	Child.	no	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	St.Gall	Grand Father: -do-	N.Y.	West Hoboken.
13	UNDER 16	Rieser	Fritz		8	M	S	Child.	no	Infant.	no	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	St.Gall	Grand Father: -do-	N.Y.	West Hoboken.
14		Obrecht	William	16		M	S	Student	yes	French	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Lausanne	Father: William Obrecht 25 Maupas Lausanne Switzerland.	N.Y.	New-York.
15		Grub	Jean	24		M	S	Waiter	yes	German French	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Erstfeld	Father M.Karl Grub in Sertfeld Switzerland.	N.Y.	New-York.
16		Poletti	Giovanni, Battista	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Polagnedra	Mother: Poletti Edidia in Polegne--dra Switzerland.	Cal.	San Luis Obispo.
17		Vanetti	Alessandro	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian French English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Brissago	Mother: Mme.Alice Vanetti in Bris--sago Switzerland.	N.Y.	New-York.
18		~~Domeniglini~~	~~Silvio~~			~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Vogorno~~	Father: Mr.Bartolomeo Domeniglini in Vogorno Switzerland.	~~Cal.~~	~~Gonzales.~~
19		~~Marra~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Vogorno~~	~~Mother: Maria Incio in Vogorno.~~	~~Cal.~~	~~S.Clara Co.~~
20		Hofer	Enrico	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Biasca	Father: Mr.Amadeo Hofer ih Biasca Switzerland.	Cal.	Wasco.
21		Astolf	Enea	18		M	S	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Brissago	Father: Mr.Astolf Giuseppe in Bris--sago Switzerland.	Ill.	Cleveland.
22		Taglietti	Virginia, Lina	18		F	S	H.Maid	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Locarno	Mother: Mrs.Maria Taglietti in Lo--carno Switzerland.	Cal.	Gonzales.
23		Leoni	Luigi	44		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Moghegno	Wife: Mrs.Agnesa Leoni in Moghegno Tessin Switzerland.	Cal.	Heoldsbourgh.
24		Bernasconi	Blemlute	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Aivolo	Uncle: Mr. Pini Giuseppe fu.Stefano in Aivolo Switzerland.	Cal.	King City.
25		Probst	Marthe	30		F	D	H.Wife	yes	German Italian French	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Oberdorf	Father: Martin Probst in Oberdorf Baseland Switzerland.	Ill.	Lisle.
26		Guffanti	Antonio	43	11	M	Mn	Pro'etr Restaurant	Yes	English Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs P.Ubaldi, Ponegra Prov of Como. Italy.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Guffanti	Josephine	38	1	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister in law. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
28		Guffanti	Paul	18	6	M	S	Photgr-- pher.	Yes	-do-	Yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Guffanti	Theresa	15	11	F	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
30	UNDER 16	Slanina	Stephen	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English Slav.	Yes	Czecho Slovak	Czecho Slovak	Slovakia	Dolne Lovice	Mother. Mary Slanina, Dolnelovice. Braztovani-Bratrsnaw.	N.Y.	Passiac.

16 Numbers 7 Otto Eisler, 18 Silvio Domoniglini, 19 Giuseppe Marra. did not embark.

PURSER

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

53

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (see instructions for filling this column).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had a previously organized ticket or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Step Father:Mr.Fritz Baumgarton 705 E.Filus street Ludington Mich.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	Zurich.
2	yes	self	yes	no			Friend. Mr.Walter Egli 356 12th.avenue in Astoria New-York.	yes	indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	Erstfeld.
3	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Mr.Martin Gisler 1200 J.street California Hotel Sacramento Cal.	yes	7-8Y	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	Spriniger.
4	yes	self	yes	no			Mr.Thomas Inchols in Havard California.	No	uncertain			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	Spriniger.
5	yes	self	yes	no			Jos.Bricher 641 California Street Hotel Helveta San Fracisco Cal.	no	uncertain			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	Spriniger.
6	yes	self	yes	no			Friend. Xaver Mulois Bertely Califsonnia Saloon.California.	no	uncertain			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	Kussnacht.
7	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Martin Kister California Hotel 1200 J.street Sacramento Cal.		uncertain			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	Spriniger.
8	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Martin Kister California Hotel 1200 C.Street Sacrmmento .	yes	6	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	Spriniger.
9	N.Y.	self	50	yes	1906	S.Francisco	Brother: Mr.Victor Costantini West 14th.street Cleveland Ohio.	no	uncertain	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	Brissago.
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	Chicago	Uncle: Mr.Dr.Schwarzmann in South Orange N.J.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	St.Gall.
11	yes	husband	yes	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	St.Gall.
12	yes	father	yes	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	St.Gall.
13	yes	father	yes	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	St.Gall.
14	yes	father	yes	no			Uncle:Mr.Maurice Child 6 West 56th. street in New-York N.Y. Friend.	yes	probably yes I Y.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	Lausanne.
15	yes	self	yes	no			Mr.W.Egli 356 12th.avenue in Astoria L.I.C.New-York.	no	uncertain			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	Erstfeld.
16	yes	self		no			Brother. Mr.Gilio Poletti Box 447 in Lompoc S.Barbara County California.	no	uncertain	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	Palagnedra.
17	yes	self	50	no			Cousin: Mr Andrea Catti General Delivery New-York for Akron Ohio.	no	uncertain	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	Brissago.
18	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Domegiglini Aurelia in Gonzales Monterey Co.California.		uncertain	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	Vogorno.
19	yes	self	50	no			Brother: Mr.Salvatore Marra in San Clara County California.		uncertain	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	Vogorno.
20	yes	self	50	no			Friend: Tito Tognola (Farmer) in Wasco Kern County California.	no	uncertain	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	Biasca.
21	N.Y.	self	50	no			Friend: Mr.Charles Costantini in Cleveland Ohio 2120 W. 14th.St..	no	uncertain	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	Brissago.
22	yes	self	50	no			Father: Mr.Lino Taglietti in Gonzales Monterey County California.	no	Uncertain	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	Locarno.
23	yes	self	50	no			Brother: Mr.Fred Leoni in Healdsbourgh Sonoma County California.	no	uncertain	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	Moghegno.
24	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin. Relative: Antonio Solai in King City California.	no	uncertain	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	Chisonico.
25	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Emil Heinimann Lisle Ill.Box 37 near Chicago Illinois . Returning home.	no	uncertain	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Switzerland	Oberdorf.
26	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1892/1912	New York	161 West 49th St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brn	brn	none		Italy	Tanegro
27	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1885/1922	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brn	brn	none		Italy	Verzi
28	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1902/22	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brn	brn	none		U.S.A.	New York.
29	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1906/22	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	brn	brn	none		U.S.A.	New York.
30	Yes	Father	No	Yes	Born	Passaic	Uncle. JanChudi, 30 Jakeson St.Passaic.	No	Perm	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Frs	brn	brn	none		U.S.A.	Passaic.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 22

at NEW YORK

A Curran

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Stowell, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Stowell

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1923

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

[illegible], necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other recognized government because of his or their official character.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA ..... Passengers sailing from Cherbourg ..... , 23 DEC 19[illegible] ..... , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
[illegible]		Schapiro	Sara	42		F W	H.Wife	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tcherkassy	Friend: Ber Kagaborsky Anatolevskaja No.8 Tcherkassy Russia.	N.Y:	New-York.
[illegible]		Schapiro	Naftoly	19		M S	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tcherkassy	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
[illegible]		Schapiro	Fesja	17		F S	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tcherkassy	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
[illegible]		Schapiro	Abram	16		M S	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tcherkassy	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
[illegible]	UNDER 16	Schapiro	Morduch	15		M S	Schoolar	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tcherkassy	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
[illegible]	UNDER 16	Shapiro	Joseph	8		M S	Schoolar	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tcherkassy	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
7		Gleibman	Rachel	49		F M	H.Wife	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nowo-Misgord	Sister in law: Chawa Cxytyn in Nowo-Misgorod. Russia.	N.Y:	New-York.
8		Gleibman	Matia	41		M M	Black-smith	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nowo-Mis-gorod.	Sister in law: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
9	UNDER 16	Gleibman	Aron	13		M S	Schoolar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nowo-Mis-gorod	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	New-York
10	UNDER 16	Gleibman	Mindel	11		F S	Schoolar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nowo-Mis-gorod	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
11	UNDER 16	Gleibman	Genia	9		F S	Schoolar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nowo-Mis-gorod	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
12		Blinder	Chana	58		F W	H.Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Sister: Sara Blinder in Kieff Ku-dracsky Pereul No.8. Russia.	Ill:	Chicago.
13		Blinder	Brucha	32		F W	H.Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Aunt: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
14		Blinder	Elena	28		F S	Dentist	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Aunt: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
15		Blinder	Rachel	18		F S	Schoolar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Aunt: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
16		Blinder	Michael	17		M S	Schoolar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Aunt: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
17	UNDER 16	Blinder	Marija	15		F S	Schoolar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Aunt: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
18	UNDER 16	Blinder	Funja	13		F S	Schoolar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Aunt: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
19		~~Slepoi~~	~~Minicha~~	~~60~~		~~F W~~	~~H.Wife~~	~~no going to com~~	~~no~~		~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Bucarest~~	Friend: Babi Lutfok Vultui 121 in Bucarest Roumania.	N.Y:	New-York.
20		~~Slepoi~~	~~Moise~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	Black-smith	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
21		Slutsky	Riva	33		F M	H.Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscov	Sister: Sara Lustaja Marino Rostela 1st Jamskaja ul No.17 Apt.23 Mosdov.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
22	UNDER 16	Slutsky	Isak	14		M S	Schoolar	yes	Hebrew Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscov	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
23		Podgarna	Sonja	36		F S	None	yes	Russian German	yes	Russian	Russian	Germany	Berlin	Dr.Spiegel Masenstr 18 in Berlin Germany. Cousin	N.Y:	New-York City.
24		Datzensky	David	21		M S	Workman	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Palestinia	Jaffa	Nobody.	N.Y:	New-York.
25		Gersenstein	Abraham	44		M M	Dentist	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Rodziki-low	Nobody.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
26		Fan Jung	Fanie	34		F W	Dentist	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Jewish	Bulgaria	Varna	Joseph Meiler Dronjestwo "Grosd" Varno Bulgaria.	N.Y:	New-York.
27		Ostrovsky	Boris	18		M S	Musician	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Jewish	Bulgaria	Varna	Cousin: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
28		Ostrovsky	Zoussel	65		M M	Miller	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Jewish	Bulgaria	Varna	Cousin: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
29		Ostrovsky	Feyga	60		F M	H.Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Jewish	Bulgaria	Varna	Cousin: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
30		Olitsky	Perl	33		F M	Dentist	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Jewish	Bulgaria	Varna	Friend: David Schwarts Odessa No.4. Varna Bulgaria.	N.Y:	New-York.

Lines 19 to 20 Minicha and Moise Slopoi did not embark.

17

Purser.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* ... nent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† ... races will be found on the back of this sheet.

... concerning or relating to the ... of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PO T OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and t ...r or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether paid by such passenger, whether paid in advance, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether coming for labor, or other work, and if so, for what class of work. Whether engaged by any corporation, company, society, or foreign government, to perform labor or service of any kind. Whether coming as a member of any band, company, or gang of foreign laborers under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to the place of his ultimate destination. Whether having sufficient money to land. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Whether coming to join a husband. Whether coming for any other purpose. Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, when and which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	20	no	Father: Jacob Tarkoff 105 Second street in New-York N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blackbrown	none	Russia	Smela.
2	yes	mother	——	no	Grand Father: -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brownblack	none	Russia	Belosero.
3	yes	mother	——	no	Grand Father: -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown blue	none	Russia	Belosero.
4	yes	mother	——	no	Grand Father: -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brownbrown	none	Russia	Belosero.
5	yes	mother	——	no	Grand Father: -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	brownbrown	none	Russia	Belosero.
6	yes	mother	——	no	Grand Father: -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.		none	Russia	Belosero.
7	yes	self	yes	no	Brother: Morris Gleibman 832 Maxwell street in Chicago Illinois	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	dark dark	none	Russia	Nowo Misgorod.
8	yes	self	yes	no	Brother: -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white	dark dark	none	Russia	Nowo Misgorod.
9	yes	father	yes	no	Uncle: -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	white	dark dark	none	Russia	Nowo-Misgorod.
10	yes	father	yes	no	Uncle: -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	white	dark dark	none	Russia	Nowo-Misgorod.
11	yes	father	yes	no	Uncle: -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.		none	Russia	Nowo-Misgorod.
12	N.Y.	self	300	no	Son: Maum Blinder 1313 W 47th.street in Chicago Illinois.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey brown	none	Russia	Dirner.
13	N.Y.	mother	——	no	Brother: -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blackbrown	none	Russia	Dirner.
14	N.Y.	mother	——	no	Brother: -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brownbrown	none	Russia	Dirner.
15	N.Y.	mother	——	no	Brother: -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brownbrown	none	Russia	Dirner.
16	N.Y.	mother	——	no	Brother: -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brownbrown	none	Russia	Dirner.
17	N.Y.	mother	——	no	Brother: -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brownbrown	none	Russia	Dirner.
18	N.Y.	mother	——	no	Brother: -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	blackbrown	none	Russia	Dirner.
~~19~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	Son: Isidor Slepoi 1675 Sterling Place in Brooklyn New-York.	~~no perm. yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~brown~~	~~grey grey~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Pavolotch.~~
~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	Brother: -do-	~~no perm. yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~brown~~	~~brownbrown~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Pavolotch.~~
21	yes	self	40	yes 1905 New-York 1909 N.Y.	Husband: Nathan Slutsky 251 Lewis avenue in Brooklyn New-York.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown blue	none	Russia	Moscov.
22	yes	mother	——	yes 1907 New-York 1909 N.Y.	Father: -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	browngrey	none	U.S.A.	New-York City.
23	yes	self	yes	no	Brother: Salomon Mars 16 E 15th. street in New-York City.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brownbrown	none	Russia	Kiew.
24	yes	self	yes	no	Brother: Louis Dashefsky 442 Blake avenue in Brooklyn New-York.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Nemirow.
25	N.Y.	self	175	no	Cousin: Alex Gow 1135 Ritner street in Philadelphia Pa.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	dark brown	mole on his left cheek.	Russia	Zetomir.
26	N.Y.	self	25	yes 1907 Hartford 1908 .Conn.	Brother in law: Joseph Glassmann 255 Franklin avenue in Hartford Conn.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black blue	none	Russia	Novaio Maiach.
27	N.Y.	self	25	no	Sister: Sophia Ostrov 1407 Jefferson street in Philadelphia. Pa.	no perm. yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black blue	none	Russia	Khersov.
28	N.Y.	self	25	no	Daughter: -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey blue	senilite; vision defectuose.	Russia	Khersov.
29	N.Y.	Husband	——	no	Daughter: -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey blue	none	Russia	Khersov.
30	yes	self	25	no	Husband: Josef L.Olitsk 22 W 60th. street in New-York City N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Simhovec.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. R. D. Irvine (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H R D Irvine

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ing to any person or persons, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lt Stewart, ..., Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...

Robert Hoe ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt Stewart

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1920

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

...ideology, economy, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA . Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 23 DEC 19[illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Umanoff	Gitel	27		F	S	Dressmaker.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kvenigorodka	Brother: Ismael Umanoff Russkaja ul No.34 in Kvenigorodka Gub.Kieff	N.Y.	New-York.
2		Solganisk	Abraham	66		M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Jewish	Bulgaria	Varna	Friend: David Schwars No.4 Odessa Varna Bulgaria.	N.Y.	New-York.
3		Solganisk	Rachel	64		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Jewish	Bulgaria	Varna	Friend: -do-	N.Y.	New-York.
4		Kaloujsky	Wassily	51		M	M	Artist	yes	Russian French German	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscou	Sons: Alexandre & Eugene Kaloujsky Moscou Sivtzev Vrazek 25 Russia.	N.Y.	New-York.
5		Kaloujsky	Barbara	48		F	M	Artist	yes	Russian French German English	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscou	Sons: -do-	N.Y.	New-York.
6		Gremislavsky	Ivan	36		M	M	Painter Artist	yes	Russian French German Eng.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscou	Parents: Jakob & Maria Gremislavsky Moscou Georgwowsky per.2.	N.Y.	New-York.
7																		
8																		
9		Lines 7 to 30 Blank.																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER.

18

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] property or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

List 12
List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily as tourist or visiting parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (person or statesman, or anarchist, or member of any class of anarchists, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Discussion for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	26	no	Brother: Samuel Umanoff 914 Longwood avenue in Bronx New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Svenigorodko
2	yes	son	7	no	Son: Charles Siegel [illegible] street in Bronx New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	grey	blue	none	Russia	Vassilov.
3	yes	son	—	no	Son: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	grey	blue	none	Russia	Vassilow.
4	yes	Mr Morris Gest N.Y.	yes	no	Friend Mr M. Gest. Century Theatre. New York	yes	3 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	grey	dark	none	Russia	Chomia.
5	yes	Mr Morris Gest N.Y.	yes	no	-do- -do- Nobody.	yes	3 m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	grey	grey	none	Russia	Moscou.
6	yes	Mr Morris Gest N.Y.	yes	no	Friend Mr M. Gest. Century Theatre. New York	yes	3 m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	dark	dark	none	Russia	Moscou.
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 12
List 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1922
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12
List 11

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Lowenstein, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Roberts,

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Lowenstein

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

[illegible] other organized movement because of his or their official character.

List 12

List 11

Form 598-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA ..... Passengers sailing from Cherbour ....., 23 DEC 19 ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Spasic	Mitar	32	M	M	Farmhand	yes	yes	YougoSlave	Serbian	YougoSlavia	Musnikovo	Wife: Rosa Spasic in Musnikovo 7 p. Prizren Serbia YougoSlavia.	Ind:	Indianapolis.
2		~~Novosel~~	~~Janko~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmhand~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~YougoSlave~~	~~Croatian~~	~~YougoSlavia~~	~~Rujevo~~	~~Wife: Mara Novosel in Rujevo 5 Kardioja posta Karmanje Croatia.~~	~~N.Y:~~	~~NewYork.~~
3		Srakocic	Mate	49	M	M	Farmhand	yes	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Novigrad	Wife: Rosa Srakovic in Novigrad Netre--tic Croatia YougoSlavia.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
4		Grasa	Drago	26	M	M	Farmhand	yes	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Poljce	Wife: Kata Grasa in Poljce 24 Zaduja posta Karmanje Croatia YougoSlavia.	Pa:	Rankin.
5	ADMITTED	Tepsic	Jelena	20	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Vrginmost	Uncle: Adam Tepsic in Vrginmost 59 Croatia YougoSlavia.	Pa:	Farrell.
6		~~Kibvenic~~	~~Frans~~	~~50~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~YougoSlave~~	~~Dalmatian~~	~~YougoSlavia~~	~~Askorusno~~	Mother: Teve Kobvenic in Askorusno Dalmatia YougoSlavia.	~~Utah:~~	~~Salt Lake City.~~
7	99245	Fibolt 7-14-27	Elisabeta 98	29	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	YougoSlavia	Miletic	Father: Johann Fibolt in Miletic 335 Backa YougoSlavia.	N.J:	Passaic.
8		Eil	Anna	18	F	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	German	German	YougoSlavia	Miletic	Mother: Eve Srep in Miletic 195 Backa YougoSlavia.	Ill:	Chicago.
9		Grasa	Josip	32	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Poljce	Wife: Ruve Grasa in Poljce 24 Zadnja Kamanje Croatia YougoSlavia,	N.Y:	New-York.
10		~~Poredos~~	~~Jelka~~	~~52~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~YougoSlave~~	~~Moravci~~	Wife: Zuza Toredes in Moravci 18 in Croatia YougoSlavia.	Pa:	South Bethlehem.
11		Szabo	Antal	62	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	YougoSlave	Malikegyes	Uncle: Cerniky Pal in Malikegyes Backa YougoSlavia.	N.Y:	New-York.
12		Szabo	Maria	52	F	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	YougoSlave	Malikegyes	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
13		Egert	Gjolonija	53	F	W	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	YougoSlavia	Odzaci	Brother: Stefan Hen in Odzaci 114 Backa YougoSlavia.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
14																
15		Numbers 2 Janko Novosel, 6 Frans Kibvenic, 10 Jeane Poredos did not embark.														
16		Lines 14 to 30 Blank.														
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Purser.

19

(H)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 17

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1922, *19* 65

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	25	yes	1909 Indiana 1913 -polis.		Brother: Duroto Stojanovic 523 South West Merlan Street in Indianapolis	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black gray	none	YougoSlavia	Musnikovo.
2	yes	self	25	yes	7 Gary Ind.		Uncle: Martin Novosel 4120 West Forest in Gary Indiana.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	YougoSlavia	Bajevo.
3	yes	brother	25	yes	1907/13 Etna Pa.		Brother: Stiv Srakovic 41 Sycamore street in Etna Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black blue	none	YougoSlavia	Rasetarevo.
4	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Frank Grasa 140-4th.street in Braddock Rankin Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	YougoSlavia	Poljce.
5	yes	mother	25	no			Mother: Sa.Tepsic 210 Florida street in Farrell Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown gray	none	YougoSlavia	Vrgmnost.
6	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Dumide Roberic Box 78 A. City of Murray County of Salt Lake Utah.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	YougoSlavia	Sekoruisco.
7	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Johann Tobolt 122 President street in Passaic N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	none	YougoSlavia	Milatic.
8	yes	self	25	no			Husband: Frank Edl 1892 Hastins street in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	YougoSlavia	Milatic.
9	yes	self	25	yes	3 Rankin Pa.		Brother in law: Blas Poljanic 2701 Carolina avenue in Lorain Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	YougoSlavia	Poljce.
10	yes	self	25	yes	10 South Bethlehem Pa.		Son in law: Alex Dubvica 625 Marten street in Bethlehem Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	YougoSlavia	Sevica.
11	yes	self	25	yes	13 S.Norwalk		Son in law: Ercer Imre II Ulijen street in South Norfalk	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey grey	none	YougoSlavia	Malikogyes.
12	yes	husband		yes	13 S.Norwalk		Son in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey grey	none	YougoSlavia	Malikogyes.
13	yes	self	25	no			Son in law: Jakob Bendark No.1233 Lidgow, Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	5	dark	grey grey	none	YougoSlavia	Odzaci.
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

List 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Snowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K&Q & K&K Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Snowcroft

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hërzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 23 DEC 19[illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Sucharovici	Ita	50		F W	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Padul-Ilvac	Brother in law: Moise Curelar in Padul Ilvac Str.Nationala de Jos .	N.Y:	New-York.
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Sucharovici	Matilda	11		F S	Schoolar	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Padul-Ilvac	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Sucharovici	Moishe	7		M S	Schoolar	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Paul-Ilvac	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
	TRANSIT	Enesco	Georges	41		M S	Music Com--positor	yes	French	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Dovohor	Cousin: Cl.Partenie 48 Calea Gri--vites Bucarest Roumania.	N.Y:	New-York.
5		Susterman	Bern	29		M M	Jeweller	yes	Yiddish	yes	Roumanian		France	Paris	Brother. L.D.Susterman 14 Jean Mace Street in Paris-France 90 rue Lafayette Paris	N.Y:	New-York.
6		Susterman	Zisla	24		F M	Wife	yes	French	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	France	Paris	-do- -do- 14 Jean Mace Street in Paris-France	N.Y:	New-York.
7		Kleemann	Rezso	33		M M	Hairdres--ser	yes	Hungarian German	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	France	Cherbourg	Mr.Pottier Hair Dresser Place du Cha--teau 11 Cherbourg France.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
8		Kleemann	Rosa	36		F M	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	France	Cherbourg	-do- -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
9		Kovacs	Elisabeth	37		F M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Iacsa	Sister: Mrs.IllesAndrewne Iacsa Kata--vstanya County Templen Hungary.	Pa:	Homestead.
10		Takacs	Katalin	34		F S	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sarospatak	Mother: Mrs.Bachmary Fenrna in Saros--patak Hustao Hungary.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
11	UNDER 16	Rubacs	Margaretta	1		F S	Child.	no	Child.	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sarospatak	Grand Mother: -do-	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
12		Csobor	Frank	16		M S	Barber	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister: Mrs.Rosa Cseber Maglor County of Pest Hungary.	Ill:	Chicago.
13		Rubin	Joseph	27		M S	Lock--smith	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father: Hubns Jozsef in Budapest VII Demborsky utca 39 III 17.	N.Y:	New-York.
14		Hirsch	Helene	25		F S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Parents: Karl Hirsch in Vienna II Fran--senBrucen str.N.214 Austria.	N.Y:	New-York.
15		Miniacluk	Grzegorz	34		M M	Carnder	yes	Polish	yes	Galician	Polish	Galicia	Hatuszczynce	Sister in Dist.Statat Galicia.	Conn:	Stamford.
16		Miniacluk	Karolina	31		F M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Galician	Polish	Galicia	Hatuszczynce	Sister in law: -do-	Conn:	Stamford.
17		Bertenson	Serge	37		M S	Engineer	yes	Russian French German English	yes	Finland	Russian	Russia	Moscou	Parents: Leo & Olga Berttonsson Petro--grad Spasskaya 2.	N.Y:	New-York.
18																	
19		Lines 18 to 30 Blank.															
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Purser.

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—277

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1922, *19*

67

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	25	no			Brother in law: Rubin Mendelsohn 680 [illegible] avenue in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Padul-Ilvac.
2	yes	uncle	35	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Padul-Ilvac.
3	yes	uncle	12	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Roumania	Padul-Ilvac.
4	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Mr Charlton in Carnegie Hall in New-York N.Y.	Yes	2m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		brown	sub.brown		none	Roumania	Dorohor.
5	yes	prepaid	50	no			Cousin: Joe Omievsky 1145-47th.street in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Valcalin Vlasy.
6	yes	prepaid	[illegible]	no			Cousin: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Valcalin Vlasy.
7	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin: Marie Ribitch Lorrain avenue [illegible] in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Pecs.
8	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Pecs.
9	no	self	yes	no			Husband: Mr.John Kovacs Box 354 in Homestead Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Semlyy.
10	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Mr.Paul Fekacs Box 560 [illegible] Arizona.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Sarospatak.
11	yes	mother	—	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Hungary	Sarospatak.
12	yes	sister	—	no			Brother: Mr John Csobor [illegible] Lake Park avenue in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Budapest.
13	yes	ppd.bride	25	no			Bride: Mrs [illegible] the Macsovics [illegible] E 101 Street New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Budapest.
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 [illegible] N.York		Cousin Mr Joe Engel [illegible] Market street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Vienna.
15	yes	self	500	yes	1912 Stamford 1921 Conn.		Returning home: 45 St.John Pl. in Stamford Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Habuszeczyce
16	yes	self	—	yes	1912 Stamford 1921 Cobb.	Friend	-do- Mr M Gest. -do- Century Theatre.New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Habuszeczyce.
17	yes	Mr.Morris Gest N.Y.	yes	no			Nobody.	yes	5m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	fair	blue	none	Finalnd	Terijoke.
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of December, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] Government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Skouras, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1927

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This [redacted] sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "BATAVIA" Passengers sailing from ...DOVER..., DECEMBER 23RD, 1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
1		[redacted]	HELENA	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Miesnawa	Kaporki	Mother. Katarzyna Tomozak, Kaporki.	Ohio	Toledo	
2		WEISZ	[illegible]	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	V.Jabgine	W. Weisz, V. Jabgine, Cz. Slovakia. Father	Mich	Detroit	
3		JOO	LOUIS	28		M	S	Student	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Androd	Uncle. John Baloch, Hungary			
4	1112821-9/9/36	[illegible]	ABDUL.	27		M	M	Lieutenant	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	British.	Mohammaden	India	Calcutta	Gyula, Arad-ucsal. Sister. Mrs.S.A.Mondul, Basndabpur, Hoorhly, Bengal.			
5	P-12-7-9-Charleston, S.C. - 2/3/39	[illegible]	ABDULLIH	50		M	W	Merchantiles	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	British	Mohammaden	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother. Mrs. A.Mollah, Same as above.	Caro-lina	Charleston	
6	ADMITTED	FEIN	SOPHIA	42		F	W	Millineries	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Voznicsensk	Uncle. Melwel Kanlewski, Bereszyna prov.Odessa Str.Rosa Luxemburg.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	
7	DEBARRED UNDER 16	FEIN	Alan	8		M	S	Child.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Voznicsensk	Same as above.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
8		[redacted]	[redacted]	62		F	M												
9		EDIBAM	[illegible]	32	1	M	S	Servicoles	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Britain	E.Indian	India	Kanpur	Father. A.M.Elibam, Camp Inclose, Central India.	U.S.A	New York.	
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	31	6	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Britain	E.Indian	India	Lucknow	Father. [illegible] Appellate Court, Jaipur India.	N.Y.	New York.	
11	TRANSFERRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	S	Artiste	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	[illegible]	London	[illegible] Park, Finsbury Park N. London W.	Eng.	London.	
12		[redacted]	[redacted]	8		F	S	Child [illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother. Katarzyna Tomczak, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13		Roth	John	60		M	M	Gardener	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Swisserland	Swiss	Switzlnd	Walden	Brother J Roth, Alpnoich. Switzerland.	Cal	San Mateo	
14		Rozencwajg	Jewa	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister. Gesia 6. Hotel Yamski. Warsaw	Ill	Chicago.	
15	UNDER 16	Rozencwajg	David	6		M	S	Child	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt, -do-	Ill	Chicago	
16	UNDER 16	Rozencwajg	Lisa	3		F	S	Child	Yes	-do-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill	Chicago.	
17		Rywka	Tubias	50		F	W	H'wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	-do-	Mir	Brother in law.B.Zakraisky. Mir, Poland	N.Y.	New York	
18	U.S. CIT.	Simmonds	Harriett A	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Redruth	Brother, J Thomas, South Treviscoe Caddoth, Cornwall	Ohio	Wardner	
19		Simmonds	Gwendoline	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-o-	-do-	-do-	Uncle. -do- -do-	Do	-do-	
20		Spring	Hans	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Bern	Swiss	Bern	Spiez	Father, F Spring, Spiez, Kt.Bern	N.Y.	New York.	
21		Steinwasser	Ihil	56		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Norohetets	Cousin Gersh Laventman, Novorushitsa, Podolsk.G.U.B.	N.Y.	New York.	
22		Steinwasser	Hase	48		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.	
23	UNDER 16	Steinwasser	Riva	9		F	S	Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.	
24	UNDER 16	Steinwasser	Leia	7		F	S	Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.	
25		[redacted]	Anna	30		F	S												
26		Novosel	Janko	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slav	Rujevo	Wife Mary Norosee, 3 Rujono Jugo Slavia.	Ind. U.S.A.	Gary	
27		Zambrowski	Szaja J.	48		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Polish Hebrew Russian.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife, Rivko Zambrovski, 19 Chaple. Warsaw,	N.Y.	New York.	
28		Truscott	Melinda	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	St Denys	Father Mr W.Mennear St Denys Cornwall Eng	Mich	Detroit	
29		Numbers 1.Helena Druzda,8 Wilhelm Kohler,32 Leon Druzda,25 Anna Turacka did not embark.																	
30		Numbers 22,29,30, Blank.																	

21

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1922, *19* 63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (in given or abbreviation, as indicated by the immigrant, or supplied by clerk, as he may think).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously applied within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Jan[illegible], [illegible], Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	lt.	blue	None	Poland	Sagorki
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Doctor, Detroit, Mich. 7917 Jefferson Ave.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	wht	fair	drk	None	Cz.Slov	V.Cabgina
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Father. Joe Joo, 1[illegible] Newberry Ave., Chicago.Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	grey	brn	None	Roumania	Szalmar-Meet
4	No	Self	Yes	No	1912	Atlantic City.	Nephew. Mr.E.W.Sendul,[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brn	blk	brn	None	India	Hoorhley
5	No	Self	Yes	No	1908	Charleston	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brn	blk	brn	None	India	Kanspur
6	No	Father. Grand-father	Yes	No	1904	Philadelphia	Father. Elias Kaneff, S--[illegible]/B, Str., Philadelphia. 4938 Main St. Grandfather.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blk	blk	None	Russia	Beresovka
7	No	Father	No	No			Same as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	brn	blue	None	Russia	Odessa
8																										
9	Yes	Dept.of India.	Yes	No			c/o Rockefeller Foundation 61 Broadway New York.	Yes	12 yrs	No	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	pale	bld	brn	One circular scar left fore-arm.	India	Surat
10	Yes	Dept.of India.	Yes	No			c/o Rockefellow Foundations 61 Broadway, New York.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	blk	blk	Mole on back right hand.	India	Jaipur
11	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]. Hotel Woodstock, 43rd St. [illegible]	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	6	drk	drk	drk	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Father. Sister-in-law Bruckda, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Nagorki.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1884	Calif.	Wife A. S Roth, San Rafael, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Br	Gry	Gry	None	Switzerland	Entelunh
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother A Sullecat, 436 Oakley Street, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Drk	Drk	None	Russia	Zetönni
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle -do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No		Child				None	-do-	-do-
16	Yes	Mother	Yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No		Child				None	-do-	-do-
17	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, Isaac Taubias, 194 Henry St.New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Poland	Mir.
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Harry Simmonds, Wardner. Idaho. U.S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Gry	Brn	None	England	Gwennagh
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother New York. Ernest Spring, 145W 44th St	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Schweiz	Spieffesh
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son S Steinwasser, 86 Hunts Point, New York.	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Novochetz
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
23	Yes	Father	Yes	no	-	-	Uncle -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brn	Blk	Gry	None	-do-	-do-
24	Yes	Father	Yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Brn	Blk	Gry	None	-do-	-do-
25																										
26	No	Uncle	No	Yes	1913	Gary	Uncle, M Borcsei, 4123 Washington St. Gary. Ind.	No	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brn	Brn	Gry	None	JugoSlavia	Ryevo.
27	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Friend A Levy, 88 East 4th St.New York.	Yes	3months	No	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brn	Brn	Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Fred Truscott 19206 Charleston Av Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	St Denys
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

List 0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Stewart, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kgl & Kgl Leben, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Stewart

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1912.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DEC 27 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 283041	Laughland	David	37		M	S C.Acct	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother.Mrs. Jane Laughland. 130.Nithsdale Rd.Glasgow	England N.Y.	New York
2		Maisel	Lea	50		F	W H'Keep	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Niece.Rebecca Opeskin. Weiden Damm N.8.Apt.27.Riga. Latvia.	Ill	Joliet
3		Maisel	Rosa	20		F	S Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	-do- -do-	Ill	Joliet
4		Maisel	Rebecca	18		F	S Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	-do- -do-	Ill.	Joliet
5	UNDER 16	Maisel	Benzion	15		M	S Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	-do- -do-	Ill	Joliet
6	TRANSIT 283045	O'Brien	William James	38	11	M	M Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Woldingham	Helena O'Brien. Wife. Butlers Dean Rd, Woldingham.	Eng	Woldingham
7		Parker	James Ernest	39	9	M	M Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Kidderminster	Wife.Mrs.A.A.Parker. 6.Holman St.Kidderminster	N.J.	Gloucester
8		Steininger	Marie	32		F	Com- Spanion	Yes	English	Yes	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs. Collings, 13 Moss Hall Villas, Fuchley, London N.12	N.Y.	New York.
9		ROBSON	W. ALEXANDER	27	6	M	S Barrister	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Mrs.L.Robson, Mother. 91, Greenroff Gardens, West Hampstead, London N.W.6.	do	do
10		SOUTER	ALMA M.Y.	46		F	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leigh-On-Sea.	George Milner, 'Ardmon', 49 Radleigh Road, Leigh on Sea.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Henrickson	Simon	41		M	M Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Hongesund	Brother, Okrilhang.Hewrickson. Hangesund, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.
12		Henrickson	Karen	47		F	M H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do	Brother in law, -do- -do-	Ill	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	Henrickson	Agnes	13		F	S Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do	Uncle. -do- -do-	Ill	Chicago.
14	UNDER 16	Henrickson	Roef	15		M	S Scholar	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do	-do- -do-	Ill	Chicago.
15	589917 -5/1/30 EHS	Hirshbein	Sara	31		F	M Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Brother, Kalman Hirshbein, Duka, Warsaw	N.Y.	New York.
16		~~Hirschbein~~															
17		~~Hirschbein~~															
18		Horacakova	Mary	35		F	M H'wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Czecho Slov.	Czecho. Slovakian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Joseph Kobler, (Father) Dobrany,	Ill	Chicago.
19	UNDER 16	Horacak	Joseph	9		M	S Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill	Chicago.
20	UNDER 16	Horacak	Georgina	8		F	S Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill	Chicago.
21		Kohls	Wilhelm	60		M	M Cabinet Maker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannerstein	Cousin, Yaske Wilhelm Hannerstein, W.P.Germany	Ill	Chicago.
22		Kyprianon	Achilles	29		M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, 31 East 34th St., Kyprianon New York	N.Y.	New York.
23		Krajszyc	Rosa	21		F	S Milliner	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zomol	cousin, Cheskel Machnin, Tarschewska, 5. Zomol	N.Y.	New York.
24		Latvis	Juozapas	34		M	M Druggist	Yes	English	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	U.S.A	Amsterdam	Brother, Kostas Latvis, Leipnai. Lithuania,	N.Y.	Amsterdam.
25		Landesman	Regina	41		F	M H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Molowa	Father, Isaac Fuss, Malowa, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Landesman	Salomon	23		M	S Labourer	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	--do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
27	UNDER 16	Landesman	Tenia	11		F	S Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
28	UNDER 16	Landesman	Hersh	9		M	S Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
29		Pupic	Sofia	43		F	M H'wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slavia	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother, Mora Samarolic, Jugo Slav.	Ill	Chicago.
30		Koboevic	Ana	32		F	S Domestic	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Jugo. Slav	Oskovnsmo	Mother, Tera Kobojevic. Jugo Slav.	Utah	Salt Lake.

22 Numbers 16 and 17 ~~Hirschbein~~ transferred to Citizen sheet 1 Lines 16.17. (two) (Entered in error)

PURSER?

Total passengers . . . 22
U. S. citizens . . . 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1922, *19*

71

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Does he intend to return to the country whence he came after engaged by contract or labor for which engaged has been paid for?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	yes	no	-	-	Friends. Arthur Young & Co. Wall St, New York.	Yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7				None	Scotland	Glasgow.
2	No	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother. John Block. 519. W. Jefferson Str. Joliet. Ill.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Drk	GreyBlue		None	Poland	Bjelostok.
3	No	Uncle	no	no	-	-	Uncle. -do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Brn Brn		None	Latvia	Riga
4	No	Uncle	no	no	-	-	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Fr Blue		None	Latvia	Riga
5	No	Uncle	no	no	-	-	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Drk Brn		None	Latvia	Riga
6	Yes	Employer	yes	yes	1922/1908	Elkhart	Friend. Mr. S. Ferris. Elkhart. Indiana.	Yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sal	Blk Blue		None	Australia	Adelaide
7	No	self	yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mrs. Stubbs. 40. Duck St. Plainfield. N.J.	Yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn Brn		Left hip blown away.	England	Kidderminste
8	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1915	N.York	Friend. Mrs. F. Ryan, 60 Macomb Ave., New York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair blue		None	Austria	Gobolsburg
9	No	U.S.A.	$50	Yes	11917 mth	N.York	Touring -	Yes	6 mths	No	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	clear	brn brn		Hole in front right ear.	England	London
10	Yes	Sol	Yes	no	----------		Brother. Mr. A.H. Miller, Pennsylvania Hotel, New York	Yes	3 mths	No	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	fresh	brn blue		None	England	London
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 /1920	Chicago	Home, 2432 N. Francisco Sq. Chicago	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Lght.	Lgt. Blue		None	Norway	Hangesund
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	-do- -do-	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	-	Lght	Lgt Blue		None	-do-	Solas-
13	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born		-do- -do-	Yes	Perm	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Lgt.	Lgt Blue		None	U.S.A.	Chicago.
14	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born		-do- -do-	Yes	Perm	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	11	Lgt	Lgt Blue		None	U.SA.	Chicago.
15	No	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, P. Hirshbein, 924 East. 181St. Bronx. N.Y.	No	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Brn Grey		None	Poland	Kleschele
16	No	Husband	Yes	No	1912/ 1922	Chicago	Husband, J Horacek. 5117 So Winchester, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Wht	Blk Brn.		None	Czecho Slovakia	Dobrany.
17																										
18	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913 1922	Chicago	Husband J Horacek. 5117 So Winchester, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Wht	Blk Brn.		None	Czecho Slovakia	Dobrany
19	No	Father	Yes	do	do	do	Father -do- -do-	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Fr	Lgt Brn		None	-do-	-do-
20	No	-do-	Yes	do	do	do	Fathr -do- -do-	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	Fr	Lgt Brn.		None	-do-	-do-
21	Yes	Children	No	No	-	-	Daughter. Mrs Carlton Glen Island. Neb.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Gry Gry.		None	Germany	Hammerstein.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1915	New York	Brothers, 1 West 34th. St. New York.	Yes	6 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn		None	Cyprus	Lefkara.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	brother J Seigel. 63 Forsyth St. New York	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Lgt	Brn. Brn.		None	Russia	Zomol
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 12	Detroit	Uncle, Dr J Karuzer, 138E. Main St. Amsterdam. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Dk. Dk.		None	Lithuania	Olkeniki
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 22	New York	Husband, A Zand 480m. 334 East 6th. St. N.Y.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn Brn		None	Poland	Malcna
26	No	Mother	Yes	do	do	do	Father. d-o- -do-	No	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn Brn		none	Poland	Malowa
27	no	Mother	Yes	do	do	do	-do- -do-	No	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Fr	Brn Brn		none	Poland	Malowa
28	no	Mother	Yes	do	do	do	-do- -do-	No	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	Fr	Brn Brn		none	Poland	Malowa
29	no	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910 12	Chicago	Husband, J Krupich, 2312 Greenwiew Av, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn Blue		none	YugoSlavia	Gacko
30	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Brother, B Koboevic, R.D. Box 72 Murray, Salt Lake.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn Brn		none	-do-	Oskornsno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3/ day of December, 1922

at N. YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Stowerofft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kgl & K. Gs Laer, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Stowerofft M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BULGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DEC 23 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bruzda	Celem	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sagorki	Mother. Tomczacka Katarzyna. Sagorki, Ul. Warszawska.	Ohio	Toledo.
UNDER 16		Bruzda	Leon	8		M	S	Scholar	No	Child	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sagorki	Grandmother. -do-	Ohio	Toledo.
3		Brown	Doris Helena	35	6	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Father. Mr. George J. Brown. 5. Holdenhurst Ave, Acton. N.W.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
TRANSIT		Berger	Ely	31		M	S	Tailor Master	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	England	Liverpool.	Brother. Mr. A. Berger. 104. Stanley Rd, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Grant-Brown	Margaret	[illegible]		F	S	Modiste	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs. G.H. Grant-Brown. 17. Victoria Rd. Kensington.	Kansas	Salina.
6	TRANSIT	Lahiff	James Gerald	43		M	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Ireland	Cork	Mother. Mrs. E. Lahiff. 1. Immanuel Terr, Sundays Well, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
7		MacKay	William	46		M	S	Teacher Colour	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. Mr. Alex. MacKay. 32. Gibson St, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Maitland	Fred	31		M	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Son in law	Eng.	London.
9		Maitland	Billy	45		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	-do-	Eng.	London.
UNDER 16		Maitland	[illegible]	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Uncle -do-	Eng.	London.
11		Nicholls	Florence Lizzie	32		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father. Mr. C. Mackenzie. 18. Green St, Coventry. Warwick.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED	IN HOSPITAL	Rudnefski	Rutla	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English		Lithuania	Jewish	Poland	Port Talbot	Charles Norwick. Uncle. 17. Jerusalem Rd. Port Talbot. Wales.	Mass.	Oak Bluffs.
13		Taylor	Frederick Herbert	56		M	M	Jewellers	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother-in-law. Mrs. Winwood. 86. Lennox St, Acton. W.3.	N.J.	East Orange.
14		Taylor	Lydia	54		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother. -do-	N.J.	East Orange.
15		Teschner	Otto S.	41		M	M	Chemistry.	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	Father-in-law. John. P. Reid. 111. E. 7th St. Plainfield. N.J.	N.J.	Plainfield.
16		Tribich	Milly	38	10	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Jewish	U.S.A.	New York	Father. 6. Firsby Rd, Stamford Hill.	N.Y.	New York.
17	UNDER 16	Tribich	David	9		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Poland	Jewish	U.S.A.	New York	Grandfather. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
18	UNDER 16	Tribich	Milton	5		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Poland	Jewish	U.S.A.	New York.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
19		Waldman	Bernard	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	London.	Uncle. H. Miller. 109. High St, Stoke Newington, London.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED	IN HOSPITAL	Chyatt	Morris	7	6	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Jewish	England	London.	Mr. Louis Marovitch. 375. Cable St, Shadwell. London.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED		Chyatt	Sammy	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Jewish	England	London	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
22		Hallett	Eliza	52		F	W	H'Keep	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Mrs. Alice Melver. Niece 5. Dunkeld Rd, 8th Norwood. SE.	25. NY	Jamestown.
ADMITTED		Jackson	Harry Wilfred	24		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	S.Africa	English	S.Africa	Capetown.	Aunt. Mrs. Rosa Wolverton. Christchurch Lodge.	N.Y.	Schenectady
ADMITTED		Jeppe	Douglas P.	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	S.Africa	English	England	Oxford	Father. Sir. Julius Jeppe. Box. 60. Johannesburg. S. Africa	Mass.	Boston.
25		Meltzer	Oscar Emile H.	74	9	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Russian	England	London.	Cousin. Leopold Meltzer. 29. Upper Baker St. London. NW.1.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
26		Meltzer	Blanche Lilian	64	7	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Russian	England	London	Brother. Herbert Mall. 426. Lordship Lane, E. Dulwich. S.E.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
P-1148698 5/15/37		Pedersen	Gudrun	31		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiana	Friend. Mr. Erik Sarup. The Pensionlets Christiania.	Ore.	Remote.
28		Taylor	Ada Mary	55		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	Uncle. Mr. Frank Bennett. 14. Brynland Ave, Bishopston. Bristol.	N.Y.	New York.
29		CONTI	VINCENT	22		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English American	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	None	N.y.	New York.
30																		

23

Number 3 D H Brown did not embark.

Line 30 vacant.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

73

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1922, *19*

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (she) read? (Whether he can read any language.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes.	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband. Henrysdan Bruzda. 272. Manhatton Rd, Toledo. Ohio.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-Fr	Drk	Blue	None	Poland	Nagorki
2	Yes.	Mother	no	no	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	perm	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-Drk	Drk	Blue	None	Poland	Nagorki
3	~~No~~	~~Father~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. J. Gillett. ~~458. 8th. Broadway. Yonkers. N. Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 mths~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fr~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	Scar on the right cheek.	~~England~~	~~London.~~
4	Yes.	self	yes	no	-	-	Father. Mr. David Berger. 282. Riverdale Ave, Brooklyn. N. Y.	Yes	2 mths	no.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Lipsk.
5	Yes.	self	yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Mr. J. Dawson. Moreland. Grahams Co. Kansas.	No	perm	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Clr	Brn	Blue	None	England	London.
6	Yes.	Firm	yes	yes	Born	Chicago.	Coleg S... Bellerop[illegible]n. N.Y.	Yes	6 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Blk	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Chicago.
7	Yes.	self	yes	No	-	-	Friend. Walter Spike. 2710. Bainbridge Ave, Bronx. N.Y.	No	perm	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Drk	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
8	No	self	yes	No	-	-	J. Stokes. Friend. San Bernardino Cal.	Yes.	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Grey	Grey	None	England	London.
9	No	Husband	yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes.	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
10	No	Father	yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes.	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	-	-	-	None	England	Teddington.
11	Yes.	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband. Mr. Alfred T. Nicholls. 209 West 97th St, New York.	No	perm	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Grey.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
12	No	Uncle	yes	no	-	-	Sister. Mrs. M. Cronig. Oak Bluffs. Mass.	No	perm	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Lithuania	Malatai
13	No	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin. Samuel Dunmore. 25. Olive St, East Orange, N.J.	No	perm	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ale	Brn	Blue	None	England	Birmingham.
14	No	self	yes	[illegible]	-	-	-do- -do-	[illegible]	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Birmingham.
15	Yes	self	yes	yes	1917 1922	N.J.	Returning home. Father in law. J. Reid. 1st. [illegible] Ptr. [illegible]ld. N.J.	[illegible]	perm	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Lubiam.
16	Yes.	Husband	yes	yes	1910/ 22	N.Y.	[illegible] 134-140th Pl, [illegible] St. New York.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Poland	Cracow.
17	Yes	Father	no	Yes	Born	N.Y.	Father. -do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child.	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	New York.
18	Yes	Father	no	Yes	Born	N.Y.	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child.	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	New York.
19	Yes	Uncle	yes	no	-	-	Uncle. I. Swartz. 6-8 West 32nd St. New York.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Borisov
20	Yes	Uncle	yes	no	-	-	Uncle. Mr. Morris Chyatt. 62. Beaver St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	England	London.
21	Yes	Uncle	yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Spot on the left cheek.	England	London.
22	Yes	Friend	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. C. Pollard. 105 East End St. [illegible]town. N.Y.	Yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Gry	Gry	None	England	Odiham.
23	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	c/o General Electric Co. Schenectady. N.Y.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	S.Africa	Capetown.
24	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mass College of Technometry Boston	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	S.Africa	Trevarto.
25	No	self	yes	no	-	-	Son. Mortimer M.C. Meltzer. 128. 5th Kingsley Drive. Los [illegible]les. Cal.	Yes	Indef	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ale	Fr	Grey	None	Germany	Hamburg
26	No	Husband	yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	London.
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1920	Ore.	Brother. Emil Pedersen. Remote. Ore.	Yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Norway	Gjovik
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908/ 1916	N.Y.	Aunt. Mrs. Griffin. Bedford. Mass.	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brn	None	England	Paignton.
29	Yes	Cunard	Yes	Yes	1910/2	N.Y.	Friend. C Bouker 56 Baxter Street New York.	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Italy	Naples
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).- The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). –The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). – This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). –See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Robert Lee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1912

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

DEC 23 1922

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Bancroft	Ida	26		F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father George Goff. 82. Amhurst Rd, Hackney. London.	Cuba	Havana
TRANSIT		Hammond	Frank	35		M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	A.Sollis. Oakfields, New malden. Essex.	N.S.W.	Sydney.
3		Kamijo	Miyoshi	13		M	Office	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mrs. Yo Kamijo. Wife. 1003. Higashinakano. Nakanomac-	Japan	Tokio.
TRANSIT		Mcbhail	Donald Thomas	31		M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	Cousin. F. McGillvray. Miss Mills, Rd. Inverness.	N.S.W.	Sydney.
5		Takahashi	Yoo	45		M	Prof of Zoology	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	Oxford	Friend. Mrs. S. Lewis. 10. Park Town. Oxford. Eng.	Japan	Tokio.
TRANSIT		Yamihara	Tadao	29		M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Friend Miss Basg. 11. Bis Rue Jhardin.	Japan	Tokio.
TRANSIT		Patterson	Margaret F.	32		F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend. Mrs. Tissaint. 91. Guildford St. Russell Sqre.	Man	Winnipeg.
TRANSIT		Lee	Archibald W.	31		M	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mrs. Essex. Montclive. Central Rd, Gloucester.	Man	Winnipeg.
9		Balas	Bela	26		M	S Medicine	Yes	German	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	T Balas. Kossuth, 2. Brother. Budapest.	Pa.	Washington.
10	UNDER 16	Bancroft	Ada	1	6	F	S Child	-		-	Britain	English	England	London	Grandfather. London.	Cuba	Havana.
11		Cenko	Stefan	25		M	M Labourer	Yes	Czecho Sl.	Yes	Czecho. Sl.	Czecho Slovakian	Czecho Slovakia	Dara	&&&&&&.32 Amhurst Rd. Hackney. Wife, Nellie Cerko. Dara, Czecho Slovakia.	N.J.	Newark.
TRANSIT		Farquhar	Alexander	35		M	M Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto.	Friend, Mrs Brunner, c/o Bucholtz & Co. 38 St Pauls Church Yard. London.	ONt	Ontario.
13		Poredos	Franc	32		M	M Labourer	Yes	Yugo. Slavian	Yes	Jugo. Slavia	YugoSlav	YugoSlavia	Moravci.	Wife Zura Poredos. Moravci. Yugoslav.	Pa.	Alox. Bukvica.
CANCELLED		Futernick	Srul	50		M	M Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mustongrad.	cousin, Utsko Futernick. Uman. Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
CANCELLED		Futernick	Leia	45		F	M H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
CANCELLED		Futernick	Rifka	16		M	S Scholar	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
CANCELLED	UNDER 16	Futernick	David	14		M	S do	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
CANCELLED	UNDER 16	Futernick	Chaika	12		F	S do	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
CANCELLED	UNDER 16	Futernick	Welwel	8		F	S. do	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		~~Francik~~	~~Terega~~	~~40~~		F	M H'wife										
21		~~Francik~~	~~Annie~~	~~12~~		F	S Child										
22		~~Francik~~	~~Frank~~	~~9~~		M	S Child										
23		Gisler	Otto	17		M	S Labourer	Yes	German English.	Yes	Germany	German	Swiss	Burglen	Father, Otto Gisler, Cosum Burglen. Switzerland.	Cal.	Sacremento.
24		Goldsmith	Estera	24		F	S Designer	Yes	German.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother, Rachael Goldsmith, Yaslo. Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
CANCELLED		Gersten	Ruchla	42		F	M H'wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend Mr Widershaw, 38 Muranowska. Warsaw.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Guttman	Anna	24		F	S Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew	Poland.	Yadusha.	Brother, Zedwabno. Ziboi, Gutma.	Ore	Toledo.
27		Goldstein	Ester	41		F	M H'wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moskai	(None)	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28	UNDER 16	Goldstein	Sonia	13		F	S Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	UNDER 16	Goldstein	Boris	10		F	S Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
30		Gilmartin	NELLIE	23		F	S Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Ms S Gilmartin 7 Owen Street, Glasgow.	R.I.	Providence.

24

Numbers 20, 21, 22, Terega Francik Annie Francik, Frank Francik, did not embark.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1922, *19*

75

14—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.						
					1wk.		Husband.Mr. Prescroft.																			
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	1919	Y.	Returned Trinidad.	In Transit		✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	London.
2	Yes	self	yes	yes	In Transit.		In Transit to Australia.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	New Zealand	Samson.
3	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mrs. Kanjo.	4 mo.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokio.
4	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	In transit. Australia	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
5	No	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. T. Yamamoto. 723 West 158th St. N.Y.	3 mo			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sal	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Okayama
6	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	In Transit. Japan.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Drk	Drk	None	Japan	Tokio.
7	No	self	yes	no	-	-	Friends. Mrs. McNicking. Dayton Ave, St. Paul. Minn.	In Transit		✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Oxford.
8	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	In Transit to Canada.	In Transit		✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	England	Billings-hurst.
9	No	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr A. Gross. Pennsylvania Park Ave, Washington.	No	2 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c/m 172		Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Czecho Slov.	Beregszasz
10	Yes	Mother	-	No	In Transit		In Transit to Cuba.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Havana.
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913/1922		Brother in law, Peter Kori. 104 Zyler St. Newark. N.J.	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Czechoslovakia.	Mijna.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Returning home. In Transit to Canada.	In Transit		✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fr.	Brn	Grey	none	Scotland	Kirriemuir
13	no	Brother	Yes	Yes	1906/22		A Bukvics. 625 Morton Street, Bethlehem. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Yrs	Brn	Brn	none	Yugoslav	Muska Subota
14	yes	self	yse	no	-	-	Bro in law. Max Polzner. 1914. Pitkin Avenue, Brooklyn.	no	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brn	Lgt	Gry.	None	Russia	Hustosgrad.
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Gry	Blk.	None	Russia	-do-
16	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blk.	None	Russia	-do-
17	yse	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Drk	Blk	Blk.	None	Russia	-do-
18	yse	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	-o-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brn	Lgt	Gry	None	Russia	-do-
19	yes	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	no	-do-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Brn	Lgt	Gry	none	Russia	-do-
20																										
21																										
22																										
23	Yes	Grandmother	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Martin Zisler, Sacremento. Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Brn	none	Swiss	Burglass.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912/1922		Uncle, Louis Seltzer, 224 East 7th St. New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Poland	Bolechow.
25	Yes	Bro-in-law		no	-	-	Bro in law. P. Wasserstein, 849 First Ave. New York	no	indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Drk	Brn	Gry	none	Poland	Manov.
26	no	Brother	$11	no	-	-	My Brother, A Goodwin, 2013, Canton St, Toledo.	no	indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br	Brn	Blue	none	Poland	Edwapna.
27	no	Self	$5	no	-	-	Husband, D M Goldstein. 804 Myrtle Av. Brooklyn.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	drk	drk.	none	Russia	Poltawa
28	no	Parents	-	no	-0	-	Father. -do-	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Drk	Drk	Drk	none	Russia	Poltawal
29	no	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Drk	Drk	Drk	none	Russia	Poltawa
30	no	Friend	Yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mrs Zura 8 Angelle Court, Providence R.I.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Drk	Drk	Drk	none	Scotland	Glasgow.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine (Name of Master, Commander, or other Officer) MASTER of the ~~BERENGARIA~~, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1927

at New York

A O'Connell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from Southampton, 23rd December, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 31 1922, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	JACOBSON	JOHN	50		M	M	225030 H	District Court. Bridgeport, Conn., October 1912	West Street, New Canaan, Conn.
2	GROSS	MALVIN	33		F	M	229927 H.	15th December. 1916. N. Y.	Park Ave. Washington Ga
3	~~ROBART~~	~~HENRY~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Boston November. 19th. 1868~~		~~10 Berleton Rd. Brooklyn. New York.~~
4	POTKEWITZ	ABRAM	27		M	M	~~April. 1895. N.Y. Brooklyn.~~ P.P. 157937 H	Kings County Court. Brooklyn, N.Y. April 1922.	Home. 1535 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn.
5	CORT	LOUIS	35		M	M	~~19th November. 1920. New York~~ 11 2626 C	Supreme Court N.Y. 19th November 1920	137 Irving Place Street New York.
6	AKINS	JOHN ROBERT	36		M	M	Dauby. Mo. September 30th. 1886.	936 Calcutta Nov 14, 22	as above Mrs. Robt. Atkins. Campbell Mo. USA. 265. Box
7	~~JACOBSON~~	JOHN	50		M	M	~~Bridgeport. Conn. October. 1912~~		West Street. New Canaan Conn.
8	CZAPLICKI	HENRY	39		M	M	208504	County Court. Detroit. 1915.	Astor Hotel 1248 Broadway. N.Y.
9	CZAPLICKI	IDA Wife	24		F	M	208504	wife of above.	-do-
10	COHEN	LOUIS	29		M	S	P.P.146968 C	Green Camp. North Carolina.	146 Division Street. New York.
11	GLOBMAN	MORRIS	37		M	M	220399 H	District Court. Chicago. 1915	832 Maxwell St. Chicago Ill.
12	GABRIELLI	VIRGILIO	45		M	M	211515 H	Supreme Court. Bronx N.Y. 16Sept.1922.	1036. Intervale Ave. New York.
13	PUPICH	GEORGE	23		M	S.	169845 H	District Court. Chicago. 1920	2312 Greenwiew Av. Chicago.
14	SIEGAL	JACOB	40		M	M	79098 H	S.District Court. New York. 23rd. Aug. 1910	62 Forsyth Str. New York.
15	ZITKUS	EVA	29		F	M	P.P. 17[illegible]09 H	Wife of U.S. Citizen.	Wilkes Barre Pa 11 Church Place
16	HIRSCHBEIN	PERETZ	43		M	M	Cert. 1425-95	District Court. New York 17 Aug. 1920	924 East 181St. New York.
17	HIRSCHBEIN	ETHEL Wife	26		F	M		Wife of above	-do-
18	Numbers 3. Henry Hobart, & 7. John Jacobson Deleted. ××× did not embark.								
19	Numbers 18 to 30 blank.								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Offero Lamp 12/31/22 10[illegible] A.M.

S Reynolds Purser.

(11)

××× Probably a mistake for 3rd Class Cabin List ? Mr. Thompkins McKee 1/3/23

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from [illegible], DEC [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 31 1922, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Chalmers	[illegible] F.	53	5	M	M		233776 H Supreme Court. [illegible] Middlesex Co. Conn.	1902. 260. Millbank Ave, Greenwich. Conn.
2	Colman	Fred	58	-	M	M		77570 H District Court. Jerome. Ariz.	Huntington Park Los Angeles. Cal
3	Colman	[illegible]ula	52	-	F	M		Wife of above	-do- -do-
4	Colman	[illegible]rvey	15	-	M	S	12 Sept. 1907 [illegible]isbee. Ariz.		Los Angeles. Cal.
5	Coleman	Lulu M.	29	-	F	M	22nd June. 189[illegible]. Brooklyn. N.Y.	135125 H	130. Sterling St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Coleman	Jesse	8	-	M	S	New Rochelle. New York October 10th. 1913		-do- -do-
7	Factor	[illegible]ax	49	-	M	M	187861 H	Supreme Court Los [illegible]eles. Cal. 1910.	326 S. Hill St. Los Angeles. Cal.
8	Factor	[illegible]enny	37	-	F	M		Wife of above.	-do- -do-
9	Factor	Frieda	14	-	F	S	St Louis. 2 February 1897.	187862 H 58274 H.	-do- -do-
10	[illegible]lin	Harry T.	50	-	M	S	31st July. 1872. [illegible]ell. Iowa.		139 West 47th St. New York City.
11	Manlin	George Louis. Son	11	-	M	S	8th Aug. 19[illegible]. Tacoma. Wash.		-do- -do-
12	Jacobs	Aaron Cert 7/10/22	15	-	M	S	4th Sept. 1907. Brooklyn. N.Y.		[illegible] West 47th St. New York. Bus. Hse Pne 1582
13	[illegible]einhardt	Henry	58	-	M	M		Circuit Court. Detroit. Mich. Sept. 1921.	11545 Lenox Ave, Detroit. Mich.
14	[illegible]einhardt	Judith	48	-	F	M	14th June. 1874. Chicago. Ill.		-do- -do-
15	[illegible]ltheimius	[illegible]bel Irene	51	1	F	M	152559 H P.P. 152859	By marriage. January. 1921.	R.F.D. Avon. Conn.
16	Oliver	Kate Christine	45	5	F	M		By marriage.	255. East 19th St, Paterson. N.J.
17	Lake	Walter	28	-	M	S	173133 H 219412 H	District Court. [illegible]th Nov. 1915.	Boston. Mass. 96. Beacon St, Boston, Mass.
18	Simmons	[illegible]ietu	11	5	F	S		County Court. [illegible]ir. Mich. 1th Sept. 1922.	Detroit. Mich. 416 E
19	Simmons	[illegible]ma	36	4	F	M		Wife of above	-do- -do-
20	Truscott	Fred Wife 9/16	35	-	M	M	198170 H	[illegible] 1th. May. 1920.	19200. Charleston Ave, Detroit. Mich
21	Truscott	[illegible] Wife	34	-	F	M	Ordered Transferred to Chart Married in Nov. 25, 1922	Wife of above	Chart 9/28 -do- -do-
22	Truscott	Frederick C. Child	12.	-	M	S	21st Sept. 1910. Gilbert. Minn.		-do- -do-
23	Truscott	Winnie	9	9	F	S	14th March. 1913. Eveleth. Minn.		-do- -do-
24	Wilson	Alice	64	2	F	W	P.P. 202875. H	By marriage.	307. Lexington Ave, New York City/

25 Numbers 13, 14, Henry & Judith Meinhardt & 16 Kate C. Oliver deleted, did not embark.

26 Numbers 25 to 30 blank.

27 Purser.

28

29

30

(11)

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DEC 23 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 31 1922, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alpine	Harry	37		M	M	Feb.1919. Cleveland.Ohio.	226129 H Cleveland Post Office Court.Feb.1919.	1842.East 65th St.Cleveland.Ohio.
2	Bailey	Harry	44	6	M	M	219354 H	Comunbienna County Court Ohio 4 Sept 1918	12878. Cedar Rd,Cleveland.Ohio.
3	Bailey	Jane (Wife)	43	-	F	M		Wife of above	-do- -do-
4	Ridenour	William Wallace.	35	1	M	S	9th Nov. 1887. Clearspring.Md.	223800 H	3233.Ridge Ave,Philadelphia.Pa.
5	Sedgwick	George Oliver	30		M	M	28th Apl. 1892. New Lebanon.N.Y.		224654 H Foxberg.Pa.
6	Nelson	Joseph	55		M	M	229981 H Offens Susp 12/31/22	Castor County Court..South Dakota.about 1897.	Redfern S.Dak.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6)

10 40 A M

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from Cherbourg 23 DEC 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 31 1922, 19...

73

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Klein	Elmer	26		M	S	84455 H	County Court Columbus Ohio 1919.	1689 Berkshire Rd Cleveland O.
2	~~Guffanti~~	~~Antonio~~	~~42~~		M	M			~~161 W 49th.street New-York.~~
3	~~Guffanti~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~40~~		F	M			~~161 W 49th.street New-York.~~
4	~~Guffanti~~	~~Teresa~~	~~16~~		F	S	~~New-York 23/1/1907.~~		~~161 W 49th.street New-York N.Y.~~
5	~~Guffanti~~	~~Paolo~~	~~13~~		M	S	~~New-York 6/6/1909.~~		~~161 W 49th.street New-York N.Y.~~
6	Tessier	Herbert J.	34		M	M	Elisabeth N.J. 1888 13th. April.	231495 H	75 Northern ave.New-York City.
7	Alabiso	Luigi	38		M	M	129570 C	Supreme court of New-York held at Buffalo N.Y. 18th .June 1919.	309 East 105th.street New-York N.Y.
8	RETSINGER	Lee	31		F	M	P.P. 45368. H	by marriage 26th.June 1919.	18 Wallace street Red Bank N.J.
9	Cushing	Marie	48		F	M	62005 H P.P. 61005	Wife of U.S.Citizen.	635 Grand ave.St.Paul Minn.
10	O'Neil	Daniel	54		F	W	California. Oakland 1st May 1867.	127808 H	1614 La Loma ave.Berkeley Cal.
11	Richardson	Alice Sister	62		F	S	29th.June 1860 California. Berkley.	128088 H	-do- -do-
12	~~Conte~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~32~~		M	S			~~85 Broadway New-York.~~
13	Beebe	Leon	30		M	S	Aurora Oct.5th.1892. 53690 H		Aurora Ill.407 Liberty Street.
14	~~Mandel~~	~~Fillie~~	~~48~~		F	M		1907.	~~Duquesne Pa.160 Bilkard street.~~
15	~~Chanut~~	~~Jean, Maurice~~	~~30~~		M	S	~~New-Rochelle N.Y. February 1892.~~		~~86 Franklin ave.New-Rochelle N.Y.~~
16	~~Weinbury~~	~~Moris~~	~~46~~		M	M		Common Pleas.Count.Jersey City 5/10/11.	~~850 Bridge Drive N.Y.~~
17	~~Sears~~	~~Mariano~~	~~24~~		M	S	~~Accambury N.Y.March 3rd.1896.~~		~~11 Revel Road Cutel Neck L.I.~~
18	~~Spleivals~~	~~Maria~~	~~35~~		F	M	~~5th .June 1887 Cal.~~		~~Hotel Bauryne New-York.~~
19	~~Spleivals~~	~~Wilna~~	~~3~~		F	S	~~31st.May 1901~~		~~Hotel Bauryne New-York.~~
20	~~Schroeder~~	~~Helen S.~~	~~40~~		F	M	~~19th.February 1882.New-York.~~		~~C.H.Schroeder 45 Lorraine P.l.New-York.~~
21	~~Schroeder~~	~~Helen~~	~~11~~		F	S	~~January 1911~~		~~-do- -do-~~
22	~~Mostyn~~	~~Helen~~	~~42~~		F	M	~~November 14th.1880.~~		~~-do- -do-~~
23	Silber	Paulina Wife	30		F	M		Wife of U.S.A. Philadelphia Pa. 184194 H	3110 Broad str. Philadelphia.
24	Silber	Mathilde	4		F	S	Philadelphia 1918 9th June.		-do- -do-
25	Silber	George J. Husband	30		M	M		7th May 1920 Philadelphia. District Court, District Court. 217266 H	-do- -do-
26	Goodharts	Samuel	36		M	M	220400 H	Philadelphia Pa. February 1921.	612 Parrish street Philadelphia Pa.
27	~~Slanina~~	~~Stephan~~	~~16~~		M	S	~~Buffalo New-York.~~		~~50 Johnson street Passaic N.J.~~

28 Numbers 2 to 5 Antonio, Guiseppina, Teresa, & Paolo Guffanti transferred to Alien sheet No 14, lines 26 to 29.

29 Number 12.Vincenze Conti tranferred to Alien sheet 7 line 29. Numbers 14 to 22. Fillie Mandel, Jean M.Chanut, Moris Weinbury, Mariano Sears, Maria & Wilna Spleivals

30 Helen S, & Helen Schroeder, & Helan Mostyn deleted did not embark. Stephan Slanina line 27 transferred to Sheet No 14 line 30.

Numbers 28 to 30 blank.

S Rayner Purser.

(12)

Insp 12/31/22 10.40 A.M.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from Cherbourg 23 DEC 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 31 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Galvani	Ulysses	46		M	M	16648 H 220914 H 221819 H	United States Court of Brooklyn 2nd.Nov.1902.	160 Maurice Avenue in Stewart L.I.
2	Baumgartner	Fritz, Alexander	56		M	M		Ludington(Michigan) 2nd.February 1912.	705 E.Filer street Ludington Mich.
3	Gazzolo	Luigi	59		M	S		District Court. Chicago Illinois 10th.July 1880.	2118 West Warren avenue Chicago Ill.
4	Elliott	Katharine	50		F	S	Pamton Mass. October 3rd.1870.	180766 H	232 W.Walnut Lane Germantown,Pa.
5	Kraus	George, Maurice	50		M	M	P.P.216090 H	Cleveland,Ohio. Fathers papers.	26-55 West 140th.street West Park Cleveland Ohio.
6	Krauss	Gertrude Wife	56		F	M		wife of above.	26-55 West 140th.street West Park Cleveland Ohio.
7	Brace	Ernest, Frank	29		M	M	West Winfield N.Y.10/4/1893.	88913 H	I West 47th.street New-York City.
8	Brace	Virginia, Wife	24		F	M	Pensarola Flo. 18/I/1896.	"	I West 47th.street New-York City.
9	Bolognini	John	40		M	M	118727 H	1899 Hudson County Jersey City.	313 E 89th.street New-York.
10	Cimbalo	Michale	38		M	M	P.P.54776 H	Act of Congress by father,	550 Montgommery street S.Francisco Cal.
11	Cimbalo	Madie Wife	38		F	M	P.P.75725 H	Wife of above.	550 Montgommery street S.Francisco Cal.
12	[illegible] CORR	Alexander	39		M	M	114650 H.	District Court. About 1912. Philadelphia.	1125 Palmer street Philadelphia Pa.
13	Vezzetti	Giuseppe	20		M	S	215665 H. (Erwin Pa Jan 17, 1902	Circuit Court of [illegible] County [illegible]17.	Cedar Point Illinois.
14	~~Eringer~~	Henry	40		M	M		U.S.S.C.1905 December 4th.	Returning home: 74-76 Essex street in New-York City.
15	~~Eringer~~	Sara	36		F	M		U.S.S.C.1905 December 4th.	Returning home: 74-76 Essex street in New-York City.
16	~~Eringer~~	Hena	9		F	S			Returning home: -do-
17	~~Eringer~~	Samuel	7		M	S			Returning home: -do-
18	~~Eringer~~	Jacob	11		M	S			Returning home: -do-
19	Di Nunzio	Joseph	29		M	M	186770 H 189131 H 207898 H.	Lebanony County Court. Pa. 27th Jan.1920	420 So.12th.street Lebanon Pa.
20	Kling	Conrad	72		M	W		Winnebago County 24th.October 1876.	Bird Island Minn.
21	Ghoreyeb	Albert, Wood	37		M	M		Court of Massachusset October 1915.	Hotel Judson New-York.
22	Ghoreyeb	Hasel, Titus Wife	30		F	M		Wife of above. Court of Massachusset October 1915.	Hotel Judson New-York.
23	Ghoreyeb	Albert, Jr. Son	2		M	S	Spenser Iowa. 14th Jan.1920.		Hotel Judson New-York.
24	Itzkowitz	Sarah	31		F	M	P.P.178112 H.	Married New-York 20th.5.1915.	165 East Houston str.New-York City.
25	Alden	Dorothy	33		F	S	Pet osky Michigan 7th.September 1889.	P.P.219815 H	Route A Fort Wayne Indiana.
26	Berry	Emily	37		F	M	Hyde Park. Mass. 22nd Sept. 1885.	119572 H	To visit Parents:Mrs.Marie Holzer 214 Huntington ave Hyde Park Mass.Boston 36.
27	~~Ruzic~~	Blaz	47		M	M		1903 Memphis Dalby County	Dervopolea Alabama.
28	Slack	Howard	29		M	S	Brookline Mass. 1895 March 11th.	47977 H Fathers papers.	Howard E.Slack 198 Howard street in Brookline Mass.
29	Kaiden	Maurice	27		M	S	P P 216798 H	Southern District Court 88 New-York.	1200 Hoe avenue.
30	Pilsk	Manuel	42		M	M	208161 H.	Middle Court.. Tennesee 16 Nov. 1914. Washington 1922.	111 Fourth Ave 408 Broad Street Nashville Tenn.

Numbers 14 to 18, & 27 Henry, Sara, Hena, Samuel, & Jacob Eringer, & Blaz Ruzic deleted, did not embark.

(24)

12/31/22 10.40 A.M. J. Reynor Purser.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. & R. C. P., London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1922

H Scowcroft
SURGEON

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—672

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELGENLAND. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 23 DEC 1930, 19

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DETAINED 1		Rubessa	Guiseppe	20		M	S	stone cutter	yes	Croatian	yes	Fiuman	Croatian	Fiume	Rubesi	Father Frano Rubesa Rubesi No.40 State of Fiume.	Ind.	Gary
2		Angeloff	Georgi	30		M	S	miner	yes	Bulgarian English	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tentcha	Father Angel K. Guenoff Tentcha Tirnovo Bulgaria	Colo.	Boulder
ADMITTED 3		Guzivicius	Mamoldas	30		M	M	Worker	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Rakiskis	Karys Guresiviciu Rakiskis Pavenum Kurtlecias	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 4		Guzivicius	Marijona	28		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Rakiskis	-do-	Ill.	Chicago
5	5/2/31	Padsiumas	Jonas	27		M	S	Worker	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Utienas	Mother: Dorota Padriumien Utmenos Debeiting Kaljeriskia	N.Y.	Long Island
6		Urbanaviciue	Justina	36		M	S	Worker	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Ukmerges	Parents: Osipes Urbanavicis Ukmerges Malinonk	N.Y.	St. Louis
7		Kumstis	Rapolas	40		M	M	Worker	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Arriai	Brother: Augustos Kumskis Panevezis Cubalicius Radrimu	Mass.	Athol Mass
8		Kumstis	Paulina	30		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Arriai	Brother in law -do-	Mass.	Athol
9	UNDER 16	Kumstis	Markus	8		M	S	child	no	----------	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Arriai	Uncle -do-	Mass.	Athol
10	UNDER 16	Kumstis	Ona	4		F	S	child	no	----------	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Arriai	Uncle -do-	Mass.	Athol
11		Stepsis	Kazimir	34		M	M	Worker	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kamoapke	Parents: Jweres Stepsis Kamoapke Jonases Rajeroskias	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Stepsis	Marya	37		F	M	H.wife	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kamoapke	Parents -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 16	Stepsis	Marya	12		M	S	child	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kamoapke	Parents -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	UNDER 16	Stepsis	Josefina	8		F	S	child	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kamoapke	Parents -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Walchli	Ernest	25		M	S	Worker	y.	Deutsch	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Leeberg	Father Emil L. Walchli Water Switzerland	Wisc.	Outkosh
16		Martinetti	Andrea	22		M	S	Farmhand	y.	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Iragua	Mother: Onore Martinetti Iragua Switzerland	New.	Carson
17		Gadella	Federico	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Cresciano	Father: Gadella Stefano Cresciano Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
18		Valentin	Raoul	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Switzerland	Devenes	Aunt. Anna Favray Piller Devenes Switzerland	N.J.	Montclair
19		Valentin	Amedo	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Switzerland	Devenes	Aunt -do-	N.J.	Montclair
20		Castiglione	Marius	27		M	S	Merchant	yes	French	yes	French	French	Italy	Chiomonte	Sister: Mme Yve Frassi Chiomonte Italy	Pa.	Avella
ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL 21		Danzig	Ruben	20		M	S	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Palestinian	Palestinian	Palestinia	Jerusalem.	Friend: Siebe Kontorowics Joseroun 20 Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
22		Zimba	Jurgi	31		M	M	Worker	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Siaulic	Parents: Mikolaz Zimba Siaulic Pokroje Kalse Siliskai.	M.Pa.	Silver-Creek.
23		Zimba	Vincenta	35		F	M	Wife	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Siaulic	Parents in Law: -do-	M.Pa.	Silver-Creek.
24	UNDER 16	Zimba	Ilona	6		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Siaulic	Gd.Parents: -do-	N.Pa.	Silver-Creek.
25	UNDER 16	Zimba	Petras	6		M	S	Child	no	Child	no	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Siaulic	Gd.Parents: -do-	N.Pa.	Silver Creek.
26	UNDER 16	Zimba	Irene	4		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Siaulic	Gd.Parents: -do-	N.Pa.	Silver Creek.
27		Stokan	Ana	19		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Jugo-Slav	Yes	J.Slav	Croatian	J.Slav.	Bosilevo	Father, Stefanik, Josef. Podklana, Jugo-Slavia.	Pa.	Rankin
28		Racimord	Gitla	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lubelska	Brother. Moses Racimord. Fromsrow Zemea, Lubelska, Poland	N.Y.	New York
29		Racimord	Joseph	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lubelska	-do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
30		Roth	Anna	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szaszvara	Mother, Julia Kowich, Szaszvar, Hungary.	W.Va.	Gary

30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1922, 19

82

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Uncle	35	no	----------		Uncle Mato Yugo 2644 Pierce street Gary Indiana	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	br.	none	Fiume	Rubesi
2	N.Y.	Self	25	yes	1907	Denver	Friend George Williams Box 159 R.F.D. Boulder Colo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria	Tentcha
3	yes	self	yes	yes	10	Chicago 1922	Returning home : 1712 Lincoln str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Lithuania	Rakiskis
4	yes	husband	yes	yes	10	Chicago 1913/1922	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	gr.	none	Lithuania	Rakiskis
5	yes	self	yes	yes	9	N.York 1912/11th July 1922	Brother Jonas Padziumas 281 Jackoman ave. Long Island New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	gr.	none	Lithuania	Ukmerges
6	yes	self	yes	yes	10	St.Louis 1907/1922	returning home: 1326 N.9th str. St.Louis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Lithuania	Ukmerges
7	yes	self	yes	yes	15	Athol 1907/22	Returning home: 201 50 main str. Athol Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	gr.	none	Lithuania	Panerasys
8	yes	husband	---	yes	15	Athol Born	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	gr.	none	Lithuania	Panerasys
9	yes	father	---	yes	6	Athol Born	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	U.S.A.	Athol
10	yes	father	---	yes	4	Athol 1906/8th July 1922	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	U.S.A.	Athol
11	yes	self	yes	yes	16	Phila-delphia	Returning home: 2850 Cantrel str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	gr.	none	Lithuania	Kamapke
12	yes	husband	---	yes	16	Phila-delphia	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	gr.	none	Lithuania	Kamapke
13	yes	father	Born	---	yes	12 Phila-delphia	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	gr.	none	Lithuania	Philadelphia
14	yes	father	Born	---	yes	8 Phila-delphia	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
15	yes	self	20	no	----------		Brother: Ich. Walelli R. 7 Box 111 Outwest Wise	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Ruegan
16	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Brother Martinetti Vitterio Box 585 Carson city Nevada	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Switzerland	Iragne
17	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Emilio Gemini 41 Franklin St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	75	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Switzerland	Grancima
18	no	self	yes	no	----------		Mother: Mrs. H. Valentina 62 fullerton ave. Montclair	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	73	fr.	br.	br.	none	Mexico	Mexico
19	no	self	yes	no	----------		Mother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	75	fr.	br.	br.	none	Mexico	Mexico
20	no	self	yes	no	----------		Cousin: Camatto Vincenzo Avella Pa.	yes	3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	62	fr.	br.	br.	none	France	Marseille
21	yes	father	yes	no	----------		Parents: Lvid Lanzig 132 Monroe street New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	brown	brown	bl.	none	Palestinia	Jerusalem.
22							75 Woder St. Silverkreek N.Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				no	1m	65	brown	brown	brown	none	Lithuania	Shaulik.
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1.3.1899 7.8.1921		going home: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	brown	br.	br	none	Lithuania	Siaulik.
24	yes	father	---	yes	1914 7.8.1921		going home. -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child			none	U.S.A.	Neufeldeve.
25	yes	father	---	yes	1916 7.8.1921		going home. -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Neufeldeve.
26	yes	father	---	yes	1918 7.8.1921		going hom. -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	NeufeldevePa.
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	- - - -		Husband. Matt Stokan. 400 Holland Ave. Rankin. Pa.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Blk	blk	None	U.S.A.	Neufeldeve Pa.
28	Yes	Father	No	No	- - - - -		Father, A.Racimord. 130 Columbus Street, New York	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Blk	blk	None	Jugo-Slav	Padklana
29	Yes	Father	No	o	- - - - -		-do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Fr	Dk	blue	None	Poland	Obsza
30	No	Husband	Yes	No	- - - -		Husband, George Roth. Box 156. Gary. W.Va.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Poland	Obsza
																								Hungary	Szaszvary.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R D Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

W R D Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

83

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

R.C.S. & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

H. Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1911

at NEW YORK

H. Gaines
Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—472

... the Government of the United States or of any
4—413

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 23 DE 1937 ....., 19 ..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lukacs	Julia	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kiscsehi	Father John Pulo Kiscsehi Zala Megye Hungary	Ohio	Akron
2	UNDER 16	Lukacs	Josef	8		M	S	child	no to father	no	Canadian	Magyar	Hungary	Kiscsehi	Grand father -do-	Ohio	Akron
3		Szabo	Ester	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ludjokara	Mother Varju Josefine Papolcsfo Veszprem un. Hungary	N.J.	W.Portal
4	UNDER 16	Szabo	Eugen	12		M	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ludjokara	Grand mother --do-	N.J.	W.Portal
5		Feher	Frank	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Pokaj	Brother in law Joe Chovancz Pokaj Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
6		Bard	Bella	39		F	M	House-wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle Joe Lowy Saliyi County of Latmoi Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
7		Bard	Elisabeth	19		F	S	House-hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New-York
8	ADMITTED	Kovacs	Katarina	14		F	S	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mezokovesd	Gr. Father Joe Kristo Mezokovesd County of Borsod Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Gaspar	Steve	25		M	S	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mezokovesd	Sister Mary Gaspar Mezokovesd Tker 351 Hungary	Conn.	Mansfield
10		Jaczko	Aladar	18		M	S	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szegilony	Uncle Joe Jaczko Szegilony County of Zemplen Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
11		Jaczko	Borbala	13		F	S	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szegilony	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New-York
12		Sandor	Julia	23		F	S	House-hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Egyhazas	Mother Joe Sandor Egyhazas-hetye County of Kos Hungary	N.J.	Fords
13		Szebo	Daniel	25		M	S	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szikszo	Grand mother Meszaros Szikszo Nagy utca County Fabobany	W.Va.	Logan
14	ADMITTED	Csongei	Carolin	22		F	S	House-hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Puszlamiske	Grand mother Peter Lester Puszlamiske County of Veszpren	Oh.	Stenbenville
15	ADMITTED	Csongei	Louis	12		M	S	child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Puszlamiske	Grand mother -do-	Ohio	Stenbenville
16		Csongei	Julius	17		M	S	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Puszlamiske	Grand mother do-	Ohio	Stenbenville
17		Lorinez	Klara	33		F	M	House-wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Hajduhadhar	Father Simon Mile Hajduhadhas Hungary	Conn.	Bridgeport
18	UNDER 16	Lorinez	Julius	7		M	S	child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Hajduhadhar	Grand father -do-	Conn.	Bridgeport
19	UNDER 16	Lorinez	Margit	5		F	S	child	no to father	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Hajduhadhar	Grand father -do-	Conn.	Bridgeport
20		Pongracz	Vince	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Juanos	Grand mother Ozo Madach Istvanna Juanos up. Csobad Hungary	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
21		Zoltan	Piri	16		M	S	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sakorykel	Grand Mother: Jakabs Abroknes Sakorykel Veszprem	Ill.	Harrisburg
22		Seaker	Margarethe	44		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Maggareyves	Mother: Adalbert Michaljne Maggareyves Hungary	N.Y.	Trenton
23		Rottenstein	Maximilian	25		M	M	Rabbin	yes	Jewish	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Palestinia	Jerusalem	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 23
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? If not, why not?	22 Wholly a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1917/20	y. 5 Akron	Husband Lukacs Joseph Akron Ohio 9 Fair street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Kiscsehi
2	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1917/	5 Akron	Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Canada	Goel Ont.
3	yes	Prepaid	yes	yes	1915/	7 Alpha	Husband Alex Szabo Mc. Men W.Va. box 185	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Kup
4	yes	prepaid	--	yes	1921	1 Alpha	Father -do- (near Elkha Farm)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	fr.	br.	none	U.S.A.	Alpha
5	yes	Prepaid by Father	25	no	----------		Father George Reher Lyon str. Detroit Mich. — 9107	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Hungary	Jokai
6	yes	Aunt	25	no	----------		Uncle Joe Schif New-York 260 East 7th street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Salyi
7	yes	Aunt	--	no	----------		Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Budapest
8	yes	Father	25	no	----------		Parents Cleveland Ohio 11505 Parkwiew avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Pony
9	N.Y.	Prepaid by father	25	no	----------		Father Steve Gaspar R.F.D. 2 Mansfield Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Mezokovesd
10	yes	Mother	25	no	----------		MotherSteve Jacsko New-York City II 89 1st avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Hungary	Szegilony
11	yes	Mother	--	no	----------		Mother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Hungary	Szegilony
12	yes	Brother in law	25	no	----------		Brother in law John Keneth Fords N.J. Box 377	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Agyhazashetye
13	yes	Father	25	no	----------		Father Szabo Daniel Monoville W.Va. Box 111	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Sovrogkeresd
14	yes	Father	25	no	----------		Father Daniel Csongei Stenbenville Ohio South Street 286	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Nemeszalok
15	yes	Father	17	no	----------		Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Nemeszalok
16	yes	Father	--	no	----------		Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Nemeszalok
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915/20	7 Bridgeport	Husband Lorincz Josef Bridgeport Con. 263 Prune st.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Hajahhadhan
18	W.S.	Mother	yes	yes	1918/	4 Bridgeport	Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none	U.S.A.	New Brunswick
19	yes	Mother	--	yes	1919/	3 Bridgeport	Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
20	N.Y.	Self	25	no	----------		Father Joe Pongracz 3608 Hemlock str. Indiana Harbor	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Hungary	Juanos
21	yes	father	25	no	----------		Father: Joe Piri box Harrisburgh	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	gr.	none	Hungary	Papahowasik
22	yes	self	25	yes	1916/	6 Phila.	Husband Sebesbyan Bekker 610 Clinton Ave. Trenton	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Polony
23	yes	self	25	no	----------		Husband. Gershon Green. 205 Broadway. New York City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Budapest
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-422

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.R.D Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1922

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. Independent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be consecutive and printed.

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Bancroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.B.S. & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. Bancroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec 12-31 at 7 P. 45a. ~

List ..... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... Cherbourg ....., 23 Dec 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Konyhas	Ladislaw	23	M		S	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mr. Andreas Konyhas Miskolc County 7 Borsod Hungary	N.J.	Trenton
		Laroti	Josef	22	M		S	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Papa	Brother Alexander Laroti Papa Lakonyi B Jozsi Veszpren	N.Y.	New-York
		Botyansky	Andrew	52	M		M	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Feszebok	Father Mr. Miklos Botyansky Feszebok Hungary	Ind.	Whiting
		Botyansky	Zsofia	41	F		M	House-wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Feszebok	brother in law -do-	Ind.	Whiting
		Botyansky	Laure	4	M		S	son	no			Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Feszebok	Uncle -do-	Ind.	Whiting
		Molnar	Mary	17	F		S	House-hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kabupordany	Grand father Boros John Kaba-pordany Hungary	Oh.	Cleveland
		Miszak	Julie	24	F		S	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Villy Puszta	Aunt Andrew Zsit Villy Puszta County Zemplen Hungary	N.J.	Trenton
		Miszak	Rose	24	F		S	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Villy Puszta	Aunt -do-	N.J.	Trenton
		Miszak	John	19	M		S	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Villy Puszta	Aunt -do-	N.J.	Trenton
		Miszak	Julius	13	M		S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Villy Puszta	Aunt -do-	N.J.	Trenton
		Torok	Ilona	16	F		S	House-hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ugor	Grand father Boter Bor enisa Bor County of Veszprem Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
		Gillich	John	31	M		M	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Harta	Father in law Gomber Cristof Harta County Veszprem Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
		Gillich	Mary	18	F		M	House-wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Harta	Father -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
		Gillich	John	8	M		S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Harta	---do---	Ohio	Cleveland
		Bodacs	Kate	19	F		S	House-hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bakonyese	Aunt Mike Gourber Bakonyese-nye County of Veszplen	Ill.	Chicago
		Gottlich	Juliana	29	F		M	House-wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Brother Yve Gross Budapest Teve u 47 Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Gottlich	Miroska	3	F		S	daughter	no			Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle -do-	Ill.	Chicago
		Csoszor	Anna	33	F		M	House-wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Battonyi	Brother Joe Miko Battonyi Hungary	Con.	Bridgeport
	UNDER 16	Csoszor	Bela	12	M		S	son	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Battonyi	Uncle -do-	Con.	Bridgeport
	UNDER 16	Csoszor	Anna	9	F		S	daughter	y.	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Battonyi	Uncle -do-	Con.	Bridgeport
	UNDER 16	Csoszor	Mary	8	F		S	daughter	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Battonyi	Uncle -do-	Con.	Bridgeport
		Kazar	Andrew	36	M		M	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sarospatok	Cousin Andrew Kolvaly Saros-patok Hustacz Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburgh
	UNDER 16	Kazar	Andrew	8	M		S	son	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sarospatok	Cousin -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh
		Yurko	Alexander	26	M		S	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Roumania	Valea lui Mihai	Father Janos Yurko Valea lui Mihai Jud Bihor Roumania	Ill.	West Frankfork
		Gal	Alexander	29	M		S	Machinist	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Roumania	Jareu Mare	Father Augustin Gal Oareu Mare str.Vasile Bucoci 8	N.Y.	New-York
26		Muszka	Jan	25	M		S	locksmith	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Roumania	Arad	Sister Muszka Veronka Arad Csiga Sz.una 110	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Jhasz	Mary	17	F		S	House-hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kapolos	Father Steve Jhasz Kapolos County Zala Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Saska	Louis	24	M		S	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Debrocsen	Brother Steve Saska Debrocsen Kokony u 28 County of Hajdu	N.Y.	New-York
29		Barozi	Mary	30	F		M	House-wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Jozokovesz	Father Steve Jasso Jozokovesz County of Borsov Hungary	Ohio	Barberton
30	UNDER 16	Barozi	Mary	8	F		S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Jozokovesz	Grand Father -do-	Ohio	Barberton

32

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1922, *19*

GT 88 Cont

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination. Whether coming by reservation of any other person or society, or by payment in part by others. Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	25	no			Father John Konylius Trenton N.J. Warren str.13	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vielsta
2	yes	Self	20	no			Amelia Lerner Melitsch New-York 519 E. 78th str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Kelso or
3	yes	Self	to Chicago 600	yes	1906/21	last	Son in law [illegible] 121 street Whiting Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	grey	blue	none	Hungary	Kaba
4	yes	Husband	25	yes	1906/21	last	-do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	2	fr.	grey	grey	none	Hungary	Piszabok
5	yes	Father	55	yes	3	1919/21	Father [illegible] -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	bla.	blue	none	Clamp U.S.A.	Kamas Jitti
6	yes	Self	20	no			To join father Mr. Josef Bogner 9805 Kenedy ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	f.	bla.	blue	none	Hungary	Sopor
7	N.Y.	Self	6	no			Father Steve Mizsak Trenton N.J. Cass Street 702	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	f.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Villy
8	N.Y.	Self	--	no			To join father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Villy
9	N.Y.	Self	--	no			To join father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Villy
10	N.Y.	Sister	--	no			To join father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Villy
11	N.Y.	Self	20	no			To join father Alex Torok Passaic N.J. 192 3rd street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	br.	r.	none	Hungary	Jgor
12	yes	Self	60	no			brother in law Peter Polish 2174 W. 21st str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Marta
13	yes	Husband	25	no			Brother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Marta
14	yes	Father	18.0	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Marta
15	yes	Self	27	no			To join brother Stanley Ave. 1835 S. Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Jakonyoseny e
16	yes	Husband	25	no			To husband Israel Polish 1835 Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Gelno
17	yes	Father	--	--			To father Joseph [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Makvest
18	yes	Husband	0	no			To husband [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Sattoralj
19	yes	Father	--	no			To father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Sattoralj
20	yes	Father	--	no			To father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Sattonyi
21	yes	[illegible]	--	no			To father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Sarospatak
22	yes	Brother in law	19	no			To brother in law [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	petites plaques d'alopecie	Hungary	Sarospatok
23	yes	Uncle	--	no			To uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Kirabrecsony
24	yes	Brother in law	0	no			To brother in law [illegible] Short Str. West Frankfort Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Ger
25	yes	Uncle	0	no			To uncle [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Miszat
26	yes	Steve Mizsak	14	no			To brother in law [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Miszat
27	yes	Husband	19	no			To husband [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Miszat
28	yes	Wife	35	no			To wife [illegible] South Avenue Vilma Saska.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Jasovszka
29	yes	Husband	27	no			To husband [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Jasovszka
30	yes	Father	2.0	no			To father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

C.17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

H Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1922

at NEW YORK

H Dickerson
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec. 31-7,45 am

List ____

List ____

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 22 Dec, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ITZIK	Moische	47		M M	Shoemaker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Satu Mare	Bro: Ferenez Aron	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	ITZIK	Martin	13		M S	child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Satu Mare	Brother -do-	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	ITZIK	Esther	15		F S	child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Satu Mare	Brother -do-	N.Y.	New York
4		Schuster	Simon	38		M M	Labourer	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Altina	Brother: Johan Schuster Altina Jud. Sibin	Ohio	Lorain
5		Lijerska	Helena	13		F S	schoolgirl	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Polish	Roumania	Boian	Aunt: Kulin Antonia Boian Bucovina Roumania	N.Y.	New York
6		Rozanski	Antoni	43		M M	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Roumania	Polish	Galicia	Kutaszty	Wife: Julia Rozanski Ruty Sniatynska 10	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Fish	Maria	28		F M	Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Furt	Brother: Fish Hasi Furt Roumania	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Fish	Majia	11		F S	child	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Furt	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New York
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Entry Restricted Jan. 2, 1923

33

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—633

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1922, *19*

88

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Are you a polygamist, or a believer in or advocate [illegible] (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Wife: S. Slomovitz Cili 244 E. 2str. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Egri
2	yes	father	25	no			Mother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Egri
3	yes	father	25	no			Mother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Egri
4	yes	wife	25	no			Nov-July 1922 Wife: Maria Schuster East [illegible] Str. Lorain Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	hernie droite di-catrices consecutivales	Roumania	Altin
5	yes	grand mother	25	no			Grand Mother: Maria Liskn 76 sigael str. Brooklin	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Stanesti
6	yes	sister	25	yes	1907 1922	Brooklin	Returning alien : Sigel str. Brooklin	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	dr.	none	Roumania	Dzownshuza
7	yes	self	25	no			Sister: B. Schlomont Cili 244 7 2th New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Furt
8	yes	mother	121	no			Aunt -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Roumania	Furt
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

W.R.D. Irvine
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft SWEAR Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft M.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 1st/31 745 Items

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA, Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 23 Dec 1927, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zelfsberg	David	26		M	S	Chemist	yes	Polish	yes	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Zietkiew	Sister in law: Anna Sat Zietkiew Sobieskiego 150	N.Y.	Bronx
2		Spalter	Markus	33		M	M	Farmer	yes	Jewish	yes	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Romanowska	Mother: Kinda Spalter Romanowska Galicia	Conn.	Hartford
3		Spalter	Sisters	29		F	M	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Romanowska	Mother in law [illegible]	Conn.	Hartford
4		Lewental	Izaak	20		M	S	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Lebremil	Parents: Josel Lewental Debremil Hirerska 95 Galicia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5		Handshuh	David	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Friend: Izaal Gutsien Kazowa Obsk Harnerska Galicia	Pa.	Jessup
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List ____

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	50	no		Brother in law: Harry Atman: 912 Prime str. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Mistkiew
2	N.Y.	brother in law	63	no		Brother in law: Mayer Greinberg 1026 Amil str. Hartford	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Semchewken
3	N.Y.	brother	25	no		Brother [illegible] -ds-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Rajmaki
4	N.Y.	self	25	no		Brother: Mr. Herman [illegible] 23 Wenshouter str. Pittsburgh	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Labramil
5	N.Y.	self	80	no		Uncle: Ab. Srwartz Church str. Jessup Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Lybryniew
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D.IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. These entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scarcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. + R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scarcroft

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 19 22

SURGEON

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to –			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Heiler	Terezija	26		F	M	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslav	Croatian	Yougoslavia	Vinkovci	Father Henrich Pop Vinkovci Hilana Matusic Croatia Y.S.	Mich.	Detroit
2	UNDER 16	Heiler	Anna	6		F	S	child	no	Going to father	no	Yougoslav	Croatian	Yougoslavia	Vinkovci	Grand Father -do-	Mich.	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	Heiler	Tereza	4		F	S	child	no	going to father	no	Yougoslav	Croatian	Yougoslavia	Vinkovci	Grand Father -do-	Mich.	Detroit
4		Triller	Mary	23		F	M	House-wife	yes	Slovenian	y	Yougoslav	Slovenian	Yougoslavia	Skofjaloka	Mother Mary Triller Dorfaje 29 Skofjaloka Yougoslavia	Pa.	Library
5		Barsic	Mijo	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslav	Croatian	Yougoslavia	Cvetkovic	Wife Mara Baksic Cvetkovic 112 Zaduja posta Jaska Y.S.	Pa.	Rochester
		Sladovic	Ana	23		F	W	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslav	Croatian	Yougoslavia	Dragotina	Father Stanko Sladovic Dragotina 5 Zaduja posta Mali Gradac	Ind.	Gary
		Gjeldum	Luca	31		F	M	House-wife	no	going to husband	no	Yougoslav	Dalmatian	Yougoslavia	Blizna	Brother in law Ivan Gjeldum Rok Luke Blizna Dalmatia Y.S.	Mich.	Detroit
	UNDER 16	Gjeldum	Blaz	9		M	S	child	no	going to father	no	Yougoslav	Dalmatian	Yougoslavia	Blizna	Uncle -do-	Mich.	Detroit
9	TRANSIT	Racic	Franjka	25		F	S	servant	yes	Yougoslav	yes	Yougoslav	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trunovac	Parents Nedic Marta Trunovac [illegible]	Canada	Spirit River
10		Katavic	Petar	28		M	M	Farmhand	y.	Croatian	yes	Yougoslav	Dalmatian	Yougoslavia	Vigorac	Wife: Sima Katavic Vegorac Dalmatia Yougosla.	W.Va.	Logan
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st December 1922, *19* 92

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn. (Impossible to insert dates.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From its [illegible] or attachment, or [illegible] for care and treatment of the [illegible], or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot [illegible] of this [illegible].)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported [illegible] and year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	25	yes	1914 1922	Detroit	Husband Adam Heller 17415 Hameron ave. Detroit Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yougoslavia	Albertfalva
2	yes	Father		yes	1916 1922	Detroit	Father -do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	U.S.A.	Detroit
3	yes	father		yes	1918 1922	Detroit	Father -do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	br.	br.	none	U.S.A.	Detroit
4	yes	Husband	25	no	----------		Friend Dolenc Frank Box 121 Library Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	gray	none	Yougoslavia	Skoljaloka
5	yes	Cousin	25	yes	1910 1924	Rochester	Cousin Juro Borkovic Box 38 Wamfort Pa. Beaver Co.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Yougoslavia	Cvetkovic
6	yes	Fiance	25	no	----------		Fiance Djuro Rajsich 246 Polk str. Gary Ind.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	gray	none	Yougoslavia	Dragotina
7	yes	Husband	35	no	----------		Husband Detroit Mich. Pasko Gjdelmun 1250 Main str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yougoslavia	Vaicovac
8	yes	Father		no	----------		Father -do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yougoslavia	Slizma
9	yes	Fiance	30				In transit to Canada	In transit to [illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Br	none	Yougoslavia	Tungvac
10	yes	friend	yes	yes	1915 1922 June	Chicago	Friend: John Karich P.O. Mallory Logan Country	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Yougoslavia	Vigovac
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

this sheet must
printed.

er.

B

33

Place of birth.

ry. | City or town.

sla- Albertfalu
. Detroit
. Detroit
sla- Skoljaloka
sla- Cvetkovic
sla- Dragotina
sla- Vaicovac
slav- nliana
sla- Trnavac
sla- Vigovac
ia

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R D Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.B.S. & R.B.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Scowcroft.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3/

93

014

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14/31 - 7 45 am

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 192[illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gorodecki ✓	Oszer	18	✓	M	S	composi-tor	yes	Polish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk	Pruzany	Father Chaskiel Gorodecki Pruzani ul.Breska 1.	N.Y.	New-York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	House-wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Bialystok	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	Itzchok	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Klutz ✓	Chana	59	✓	F	W	House-wife	going to son		no	Pinsk	Hebrew	Poland	Debrowa	Friend Samuel Lvs Dabrowa ul.Berka Celowicza Poland	Mo.	Kansas City
		Klutz ✓	Chaja	29	✓	F	S	domestic	yes	Polish Russian	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Poland	Debrowa	Friend -do-	Mo.	Kansas City
6		Kwasznik ✓	Lebman	34	✓	M	S	merchant	yes	Polish Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk	Kowel	Brother Berel Kwasznik Kowel ul. Lucky 141	N.Y.	New-York
7		Blacher	Zlata	11		F		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Blacher	Rosa	9		F		child	no	to uncle	no	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk	Wiazyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Blacher	Zygmunt	45		M	M	farmer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk	Wiazyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Blacher	Baruch	8		M	S	son	no	to uncle	no	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk	Wiazyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Blacher	Joseph	7		M	S	son	no	to uncle	no	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk	Wiazyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		Bas ✓	Golda	25	✓	F	W	House-wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk	Osowa	Father Aszor Halpernson Osowa District of Nowmo	Wis.	Milwaukee
	UNDER 16	Bas	Roza	3	✓	F	S	child	no	to uncle	no	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk	Osowa	Grand Father -do-	Wis.	Milwaukee
14		Krawiec	Mechanja	32	✓	M	S	farmer	yes	Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk	Drohyczyn	Agents Krawiec Drohyczyn ul.Zareczka 1 Pinsk Region	Ill.	Chicago
15		Kaplan	Szaja	33	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk	Pruzany	Wife Dwora Kaplan Pruzany ul. Dluga 2	N.Y.	New-York
16		Guralnik ✓	Pesia	47	✓	F	W	House-wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk	Koczec	Uncle Yisroel Szewak Sele Korosty Dist. of Nowmo	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Guralnik	Szywra	20		F	S	scholar	yes	Jewish Polish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk	Koczec	Uncle -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Guralnik	Szloma	18		M	S	scholar	yes	Russian Polish Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk	Koczec	Uncle -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Grabowiecka	Sora	19	✓	F	S	House-hold	yes	Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk	Pieniazki	Aunt Rusza Grabowiecka Pieniazki Pinsk Region	Mass.	Maynard
		Giechman	Isaac	12		M	S	scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk	Szerejzew	Cousi Giechman Aster Szerejzow Distr. Pruzany Pinsk	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Schwarztuch	Joche	21	✓	F	S	Tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk	Sarno	Sister Chasia Bok Sarne Dist. Wotynska Pinsk Region	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Golub	Yoes	1	✓	F	S	child	no	----------	no	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk	Sarno	-do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Szmukler	Ruchla	21	✓	F	S	domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk	Miezwiz	Sister Fania Chartaw Miezwiz Dist. Nowo Grodk ul.Stucka 36	N.Y.	New-York
24		Nejter	Mania	20	✓	F	S	Tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk	Warkowiese	Uncle Szrul Lejba Warkowiese Distr. of Wotynska	N.Y.	New-York

Numbers 2 & 3, Niekowicz, Chawa and Itschok, deleted, did not embark.

Numbers 7 to 11, Zlata, Rosa, Zygmunt, Baruch, and Joseph Blacher, deleted, did not embark.

PURSER.

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st December 1922, *19*

94

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time desired in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 at foot hereof.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Uncle	20	no	----------		To Uncle Alberman Morris 7 Kramelk Sulivan New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	f.	dr.	none	Pinsk	Pruzanny
2	yes	Brother	25	no	----------		Brother in law Sam Lochter 385 South Dryor Street Atlanta Georgia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	dr.	bro.	none	Pinsk	Slonim
3	yes	Sister	20	no	----------		Sister-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	f.	blue	none	Poland	Bialystok
4	yes	Son	30	no	----------		Son Jake Klutz 2409 Forest str. Kansas City Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	gray	gray	semilite	Pinsk	Grodno
5	yes	Brother	—	no	----------		Brother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Pinsk	Grodno
6	yes	Brother in law	25	yes 1905 1910	N.York		Brother in law David Messing 28 Bond street New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Pinsk	Kowel
7	yes	[illegible]	200	no	----------		Bro. Brooklyn [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Pinsk	Wlasyn
8	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Pinsk	Wlasyn
9	yes	Self	—	no	----------		Brother in law -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Pinsk	Wlasyn
10	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	----------		Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Pinsk	Wlasyn
11	yes	Father	—	no	----------		Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Pinsk	Wlasyn
12	N.Y.	Self	20	no	----------		Brother in law Samuel Slivas 727 8th str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	dr.	none	Pinsk	Osowa
13	N.Y.	Mother	—	no	----------		Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	fr.	dr.	none	Pinsk	Osowa
14	yes	Self	20	no	----------		Brother Moche Krawiecz 3141 Lexington Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Pinsk	Drohiczyn
15	yes	Self	35	no	----------		Brother in law Joe Berustein 66 Morton str. N.York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Pinsk	Pruzany
16	yes	Self	25	no	----------		Bro in law Sam Lochter 1333 Lawrence st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Pinsk	Koozec
17	yes	Mother	25	no	----------		Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	fr.	dr.	none	Pinsk	Koozec
18	yes	Mother	25	no	----------		Uncle -do- From hospital	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	rinwrom opere des cuglos favus gueri	Pinsk	Koozec
19	N.Y.	Self	25	no	----------		Uncle Glickman Joel Maynard Mass. U.S.A.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	grey	none	Pinsk	Pieniazki
20	N.Y.	Self	30	no	----------		Uncle Harry Gordon 426 Mifflin str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	grey	cicatrices ducuir chevelu	Pinsk	Szerehzew
21	N.Y.	Self	25	no	----------		Brother in law Isidor Fiszbzin 851 Stone ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Pinsk	Stvzelsk
22	N.Y.	Parents	—	no	----------		Uncle ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Pinsk	Stvzelsk
23	yes	Self	20	no	----------		Father Abraham Cohen 86 Aldridge str. Manh. N.York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	dr.	none	Pinsk	Nowogrodek
24	yes	Self	25	no	----------		Brother Jessie Meijer 13 Rutgers Place New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Pinsk	Markowieze
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-422

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(States whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

W R D Irvine
Master.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RB8+RBP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H Scowcroft

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 22

at NEW YORK

H Kelly

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

95

C.19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 74th a 12/31/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 23 Fr..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SUBMITTED	Sekota	Ana	34		F	M	H.Wife	no	going to Husband	No	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Brijeg	Mother in law: Bara Sekota Brijeg 10 Zadnja posta Dugaresca Croatia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
2	X	Holic	Andras	37		M	M	Farmhand	yes	Hungarian	yes	YougoSlave	Hungarian	YougoSlavia	Curug	Wife: Holic Rosalja in Curug 342 Bac-ka Croatia YougoSlavia.	Ind:	South Bend.
3	ADMITTED	Staub	Margareta	42		F	M	H.Wife	no	going to Daughter		YougoSlave	German	YougoSlavia	Rudolfsgnald	Sister: Franciska Weber in Rudolfs-gnald 228 Banat YougoSlavia.	Mich:	Detroit.
4		Skocic	Kata	36		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Gaj	Mother: Julia Siftar Selo Gaj 3 Zadn-ja posta Antunovac Croatia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
5	UNDER 16	Skocic	Marija	13		F	S	Daughter	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Gaj	Grand Mother: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
6	UNDER 16	Skocic	Julia	11		F	S	Daughter	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Gaj	Grand Mother: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
7	UNDER 16	Skocic	Agnesa	9		F	S	Daughter	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Gaj	Grand Mother: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
8		Vojnic	Josef	42		M	M	Farmhand	yes	Hungarian	yes	YougoSlave	Hungarian	YougoSlavia	Subobran	Wife: Elisabeta Vojnic in Srbobran Backa YougoSlavia.	N.Y:	New-York.
9		Selebaj	Mijo	18		M	S	Farmhand	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Kostel	Father: Franjo Selebaj Kostel Zadnja Posta Kraan Croatia YougoSlavia.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
10	SUBMITTED	Hlaic	Ana	30		F	M	H.Wife	no	going to Husband	No	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Zaborsko	Brother in law: Miko Hlaic in Zaborsko 4 Zadnja posta Netretic Croatia.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
11		Schleiss	Adam	35		M	M	Farmhand	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Drenje	Wife: Klara Schleiss in Drenje 107 Drenje Slovenia YougoSlavia.	N.J:	Trenton.
12		Hinic	Ilija	36		M	M	Farmhand	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Debelobrdo	Wife: Mika Ilinic in Debelobrdo Zada-ja posta Bunic Croatia YougoSlavia.	Ill:	Chicago.
13		Fabijanic	Ljubica	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Stankovo	Father: Stjepan Fabijanic in Stankovo 70 Zadnja posta Jaska Croatia.	Ill:	Chicago.
14	SUBMITTED	Maras	Mase	55		F	M	H.Wife	no	going to Husband	No	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	LukovoSugorje	Father: Petar Baric in Lukovo Sugor-je 13 Zadnja Posta Kribanj Krusica	Minn:	Duluth.
15	SUBMITTED UNDER 16	Maras	Nikola	12		M	S	Son	no	going to Father	No	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	LukovoSugorje	Grand Father: -do-	Minn:	Duluth.
16	SUBMITTED UNDER 16	Maras	Marija	9		F	S	Daughter	no	going to Father	No	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	LukovoSugorje	Grand Father: -do-	Minn:	Duluth.
17	SUBMITTED UNDER 16	Maras	Kata	7		F	S	Daughter	no	going to Father	No	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	LukovoSugorje	Grand Father: -do-	Minn:	Duluth.
18	SUBMITTED	Maras	Ivan	60		M	M	Farmhand	no	going to Son	No	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	LukovoSugorje	Cousin: Juro Maras in Lukovo Sugorje Zadnja Posta Kribanj Krusica.	Minn:	Duluth.
19	SUBMITTED	Maras	Marija	63		F	M	H.Wife	no	going to Son	No	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	LukovoSugorje	Cousin: -do-	Minn:	Duluth.
20	SUBMITTED	Maras	Antica	24		F	S	Daughter	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	LukovoSugorje	Cousin: -do-	Minn:	Duluth.
21		Antonisc	Mate	17		M	S	Farmhand	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Bribir	Mother: Marija Antonisc in Bribir 1 Croatia YougoSlavia.	Mo:	Saint Louis.
22		Kalenic	Stevan	22		M	S	Farmhand	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Serbian	YougoSlavia	Curug	Father: Joco Kalenic in Curug 68 Backa YougoSlavia.	Ohio:	Akron.
23		Bosic	Jelka	36		F	M	H.Wife	no	going to Husband	No	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	GornjePrimislje	Brother in law: Duro Bosic in Gornje Primislje Primislje 45 Croatia YougoSlavia	Ohio:	Bellaire.
24		Bosic	Nikola	16		M	S	Son	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	GornjePrimislje	Uncle: -do-	Ohio:	Bellaire.
25	UNDER 16	Bosic	Dresan	13		M	S	Son	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	GornjePrimislje	Uncle: -do-	Ohio:	Bellaire.
26	SUBMITTED	Pece	Giuseppe	34		M	M	Mechani-cian,	yes	Croatian German Italian English	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	Free State Fiume	Fiume	Mother in law: Jakominic Giovanna Fiume Piazze St. Nicola 390.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
27	SUBMITTED	Pece	Pierina	30		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian German Italian English	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	Free State Fiume	Fiume	Mother: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
28		Puholak	Franjo	36		M	M	Labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	YougoSlave	Hungarian	YougoSlavia	Vukovac	Wife: Pukolak Maria in Verkovac 314 Backa YougoSlavia.	Ill:	Chicago.
29		Celanji	Franjo	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	YougoSlave	Hungarian	YougoSlavia	Verkovac	Sister in law: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
30		Gulmrin	Ana	32		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Maljak	Father: Stefan Mrsljak 34 Selo Mrsl-jak Zadnja posta Ribnik Croatia	Pa:	Pittsburgh.

37

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—923

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.17

96

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st December 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country? (If not, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of another person or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after doing permanent work in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Ivan Seketa 1009 E 63rd. street in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Yougoslavia	Poljica.
2	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Emeri Holics 317 Vard avenue in Miskavaku Indiana.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Yougoslavia	Curug.
3	yes	daughter	25	no			Daughter: Margareta Wasker 3130 Mo. Dangell avenue in Detroit Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Yougoslavia	Katrenfold.
4	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Josip Skocic 3d189 83rd. street in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Yougoslavia	Gaj.
5	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Yougoslavia	Pakrac.
6	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Yougoslavia	Pakrac.
7	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Yougoslavia	Pakrac.
8	yes	br.in law	26	yes	1906 New-York 1911 Brooklyn.		Brother in law: Anton Ivanic 526 East 19th.street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Yougoslavia	Bajsa.
9	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Kazimir Selebaj 857 Minfard street North Side Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Yougoslavia	Kostel.
10	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Steve Hlaic Blaz Kancoc Hoboken Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Yougoslavia	Brajakbido.
11	no	self	28	yes	1911 Philadelphia 1921 Chicago		Uncle: Gjuro Prsin 103 Ashmore avenue in Trenton N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Yougoslavia	Brenje.
12	yes	self	25	yes	1910 Chicago 1921 Ill.	Trenton New-York	Uncle: Sam Hinic 6228 Evans avenue in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Yougoslavia	Debelobrdo.
13	yes	br.in law	25	no			Brother in law: Tomo Basich 1514 So. 56 Cour Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Yougoslavia	Stankovo.
14	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Mate Maras 222 Forst avenue in Hibbing Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	brown	none	Yougoslavia	Lukovosugorje.
15	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	fair	brown	none	Yougoslavia	Lukovosugorje.
16	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	fair	brown	none	Yougoslavia	Lukovosugorje.
17	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Yougoslavia	Lukovosugorje.
18	yes	son	25	no			Son: Pettire Maras 222 Forst avenue in Hibbing Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	senilite	Yougoslavia	Lukovosugorje.
19	yes	son		no			Son: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	senilite	Yougoslavia	Lukovosugorje.
20	yes	brother		no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	none	Yougoslavia	Lukovosugorje.
21	yes	father	25	no			Father:Anton Antonic 6460 Rutojer street in Saint Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Yougoslavia	Bribic.
22	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Marko Kalenich 108 Horward street in Akron Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Yougoslavia	Curug.
23	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Bozo Bozic West 25 Street Road 2 B.160 City of Bellaire Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	scoliose dersale	Yougoslavia	Primislje.
24	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Yougoslavia	Primislje.
25	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	black	brown	none	Yougoslavia	Primislje.
26	yes	self	500	no			Brother in law: Chalvich Giovanni 740 E 126 in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Yougoslavia	Metlika.
27	yes	husband		no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	X State of Fiume	Fiume.
28	yes	self	36	yes	1905 Chicago 1912 Ill.		Brother: Preholak Josef 6440 Erotlves avenue in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	n o	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Yougoslavia	Verbovac.
29	yes	self		no			Cousin, Preholak Josef 6440 [illegible] Erotlves Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Yougoslavia	Verbovac.
30	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: John Cukurin 113-55 street in Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Yougoslavia	Mrsljak.

Re Pol. Senility & Dislocation of Lip

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scoroff, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

H Scoroff.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
U S Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

7

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 23 DEC [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Hronkin	Maria	12		F	S	Scholar				Czechos-lovak	Slovak	Czechos-lovakia	Hermae	Grand Father: Jan Hronkin Hermae Zupa Gerner	Mich.	Crystall Falls
2	U.S.C.	Hronkin	Josef	9		M	S	child	no	Child -------	no	Czechos-lovak	Slovak	Czechos-lovakia	Hermae	Grand Father -do-	Mich.	Crystall Falls
3	U.S.C.	Hronkin	Anna	8		F	S	child	no	Child -------	no	Czechos-lovak	Slovak	Czechos-lovakia	Hermae	Grand Father -do-	Mich.	Crystall Falls
4	U.S.C.	Hronkin	Juraj	7		M	S	child	no	Child -------	no	Czechos-lovak	Slovak	Czechos-lovakia	Hermae	Grand Father -do-	Mich.	Crystall Falls
5	U.S.C.	Hronkin	Jan	5		M	S	child	no	Child -------	no	Czechos-lovak	Slovak	Czechos-lovakia	Hermae	Grand Father -do-	Mich.	Crystall Falls
6		Martinu	Ignac	26		M	M	Labor				Slovak	Slovak	Czechos-lovakia		Wife Martinu Zofia Ondrasova Hlavica Zupa Zdenka	Ill.	Chicago
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

98

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st December 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily as laborer, merchant, or otherwise.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily as laborer, merchant, or otherwise.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	yes	yes	1911/22	July Crystall Falls	Father Mr. Jurej Fronzin Box 113 Crystall Falls Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	fr.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Germa
2	yes	father	yes	yes	1913/22	9 Falls	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fr.	fr.	br.	none	U.S.A.	Iron
3	yes	father	yes	yes	1914/22	Crystall 6 Falls	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	U.S.A.	Iron
4	yes	father	yes	yes	1915/22	Crystall 7 Falls	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	U.S.A.	Iron
5	yes	father	yes	yes	1917/22	Crystall 5 Falls	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no			child			none	U.S.A.	Crystall Fall
6	yes	Self	25	no	----------		Bro Daniel Martinka 915 Homodi-orello ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	br.	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Chrudova
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.R.D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Skowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1912

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 3 DEC 1937, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Bilo	Anna	29		F.	M.	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Telepovce	Mother: Kutak Anna in Telepovce pp.Popin Zamplin Zupa CzechoSlov.	Pa:	Pittston.
2	UNDER 16	Bilo	Anna	9		F.	S.	Daughter	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Telepovce	Grand Mother: -do-	Pa:	Pittston.
3		Dziak	Maria	36		F.	M.	H.Wife	yes	Slovak Magyar	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Revisce	Mother: Ciamac Maria in Zavada p.Za--lisic zupa Zemplin CzechoSlov.	N.J:	Begane.
4	UNDER 16	Dziak	Michal	9		M.	S.	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Revisce	Grand Mother: -do-	N.J:	Begane.
5	UNDER 16	Dziak	Maria	6		F.	S.	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Revisce	Grand Mother: -do-	N.J:	Begane.
6	UNDER 16	Dziak	Anna	2		F.	S.	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Revisce	Grand Mother: -do-	N.J:	Begame.
7		Nadhajski	Hedwiga	28		F.	M.	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Pobedin	Father: Josef Mitosmika in Pobedin c.98 s.Mitranske CzechoSlovakia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
8	UNDER 16	Nadhajski	Michal	8		M.	S.	Son	no	Slovak	no	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Pobedin	Grand Father: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
9	UNDER 16	Nadhajski	Anna	9		F.	S.	Daughter	no	Infant.	no	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Pobedin	Grand Father: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
10		Sklenar	Maria	28		F.	M.	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Gocovo	Mother: Sklenar Maria p.Mijner Hana s.Generske CzechoSlovakia.	Ohio:	Belle Valley.
11	UNDER 16	Sklenar	Josef	11		M.	S.	Son	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Gocovo	Grand Mother: -do-	Ohio:	Belle Valley.
12	UNDER 16	Sklenar	Jan	4		M.	S.	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Gocovo	Grand Mother: -do-	Ohio:	Belle Valley.
13	UNDER 16	Sklenar	Maria	7		F.	S.	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Gocovo	Grand Mother: -do-	Ohio:	Belle Valley.
14	UNDER 16	Sklenar	Zuzanna	5		F.	S.	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Gocovo	Grand Mother: -do-	Ohio:	Belle Valley.
15		Hladky	Michal	30		M.	M.	Workman	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hadrarny	Mother: Hladky Mihalova in Kladrarny c.702 p.Mizny Hrabovce s.Zemplinski	Pa:	Philadelphia.
16		Hladky	Josef	10		M.	S.	Son	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hadrarny	Grand Mother: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
17		Sevcik	Martin	29		M.	S.	Workman	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Besoro	Father: Stefan Sevcik in Besoro s.Nitra CzechoSlovakia.	Conn:	Staffordville.
18		Rotenstein	Berta	25		F.	M.	H.Wife	no	going to Husband		CzechoSlovak	Jewish	CzechoSlovakia	Kopanja	Father: Alberger Mali Velka Kopanja p.supa Marunsros.CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y:	New-York.
19	UNDER 16	Rotenstein	Bela	11		F.	S.	Daughter	no	Infant.	no	CzechoSlovak	Jewish	CzechoSlovakia	Kopanje	Grand Father: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
20		Istvna	Anna	32		F.	M.	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Torisa	Mother: Bujnak Anna in Torisa p. Fraenac s.Varinska CzechoSlovakia.	Conn:	Lichtfield.
21	UNDER 16	Istvna	Frantisek	9		M.	S.	Son	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Torisa	Grand Mother: -do-	Conn:	Lichtfield.
22		Hornak	Agnesa	35		F.	M.	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Cerova Les--kove.	Mother: Peterka Apolena in Cerova Leskove p.Cerova supa Nitra .	Pa:	Donara.
23	UNDER 16	Hornak	Maria	11		F.	S.	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Cerova Les--kove	Grand Mother: -do-	Pa:	Donara.
24		Lukac	Andrej	28		M.	M.	Workman	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Ordice	Father: Johan Lukac in Ordice p. Puhrina supa Nam CzechoSlovakia.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
25		Lukac	Barbora	17		F.	S.	H.Maid	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Ordice	Father: -do-	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
26		Krajny	Anna	48		F.	M.	H.Wife	no	going to son	no	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Bojnidej	Uncle:Sedlak Martin Bojnidej.	Pa:	Beaver Falls.
27		Mikes	John	32		M.	S.	Workman	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Komarovce	Father: Mikes Jan in Komarovce p. Chomca supa Uahorovce CzechoSlov.	N.Y:	Barteret.
28		Kids Schishman	Anna	27		F.	M.	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Psunerice	Mother: Verona Schichman in Psuno--rice p.Rytca s.Trencin CzechoSlov.	Pa:	Nahona.
29		Hronkin	Juraj	38		M.	M.	Farmhand	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Veruan	Father: Jan Hronkin in Veruan p. supa Gemer CzechoSlovakia.	Mich:	Cristal Falls.
30		Hronkin	Maria	31		F.	M.	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Veruan	Father in law: -do-	Mich:	Cristal Falls.

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st December 1922, *19*

100

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaged in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe or advocate, or belong to any class that believes in, or supports by charity? (See 24 below.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether, at present, he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	prepaid	25	no	Husband: Stef.Bilo 1430 Main street in Pittston Pa.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	dark	none	CzechoSlovakia	Telepovce.
2	yes	prepaid		no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Telepovce.
3	N.Y.	self	26	yes 6Y.Newark N.J. 23.6.1907/10.10.1915.	Husband: Dziak Majh.76 W 52nd.street in Begame N.J.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Zakalky.
4	N.Y.	mother		yes IY.Newark.N.J. 1915.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.(N.J.)	Salamanga.
5	N.Y.	mother		no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Beciste.
6	N.Y.	mother		no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Beciste.
7	yes	prepaid	10	no	Husband: Paul Madhajski 5889 Cable avenue in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Pobedin.
8	yes	prepaid		no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Pobedin.
9	yes	prepaid		no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Pobedin.
10	yes	prepaid	10	no	Husband:Sklenar Josef Belle Walley Ohio.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Gocovo.
11	yes	prepaid		no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Gocovo.
12	yes	prepaid		no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Gocovo.
13	yes	prepaid		no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Gocovo.
14	yes	prepaid		no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Gocovo.
15	yes	prepaid	20	no	Brother: Josef Hladky 2821 Cantreel street in Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Chorovce.
16	yes	prepaid		no	Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kucur.
17	N.Y.	prepaid	10	no	Brother: Stefan Sevcik in Stafford-ville Conn.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Brezovo.
18	yes	prepaid	10	no	Husband: Aladar Rottenstein 159 E 92nd. street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	VelkaKopranj
19	yes	prepaid		no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no			Infant.			none	CzechoSlovakia	V.Kopranj.
20	yes	prepaid	10	no	Husband: Istvan Thomas in Licht-field Conn.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Torisa.
21	yes	prepaid		no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Torisa.
22	yes	prepaid	10	no	Husband: Hornak Hosef 7 n B.Box 5 in Donara Pa.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Cerovaleskov
23	yes	prepaid		no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Cerovaleskov
24	yes	prepaid	25	yes IO.Pittsburgh Pa. 24.5.1911/ 14.10.1920.	Brother: George Lukac 50 Lechy avenue in Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Ordice.
25	yes	prepaid		no	Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Ordice.
26	N.Y.	self	25	no	Son: Krajn Steve 2408 12th avenue in Beaver Falls Pa.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Bojnets.
27	N.Y.	prepaid	46	no	Friend: Pikin George 23 Leisk ave-nue in Carteret N.J.	no	2.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Komarovce.
28	yes	prepaid	25	no	Husband:Gabriel Kido Matrona Pa.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Psurnovice.
29	yes	self	10	yes 12Y.Crystal Falls Mich. 17.6.1910/ 18.7.1922.	Returning home: Juraj Hronkin Box 129 in Crystall Falls Michigan.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	one eye missing	CzechoSlovakia	Vernar.
30	yes	self		yes 11 Crystall Falls Mich. 1911/18.7.1922.	Returning home: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Vernar.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country designated means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants—whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.S. & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1922 SURGEON

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—400

101

C 9

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

List

1	2
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	17 1/2 4/1305 ADMITTED P-38
4	ADMITTED
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	UNDER 16
11	
12	UNDER 16
13	UNDER 16
14	
15	701913-3-31-31
16	701914-3-31-31 UNDER 16
17	
18	UNDER 16
19	
20	
21	56987-2-17
22	
23	
24	
25	ADMITTED
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lesko	Josef	30		M.	M	Painter	yes	Hungarian English	yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	CzechoSlovakia	Perbenik	Wife: Koko Anna in Perbenik Zemplinska supa CzechoSlovakia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
2		Nemcek	Michael	32		M.	M	Farmer	yes	German Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Pustakert	Father: Nemecek Serafim in Pustakert p.Malis Bab supa Vybro CzechoSlov.	Pa:	New-Brighton.
3		Toth	Fili p	31		M.	M	Labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Podluzany	Wife: Sebo Ilona in Podluzany p.Nova Ves supa Tchovska CzechoSlovakia	N.Y:	New-York.
4		Krupasova	Margita	26		F.	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Presov	Father: Jan Sambovina Sabinov s. Sariska CzechoSlovakia.	Pa:	Scranton.
5		Sebo	Jan	52		M.	M	Labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Podluzany	Wife: Julie Sebo Kronske Podluzany 16 p.Nosejas s.Tchovska.CzechoSlov.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
6		Matula	Antonin	56		M.	M	Labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Bikszard	Wife: Matula Katerina in Pik--sard 75 s.Bratislava CzechoSlov.	Pa:	Coaldale.
7		Matula	Antonin	23		M.	S	[illegible]	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Bikszard	Mother: -do-	Pa:	Coaldale.
8		Bilkova	Katerina	16		F.	S	Maid	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Sandorf	Father: Bilko Paul in Sandorf p.s. Mitra Mitra CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y:	New-York City.
9		Saulic	Zusanna	24		F.	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Blatner Reviste	Father: Petri Jan in Blatne Reviste p.Sobrance zupa Zlupa CzechoSlov.	N.J:	Jersey City.
10	UNDER 16	Saulic	Maria	3		F.	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Blatne Reviste	Grand Father: -do-	N.J:	Jersey City.
11		Altof	Angela	28		F.	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	V.Kliz	Mother: Pavle Maria in V.Kliz s.Ni--transka CzechoSlovakia.	Mich:	Detroit.
12	UNDER 16	Altof	Maria	5		F.	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	V.Kliz	Grand Mother: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.
13	UNDER 16	Altof	Valeria	2		F.	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	V.Kliz	Grand Mother: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.
14		Krestova	Frantiska	21		F.	S	Servant	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Koprionice	Mother: Marie Krestova in Koprionice p.Morava CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y:	New-York.
15		Hrotko	Cecilia	28		F.	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Mali Bestovany	Mother: Hunorsky Terezia in Male Bes--tovany Bratislava supa CzechoSlov.	Pa:	Erie.
16	UNDER 16	Hrotko	Maria	2		F.	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Mali Bestovany	Grand Mother: -do-	Pa:	Erie.
17		Cabadaj	Bernardina	28		F.	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Velki Brestovany	Mother: Voscinor Helena in Mole Bres--tovany Bratislava Zupa.CzechoSlov.	N.Y:	New-York.
18	UNDER 16	Cobodaj	Marie	8		F.	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Velki Bestovany	Grand Mother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
19		Jurcak	Karol	30		M.	M	Labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Bobrow	Wife: Jurcak Margita in Bobrow p. supa Oravska CzechoSlovakia.	N.J:	Franklin.
20		Mindok	Juraj	24		M.	S	Labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Betlowce	Mother:Hosa Marie Spisko Teplice Spriska supa CzechoSlovakia.	Mich:	Detroit.
21		Zuti	Stefan	25		M.	M	Labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Torisa	Wife: Zuti Helena in Torisa p.Drav--ce s.Sariska CzechoSlovakia.	Conn:	Bridgeport.
22		Smetana	Kevin	25		F.	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Haburg	Mother: Posa Karba in Haburg sempal. supa CzechoSlovakia.	W.Va:	Elkhorn.
23		Breier	Regina	20		F.	S	H.Maid	yes	German Magyer	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Rosvigova	Sister: Grumfeld Mahe in Rosvigova 52 s.Berzska CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y:	New-York.
24		Vaganek	Maria	25		F.	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Ustic	Mother: Kubrelak Johanna in Istic Oravska supa CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y:	New-York.
25		Petruska	Helena	21		F.	S	H.Maid	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Famisku.	Mother: Maria Petruska Famiska p. Markusovce supa Gersha.CzechoSlov.	Ohio:	Youngstown.
26		Habovska	Maria	25		F.	S	Domestic	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Festera	Father: Habovsky Jan in Festera Oravske supa CzechoSlovakia.	Pa:	Somerset.
27		Juhas	Alzbeta	35		F.	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Bresova	Husband: Juhas Stefan in Bresova p.Zupa Nitra CzechoSlovakia.	Conn:	Waffordville.
28		Brutovsky	Karol	68		M.	M	Smith Labourer	yes	German Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	German Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Gelnice	Child: Brutovsky Emerich in Gelnica Pursec neic.48 CzechoSlovakia.	N.J:	Flemington.
29		Uliasni	Josef	25		M.	M	Labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kosice	Wife: Uliasni Anna in Kosice Geleceyi ul 30 s.Gemerska CzechoSlovakia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
30		Illmain	Michal	26		M.	M	Labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kr.Polany	Wife: Ilkanin Maria Krajina Polana s.Sariska CzechoSlovakia.	Pa:	Heilwood.

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st December 1922, *19* 102

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (If "yes," he will be required by clerk to do so.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	35	yes	10 Cleveland 1.5.1913/30.5.1921		Brother: Louis Lesko 3711 Lorain avenue in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Perbenik.
2	N.Y.	self	25	no			Brother: John Nemecek R.F.D.2 Box 142 in New-Brighton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Pustekert.
3	yes	self	35	no			Brother in law: Peter Mesar Lakewood 1432 East 28th.street Cleveland O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	blackbrown		none	Czechoslovakia	Podlusany.
4	yes	self	26	no			Husband: Bela Krupan 503 No.Washington avenue in Scranton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Sabinow.
5	yes	self	25	yes	6 Barberton 26.5.1924/ (Ohio)		Daughter: Julia Sebo 2019 Robin street in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Podlusany.
6	yes	self	25	yes	DY.Coaldale 25.6.1900/ (Pa)	8.3.1920.	Daughter: Stefan Radocles 26 W Philip street in Coaldale Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Biksard.
7	yes	self	—	no		15.11.1920.	Sister: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Biksard.
8	yes	self	35	no			Brother: John Bilko 416 East 79th. street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Sandorf.
9	N.Y.	self	10	no			Husband: John Saulic 276 Pine street in Jersey City New-Jersey.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Platne Revis te.
10	N.Y.	mother	—	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Czechoslovakia	Blatne Revis te.
11	yes	prepaid	10	no			Husband: Karol Altof in Detroit Michigan. 4.111 Brede W.Avenue.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	V.Klis.
12	yes	prepaid	5	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Czechoslovakia	V.Klis.
13	yes	prepaid	—	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Czechoslovakia	V.Klis.
14	N.Y.	prepaid	—	no			Brother in law: V.Besmar Box 252 Ironton Heights	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Korpionice.
15	N.Y.	prepaid	25	no			Husband: Hratko Stefan 2534 E 12th. street in Franklin Park Erie Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Velke Brez-tovany.
16	N.Y.	prepaid	—	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Czechoslovakia	Male Brezto-vany.
17	yes	prepaid	25	no			Husband: Cabadaj John E.12th.street Franklin Park Erie Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	M.Brestovany
18	yes	prepaid	—	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Czechoslovakia	V.Brestovany
19	yes	prepaid	10	yes	9 Franklin N.J. 15.2.1913/8.7.1920		Brother: Mr.Jurcak Karol Box 249 in Franklin N.J. Mother: Maria Alexe Ironton Locatio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	favus gueri	Czechoslovakia	Slanica.
20	yes	prepaid	35	no			Bessemer Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Betlonovce.
21	yes	prepaid	10	no			Brother in law: Stefan Zenti 172 William street in Bridgeport Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Torisa.
22	yes	prepaid	20	no			Husband: Peter Smetana Box 303 in Elkhorn W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blackblack		none	Czechoslovakia	Habura.
23	yes	prepaid	10	no			Sister: Mrs.Abe Lindner 306 E 9th. street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Rovigora.
24	N.Y.	prepaid	25	no			Husband: Mr.Mendel Vagnsek Lorence street 241 Perth Amboy.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	blackblack		none	Czechoslovakia	Ustic.
25	yes	prepaid	10	no			Brother: Mr.Jan Petrusko Box 1182 in Youngstown Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Jamasku.
26	yes	prepaid	35	no			Brother: Babovsky Josef Marstaller Pa. Box 65.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	dark	dark	none	Czechoslovakia	Fustenec.
27	yes	prepaid	10	no			Brother in Law: Sefcsak Stefan Box 151 Saffordville Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Krajne.
28	N.Y.	prepaid	20	yes	2 Pittsburgh 5.2.1899/ (Pa)	17.10.1899.	Children: Victor Bruner 21 Bronx street in Flemington N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	semilite	Czechoslovakia	Gelnica.
29	yes	prepaid	4	yes	1.Nov-1914		Brother: Balint Ulicsni 9912 Sophia avenue in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	home	U.S.A.(Ill.)	Peoria.
30	N.Y.	prepaid	30	yes	7 Passaic NJ. 5.4.1898/7.10.1901.		Friend: Mikolaj Barjak Box 31 in Heilwood Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.(N.J.)	Passaic.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-412

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19 27

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scarcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.S. & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Scarcroft.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1911

at NEW YORK

W. D. Jeffery
Collector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

103

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—498

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGRA

List

No. on List.	HEAD-TA STATUS. (This colum for use of Government officials only.
1	
2	
3	ADMITTED
4	ADMITTED
5	ADMITTED
6	ADMITTED
7	ADMITTED
8	ADMITTED
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	DER
14	DER
15	DER
16	DEPORTED
17	DEPORTED
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... Q 7 Sept 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from Cherbourg ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lewelensky	Israel	26.		M S	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Palestine	Jaffa	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]		21.							Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Frym	Selman	24		M S	Electrician	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Leczena	Sister: Laja Frym Leczena Luvarton Poland	Conn.	New Lodge
4		Frym	Lejba	19.		M S	Locksmith	Yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Leczena	Sister -do-	Conn.	New Lodge
5		Frym	Ayka	15.		F S	School	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Leczena	Sister -do-	Conn.	New Lodge
6		Szmurman	Meyer	38.		M M	Tailor	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Wife: Ayska Szmurman Ostrow Lucelska 63 Poland	N.Y.	New York
7		Loifer	Leiba	48		M M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Son: Loifer Mutel Tlelie Poland	N.Y.	New York
8		Loifer	Mutel	16.		M S	School	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Brother -do-	N.Y.	New York
9		Bern. Falke Seeman	Jitta	14		F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislaw	Mother: Ms. Bern Seeman Stanislaw Poland	N.Y.	New York
10		Pluss Finkiel	Rosa	20		F S	milliner	Yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sarrok	Mother: Anna Pluss Finkiel Sarrok Berrado elo tiere Poland	N.Y.	New York
11		Wojtow	Leiszo	31		M M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Berezinsce	father: Iwan Wojtow Berezinsce Minsk Poland	N.Y.	Orange
12		Wojtow	Anna	25		F M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Berezinsce	Father in law -do-	N.Y.	Orange
13	UNDER 16	Wojtow	Kateryna	6		F S	child	no	Child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Berezinsce	Grand Father -do-	N.Y.	Orange
14	UNDER 16	Wojtow	Ivan	3		M S	child	no	Child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Berezinsce	grand Father -do-	N.Y.	Orange
15	UNDER 16	Wojtow	Anna	11		F S	child	no	----------	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Berezinsce	grand Father -do-	N.Y.	Orange
16		Ranzer	Chaim	55		M M	Butcher	Yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother: Chaja Idlein Strada Halla Jassie Roum.	N.Y.	New York
17		Ranzer	Golda	45		F M	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumania	Polish	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother in law -do-	N.Y.	New York

Number 2, deleted, did not embark. Deletion made at Cherbourg. Unable to decipher names. Not on board.

PURSER.

41

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or p...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st December 1922, *19* 104

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Time in prison or almshouse, or both, for the care and treatment of the insane, required by them.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$60	yes	no		Friend. [illegible] 713 E. 5th str. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Proguzani
2	[illegible]																									
3	yes	parents	100	no			Father: [illegible] Frym 2015 Pitkin Av. Bar Lodge Rowell	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	gr.	none	Poland	Lecesma
4	yes	parents	—	no			Father Parents -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	fr.	gr.	none	Poland	Lecesma
5	yes	parents	—	no			Father Parents -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr.	fr.	gr.	none	Poland	Lecesma
6	yes	son	10	no			Son: [illegible] Shimelman 3 Mortfold str. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	gr.	senilite	Poland	Ostrow
7	yes	daughter	[illegible]	no			Daughter Blatz Shaja 804 E. 165th str. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	58	fr.	fr.	blue	pre senilite	Poland	Sanvilif
8	yes	sister	--	no			Sister [illegible] -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Riselis
9	yes	brother	[illegible]	no			Brother: M. Seeman Herman [illegible] St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Pzivinscz
10	yes	self	15	no			Uncle: a. Atelier [illegible] 11th str. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Sanok
11	N.Y.	self	200	yes	1910 1921	N.York	Returning alien; 18 mos. [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Poland	Berezino
12	N.Y.	husband	--	yes	1910 1921	N.York	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	br.	none	Poland	Sulin
13	N.Y.	father	--	yes	1917 1921	N.York	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	ff.	dr.	none	U.S.A.	Cox Pa
14	N.Y.	father	--	yes	1919 1921	N.York	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	U.S.A.	Cox Pa.
15	N.Y.	father	--	no			in Law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Roumni	Berezino
16	yes	self	$60	yes	1900 1905	N.York	Brother Elek Klein 213 E. 7thtr. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	58	fr.	br.	blue	none	Poland	Kossilnik
17	yes	husband	yes	yes	1900 1905	N.York	Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	50	fr.	br.	dr.	none	Roumania	Jassic
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.R.D. Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1927

at NEW YORK

M. Mahoney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no detailed explanation. In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison, etc., in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Oscar N. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS & RCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

27

H Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 19 W

SURGEON

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Asst Sec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ar 12-31 at 7.45 a.m.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 23 [illegible], 19

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Rechtman	Chawa	19		F	S	Milliner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Mother: Pesa Rechtman in Warsaw Ehniel--na 47 a Poland.	N.Y:	Howard Beach.
2		Pedsimas	Josef	30		M	S	Shoe--maker.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mozana Dolna	Andrej Pedsimas in Mozana Dolna po.Lidzanovo Poland.	Ill:	Chicago.
3		Budzinski	Wincenty Husb.	36		M	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rysdry	Mother: Mrs. Anna Budzinski in Rys--dry z. Kaliska Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
4		Budzinski	Teodorja Wife	30		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rysdry	Mother in law: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
5	UNDER 16	Budzinski	Franciszek Child	8		M	S	Child.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rysdry	Grand Mother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
6	UNDER 16	Budzinski	Alfreda Child	4		F	S	Chil.d	no	Child.	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rysdry	Grand Mother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
7		Wagner	Jankiel,	50		M	M	Farmer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Starsov	Wife: Chaja Wagner in Starsov ul. Krakowska 17 Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
8		Smiarowski	Franciszek	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rakowo Czachy	Wife: Stanislova Smiarowski Vill Ra--kowo Czachy Distr.of.Lomsza Poland	Pa:	Philadelphia.
X		Gotlib	Lisa	25		F	M	Milliner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biala Podalska	Father: Mordko Gotlib in Biala Podalska Distr. Bilsk.Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
X		Pogoda	Chana-Ita	58		F	M	H.Wife	no	going to Husband		Polish	Yeddish	Poland	Wysoki Mazowiecs	Brother: Mudel Szusin in Wysoki Ma--sowiecs Zienna Lomzyvicka.Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
X		Mines	Dora,	21		F	S	Dress maker.	yes	Russian Jewish Polish	yes	Polish	Yeddish	Poland	Bialystok	Father: Ioko Falk Mines ul Sienkie--wicza 30 Bialystok Poland.	N.J:	Bayonne.
12		Kaczmara	Franciszek	31		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kopanka	Parents: Michal Kaczmara in Kopanka Distr.Podgorze Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
13		Jonas	Leibisch	27		M	S	Merchant	yes	Polish Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ustryki	Brother: Hirsch Jonas in Lanok ul. Rymanowska Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
14		Rosohwalb	Moses Husb.	58		M	M	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Glogow	[illegible] Wolf Baum in Glogow ul. Presowska N . 5 Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
15		Rosohwalb	Malka Wife	52		F	M	H.Wife	no	going with Husband		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Glogow	[illegible] -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
16	UNDER 16	Rosohwalb	Markus Child	13		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Glogow	Brother : -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
17		Rosohwalb	Lejba Child	23		M	S	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Glogow	Brother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
18	UNDER 16	Rosohwalb	Dresla Child	15		F	S	Schoolar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Glogow	Brother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
19		Wircin	Chackiel Husb.	26		M	M	Baker	yes	Polish Russian German Yeddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysoko Mazowiesk	Parents: Abram & Golda Wircin in Wyso--ko Mazowiesk Z.Lomza.	N.Y:	New-York.
20		Wircin	Chana Wife	19		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish Russian Yeddish German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysoko Mazowiesk	Parents in law: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
21		Gerstein	Szlojma Bro.	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Utanow	Brother: Majloch Gerstein in Utanow Dist.Lysko.	N.Y:	New-York.
22		Gersten	Baila Sisters	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Utanow	Brother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
23		Gersten	Ita	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Utanow	Brother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
24		Emmer	Regina	21		F	S	Shop Keeper	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowa Wies	Parents: Herza Emmer in Nowa Wies Pow.Kalburszowa.	Mich:	Detroit.
25		Kijek	Herszka Husb.	62		M	M	Baker	yes	Yeddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysoko Mazowiesk	Daughter: Etka Zywica in Wysoko Ma--sowiecka s. Lomsa. Poland.	N.Y:	Corona.
26		Kijek	Chana, Rywka Wife	60		F	M	H.Wife	no	going with Husband		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysoko Mazowiesk	Daughter: -do-	N.Y:	Corona.
27		Jurkowitz	Isaak	29		M	M	Teacher	yes	Polish English German Hebrew Russian Yeddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	Parents: Abram & Malka Jurkowitz in Pultusk s.Warsaw. Poland.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
28		Tylin	Mindla Sist.	25		M	S	Domestic	yes	Polish Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rosan	Cousin: Krimiemcs Awrum Ostroljm ul Kosciensko N.II Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
29		Tylin	Kalman, Bro.	17		M	S	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rosan	Cousin: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
30		Tylin	Srol, Iochok Bro.	12		M	S	Child	no	going with Brother		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rosan	Cousin: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.

42

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigrant Inspector.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st December 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily or visiting persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			Cousin: Jacob Lewin 8 Lilly Pl.in Howard Beach N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Karosew.
2	Yes	self	40	yes	8Y.	Chicago Ill.	Returning home: S.Justine street 4532 in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Mozana Dolna.
3	Yes	self	60	yes		Niagara Falls N.J.	Returning home: 464 E 145th.street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	none	Poland	Rysdry.
4	Yes	husband	———	yes		Niagara Falls N.J.	Returning home: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	none	Poland	Rysdry.
5	Yes	father	———	yes		Niagara Falls N.J.	Returning home: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Rysdry.
6	Yes	father	———	yes		Niagara Falls N.J.	Returning home: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls.
7	Yes	self	25	yes	1920	Brooklyn 1922 N.Y.	Son: Sam Wagner Brooklyn 422 New-Lots avenue.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	Semilite	Poland	Skarsow.
8	Yes	self	25	yes	1913 1920	Philadel- -phia Pa.	Returning alien: 2570 Edgmond street in Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Rakowo Czesky.
9	Yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Borris Gotlieb 348 Sixth Avenue in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Biala Podelska
10	Yes	husband	60	no			Husband: Max Pogoda 566 Powel street in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		brown	brown	brown	Semilite	Poland	Wysokimazowied
11	N.Y.	self	12	no			Uncle: Mr.Samuel Berman 42 Willow st. Bayonne N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	white	black	black	none	Poland	Bialystok.
12	Yes	self	22	yes	1913 1921	New-York N.Y.	Returning alien: 217 Raber street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Kopanka.
13	New	self	40	no			Brother: Tobias Anchell Jonas 902 56th.street in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Sanok.
14	Yes	self	80	no			Son: Max Roschwalb 35 6th.Avenue in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Semilite	Poland	Glogow.
15	Yes	self	———	no			Son: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Semilite	Poland	Sokolow.
16	Yes	self	———	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Glogow.
17	Yes	self	———	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Glogow.
18	Yes	self	———	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Glogow.
19	Yes	self	50	no			Brother in law: Henry Bringer 1734 Park Pl.Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Poland	Bransk.
20	Yes	self	Yes	no			Brother in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Wysokomazowied
21	Yes	self	100	no			Uncle: P.Wassorshein 849 First avenue 47th.street New-York.N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Utanow.
22	Yes	self	100	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Utanow.
23	Yes	self	100	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Utanow.
24	N.Y.	self	25	no	1920		Brother: Isaak Emmer 10200 Cornworn Detroit Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Nowa Wies.
25	Yes	self	100	no			Children: J.Slomsky 9 Van Cliff street Corom L.I.New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	hernia gauche Semilite	Poland	Wysokomazowiecka
26	Yes	self	Yes	no			Children: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	Semilite	Poland	Wysokomazowiecka
27	Yes	self	Yes	no			Wife: Lillie Jurkowitz 1895 Bergen street in Brooklyn New-York .	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	vices defectueuse	Poland	ZarebyKosselne
28	Yes	self	100	no			Grand Father: Jacob Radowitz 41 Attorney street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rosan,
29	Yes	self	———	no			Grand Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rosan.
30	Yes	self	———	no			Grand Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rosan.

Med. Cert. 11962 Hernia, inguinal, left. Semilite
Med. Cert. 11895 Semilite

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.O. Irvine (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R O Irvine
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

C.6

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec, 19 11 H Scowcroft SURGEON

at NEW YORK

H H Kinney
Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec 31 – 7.45am

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA, Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 23 DEC 1939, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Klejman	Reizla	50		F M	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Miedzyviece	Son Izlojma Klejman ul. Szmulewizma 39 Miedzyviece	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 2	UNDER 16	Klejman	Etla	11		F S	child	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Miedzyviece	Brother -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 3	UNDER 16	Klejman	Bruche	7		F S	child	no		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Miedzyviece	Brother -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Taubenflichel	Dawid	40		M M	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Koto	Parents Benjamin Taubenflichel Koto Dist.Kolski ul.Ogrodowa 6	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Taubenflichel	Cyrba	43		F M	House-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Koto	-do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 6		Lerman	Toba	18		F S	House-hold	yes	Polish Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grand mother Dtora Merarom Warsaw Szozeshiva 4	Mich.	Detroit
7		Weingarten	Dwojra	24		F M	House-wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Olesnica	Parents Goldsztein Chaim Olesnica Dist.Buzko Poland	N.Y.	New-York
8	UNDER 16	Weingarten	Gers son	3		M S	son	no	to father	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Olesnica	Grand parents -do-	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 9		Hagendorf	Rywka	59		F W	House-wife	no	Going to son in law	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Cousin Szmul Abe Goldberg Lodz ul.Franciszkanska 38 Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Migdal	Szyge	42		M M	bootmaker	yes	Hebrew Going	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Nechem Migdal ul.Krolewska 45 Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 11		Saltzman	Sura	25		F M	House-wife	no	to husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rejowice	Father Itrik Fajgenbaum Warsaw ul.Dzika 75	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 12	UNDER 16	Saltzman	Ester	4		F S	child	no	Child to father	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rejowice	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 13	UNDER 16	Saltzman	Taube	1		F S	child	no	Child to father	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rejowice	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	New-York
14		Tkacs	Ruchla	46		F M	Dressmaker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrov	Sister Szejndla Feldman W.Ma ?ski ?ow. Lukow	Colo.	Denver
15		Tkacs	Lejzor	28		M S	farmer	yes	Jewish Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrov	Aunt -do-	Colo.	Denver
ADMITTED 16		Ryszpan	Szloma	15		M S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Komskie	Mother Bajla Sura Ryszpan Komskie ul.Warsawska 6	N.Y.	New-York
17		Goldberg	Alter	16		M S	locksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wyszomierz	Uncle Naftal Horose Sidanov Distr.Lomizynski	Ohio	Cleveland
18		[illegible]	Lusk	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 19		Sznajderman	Marjem	38		F M	House-wife	yes	Hebrew Going	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodawa	Sister Chaja Sznajderman Wlodawa ul.Sejmowa 10 Poland	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 20	UNDER 16	Sznajderman	Szloma	14		M S	child	no	to father	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodawa	Aunt -do-	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 21	UNDER 16	Sznajderman	Sara	12		F S	child	no	Going to father	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodawa	Aunt -do-	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 22	UNDER 16	Sznajderman	Moszke	9		M S	child	no	Going to father	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodawa	Aunt -do-	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 23	UNDER 16	Sznajderman	Gitla	7		F S	child	no	Going to father	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodawa	Aunt -do-	Mass.	Boston
24		Lewi	Heras	28		M S	butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Mother Ruchla Loja Lewi Prage Warsaw ul.Fiedlecka 34	Md.	Baltimore
25		Szlama	Kamer	42		M M	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pvzasnyss	Wife Chana Kremer Pvzasnyss Distr.Ciechanow Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Szreisman	Ber	37		M S	bootmaker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Cousin Szwietzer Leib ul.Prosta 8 Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	Atlantic City
ADMITTED 27		Suchowczycka	Perla	55		F M	House-wife	no	Going to son	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	Sister Pesia Kabacznik Bialystok ul.Rynek Kosciuszki 8	Conn.	Waterbury
ADMITTED 28		Suchowczycka	Gutel	21		F S	Dressmaker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	Aunt -do-	Conn.	Waterbury
ADMITTED 29	UNDER 16	Suchowczycka	Marjem	13		F S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	Aunt -do-	Conn.	Waterbury
ADMITTED 30	UNDER 16	Suchowczycka	Mary	7		F S	child	no	Going to brother	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	Aunt -do-	Conn.	Waterbury

Number 18, Zyloerszteim, Izek, deleted; did not embark

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st December 1922, 19

103

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read or write language or dialect of some country? (If not, state which.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Son	40	no			To son Sam Hleinman 5712 Thackery ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Miedszyviece
2	yes	Brother	—	no			brother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Miedszyviece
3	yes	brother	—	no			brother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Miedszyviece
4	yes	Brother in law	25	no			Brother in law J.K.Seidel 645 Estern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	gray	dr.	none	Poland	Koto
5	yes	brother	—	no			Brother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Pabjanice
6	yes	Cousin	25	no			Fiance Cousin Jacob Sztern 1587 Gratiot str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Lublin
7	yes	Husband	10	no			Husband Boruch Weinmarten 210 E. 100st. str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	dr.	none	Poland	Olesinca
8	yes	father	—	no			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	fr.	dr.	none	Poland	Olesinca
9	yes	brother in law	10	no			Son in law Sam Herszhkowitz 178 Rivington str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	gray	dr.	none	Poland	Skiermiewic
10	yes	Sister	15	no			Brother in law Antoni Mendelsberg 1509 Brook ave. Broux N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Minskoc
11	yes	Husband	50	no			To husband Isaak Saltzman 91 Lewis street New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	Op. Scar right knee.	Poland	Warsaw
12	yes	father	—	no			to father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Rejowice
13	yes	father	—	no			to father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Rejowice
14	yes	Husband	25	no			2915 W Colfer Ave. Father Denver Colo. J. Szuterman	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Ostrow
15	yes	father	25	no			to grand father do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Ostrow
16	yes	grand father	15	no			To grand father P. Rystman 196 Orchard str. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Pvzedbovz
17	yes	father	25	no			To father Samuel Goldberg 2711 E.53rd str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	dr.	gray	favus gueri	Poland	Pszyte
18	yes	daughter	15	no			son in law Sam Pinkus 1536 Boston Road New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	dr.	gray	favus gueri	Poland	Adampol
19	yes	Husband	200	no			Husband Szmajderman Mendel 42 Stamford str. Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	favus gueri	Poland	Wlodawa
20	yes	father	—	no			To father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Wlodawa
21	yes	father	—	no			To father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Wlodawa
22	yes	father	—	no			To father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Wlodawa
23	yes	father	—	no			To father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Wlodawa
24	yes	Cousin	20	no			To cousin Abe Rosenblum 2224 Eutaw Place Baltimore Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	blue	strabismo	Poland	Warsaw
25	N.Y.	Cousin	85	yes	1910 Philadelphia		Cousin Abe Apple 4013 Lancaster ave. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	gray	none	Poland	Ciechanow
26	N.Y.	Sister	10	no	1914		Brother in law Joseph Gradus 140 S. Kentucky ave. Atlantic City N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Warsaw
27	N.Y.	Self	150	no			Bor. Machewszynska 148 Main str. Waterbury Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	favus gueri	Poland	Bialystok
28	N.Y.	Mother	—	no			Brother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	gray	none	Poland	Bialystok
29	N.Y.	Mother	—	no			Brother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	dr.	gray	none	Poland	Bialystok
30	N.Y.	Mother	—	no			Brother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr.	dr.	gray	none	Poland	Bialystok

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

C.6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1927

at NEW YORK

H. Carmen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.S. + R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

109

C5

H Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Dalgleish
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

1-1/31 7.45 am

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 23 DEC 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exempt on claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Milstein	Mendel	13		M	S	School boy	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister Chana Milstein Lwow Ul. Place Bilocki 4 Galicia Home.	Mich.	Detroit
2		Wolrauch	Jacob.	27		M	S	Cooper	yes	French German Polish	yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	& Simpson street Paris France	Mich.	Detroit
3		Wasser	Salomon	30		M	M	photographer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bushoset	Friend; Leibis Burgtowsky Cal. Grivitza 141 Bushoset	R.I.	Providence
4		Pintchouk	Maria	25		F	M	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Sister in law: Dobe Wolinetsky Calea Gribitza 141 Bucarest	N.Y.	Rochester
5	ADMITTED U. S. C.	Tompa	Jolan	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wap.	Friend, Josef Cheve. Wap. Hungary.	Pa.	Easton.
6		Nemet	Juliana	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Egyhaz-askoszo.	Nobody	Ohio	Dunbarwood.
7	UNDER 16	Nemet	Joseph	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
8	UNDER 16	Nemet	Elisabeth	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E1.Rg. 35933

U.S.-50-718.

3-244218-11/14nd 5/4640

3/5680

3/568

3/560

1 Find Insp 2/2/31

45

44

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—718

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st December, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in addition to a ticket he has sufficient money or funds to pay his railroad fare to his destination; if not, how much is required?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Uncle	10	No	----------		Uncle L. Berlin 1080 E. Alexandrine Av. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Pelsatya
2	yes	Self	20	no	----------		Brother. Motel Wolrauch. 874 Theodore Street Detroit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	68	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Peskoff
3	yes	self	25	no	----------		Uncle: Hofman Oslow 150 Otus str. Providence R.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Russia	Batoistarkor
4	yes	self	25	no	----------		brother in law: Louis Fuller 82 50 Broadway Lawrence	NO	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Balta Pedoli
5	No	Father	no	no	- - - - -		Father, Steve Tompa. 1234 Easton Street, Easton. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	blk	grey	None	U.S.A.	Easton. Pa.
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	- - - - -		Husband, Anton Nemet, P.O.Box. 737. Duncanwood, Marion Co. Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	None	Hungary	Egyhaz-askasza.
7	Yes	Father	--	no	- - - - -		Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fr	brn	brn	None	-do-	-do-
8	Yes	Father	--	no	- - - - -		Father -do- -do-	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr	brn	brn	None	-do-	-do-
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-428

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irwin MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.R.D. Irwin

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ARRIVED

I, H. Seowcroft SWEAR Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... RCS & RCP. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

C.4

H Seowcroft.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec, 19 11 SURGEON

at NEW YORK

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12/31- C.7 45 pm

S. S. BERENGARIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd December 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Iger	Sirel	61		F	M	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt: Mirla Bacyfeld Breslow Lescielna Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Iger	Gitel	18		F	S	domestic	y.	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Iger	Saul	33		M	M	domestic	y.	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Iger	Chana	31		F	M	domestic	y.	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	NewYork
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Iger	Malka	8		F	S	child	no.	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Iger	Loisje	4		M	S	child	no.	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	poland	Warsaw	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Iger	Golda	2		F	S	child	no.	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New York
8		Schlafrock	Martha	40		F	M	wife	yes	to husband	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Galicia	Lwow	Sister: Edjel Goldwers Odessa Kataminiceska 32 Rus.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Schlafrock	Chana	17		F	S	milliner	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Galicia	Lwow	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	Schafrock	Lore	15		F	S	scholar	y.	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Galicia	Lwow	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	UNDER 16	Schlafrock	Dura	11		F	S	scholar	y.	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Galicia	Lwow	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	Schlafrock	Muna	9		M	S	child	no.	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Galicia	Lwow	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Trachtenberg	Mechek	46		M	M	farmer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Galicia	Lwow	Brother: Mojsiej Trachtenberg Lemberg Dist. Galicia Russia	N.Y.	New York
14		Trachtenberg	Sara	39		F	M	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Galicia	Lwow	Brother in law -do-	N.Y.	New York
15		Trachtenberg	Meiza	20		F	S	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Galicia	Lwow	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New York
16		Trachtenberg	Dreia	17		F	S	scholar	y.	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Galicia	Lwow	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Trachtenberg	Lebora	9		F	S	child	no.	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Galicia	Lwow	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Trachtenberg	Frieda	3		F	S	child	no.	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Galicia	Lwow	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New York
19		Duker	Meiga	40		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Kypin	Friend: Gitchus Meiger Kypin Wodzenna Blaszocka	Mass.	Pittsfield
20	UNDER 16	Duker	Truda	12		F	S	child	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kypin	Friend -do-	Mass.	Pittsfield
21	UNDER 16	Duker	Samson	10		M	S	child	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kypin	Friend -do-	Mass.	Pittsfield
22	UNDER 16	Duker	Duther	8		F	S	child	no	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kypin	Friend -do-	Mass.	Pittsfield
23	UNDER 16	Duker	Hadassa	8		F	S	child	no	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kypin	Friend -do-	Mass.	Pittsfield
24	UNDER 16	Duker	Rachel	5		F	S	child	no.	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kypin	Friend -do-	Mass.	Pittsfield
25	UNDER 16	Duker	Jacob	1	8	M	S	child	no.	Child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kypin	Friend -do-	Mass.	Pittsfield
26		Duker	Abram	16		M	S	scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kypin	Friend -do-	Mass.	Pittsfield
27		Duker	Maja	16		F	S	scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kypin	Friend -do-	Mass.	Pittsfield
ADMITTED		Lejman	Herszon	39		M	M	farmer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Galicia	Lwow	Parents: Mendel Lejman Jaramiez Dist, Owrucoreski	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Lejman	Chana	28		F	M	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Galicia	Lwow	Parents -do-	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Lejman	Leni	2		M	S	child	no	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Galicia	Lwow	Parents -do-	Ill.	Chicago

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List 1

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st December 1922, *19*

C.A. 112

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Has he (either in his behalf or on behalf of another) been refused admission to the United States?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	40	no			Chaim Son: Mr./Iwer 545 E. 14th Str. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	gr.	gr.	senilito	Russia	Krasilow
2	yes	mother	--	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Krasilow
3	yes	mather	--	no			brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Krasilow
4	yes	mother in law	--	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	gr.	none	Russia	Krasilow
5	yes	grand mother	--	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Russia	Krasilow
6	yes	grand mother	--	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Russia	Krasilow
7	yes	grand mather	--	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Russia	Krasilow
8	yes	husband	100	no			Husband: Woltroch Vm. 308 Alabama Ave. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	gr.	none	Russia	Odessa
9	yes	father	--	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	gr.	dr.	none	Russia	Odessa
10	yes	father	--	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Odessa
11	yes	father	--	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Odessa
12	yes	father	--	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Russia	Odessa
13	yes	self	67	no			Brother: J.Trachtberg 774 Prospect str. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	gr.	vicium de-fectuosus	Russia	Zinkow
14	yes	husband	--	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	gr.	none	Russia	Zinkow
15	yes	father	--	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	gr.	none	Russia	Zinkow
16	yes	father	--	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	dr.	gr.	none	Russia	Zinkow
17	yes	father	--	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	gr.	none	Russia	Zinkow
18	yes	father	--	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Russia	Zinkow
19	yes	self	76	no			Husband: Meyer Zelig Pittsfield Mass. 208 Dewey Avenue	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Minsk
20	yes	mother	--	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Lypin
21	yes	Mother	--	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Lypin
22	yes	mother	--	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Lypin
23	yes	mother	--	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Poland	Lypin
24	yes	mother	--	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Poland	Lypin
25	yes	mother	--	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Lypin
26	yes	mother	--	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Lypin
27	yes	mother	--	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	r.	dr.	none	Poland	Lypin
28	yes	self	10. 85	no			Brother in law: Mr.Cabin 3286 Cortes str. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	dr.	dr.	favus queri	Russia	Narodiez
29	yes	husband	85	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Narodiez
30	yes	father	--	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Russia	Narodiez

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

List ____ 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C.4

I, W.R.D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, 1st, 2nd, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.R.D. Irvine
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 19 22

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS & RCP. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 19 22

at NEW YORK

H C Gourley
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

113

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Orig. 7.41 a.m. 12/21/17

List ____ List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____, ____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Farber	Leia	50	F	M	W	Wife	yes	Hebrew yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Buchoset	Friend: Koma. Jenckel Klein 74 Buchoset Rouma.	N.Y.	New York
		Farber	Malka	20	F	S	H.Hold	yes	Russian	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Buchoset	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	Farber	Scheindel	14	F	S	child	yes	Russian	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Buchoset	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	Farber	Josip	12	M	S	child	yes	Russian	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Buchoset	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	Farber	Aeful	9	M	S	child	no	Russian	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Buchoset	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New York
6		Farber	Froim	40	M	M	chemist	yes	Russian	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kischineff	Uncle: Leib Abram Dubinsky Nicolaeska Kischineff	D.C.	Washington
7		Farber	Leia	31	F	M	W. wife	yes	Russian	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kischineff	Uncle -do-	-do-	-do-
8	UNDER 16	Gelber	Aron	11	M	S	child	yes	Russian	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kischineff	Uncle -do-	-do-	-do-
9	UNDER 16	Garber	Duba	6	F	S	child	no	Russian	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kischineff	Uncle -do-	-do-	-do-
10		Portnaia	Sobril	45	F	M	W. wife	yes	Russian	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kischineff	Uncle -do-	-do-	-do-
11		Portnaia	Sara	22	F	S	H.Hold	yes	Russian	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kischineff	Uncle -do-	-do-	-do-
12		Portnaia	David	20	M	S	H.Boy	yes	Russian	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kischineff	Uncle -do-	-do-	-do-
13		Portnaia	Mzika	16	F	S	H.Girl	yes	Russian	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kischineff	Uncle -do-	-do-	-do-
14		Reisberg	Simon	24	M	S	orker	yes	Russian	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Woody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Roloszyn	Szyja	25	M	M	Carved	yes	Russian	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Sotomin	Sister: Shana Kugelman Ostropol elt. Wolynska Russia	N.Y.	New York
16		Roloszyn	Shana	25	F	M	W.wife	yes	Jewish	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Sotomin	Sister in law -do-	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Roloszyn	Fuchim	1	M	S	child	no	--------	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Sotomin	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New York
18		Silver	Sara	31	F	M	W.wife	yes	Jewish	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Balti	Brother in law: Himelstein Sara Balti Str.30 Socaroua 1	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Silver	Maria	9	F	S	child	yes	Jewish	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Balti	Uncle -do-	Conn. N.Y.	Hartford New York
		Roisman	Ester	27	F	S	H.Girl	yes	Russian	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Zzurita	Cousin: Si ite Burach Zzurita Roumania	Mich.	Detroit
21		Fertzhenko	Shave	18	F	S	Labour.	no	Jewish	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Cousin: Rudelman Jersh Bucarest Str. Popa Sarcas 43	R.I.	Providence
		Brochin	Josef	60	M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sucheri	Sister in law: Riva Gertzovo Sucheri Gub. Gomel Russia	Conn.	New Haven
		Brochin	Ita Mina	55	F	M	W.wife	yes	Russian	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sucheri	Sister -do-	Conn.	New Haven
		Brochin	Jema	21	F	S	H.Hold	yes	Russian	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sucheri	Aunt -do-	Conn.	New Haven
		Brochin	Lipa	19	F	S	H.Hold	yes	Russian	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sucheri	Aunt -do-	Conn.	New Haven
		Brochin	Mirka	17	F	S	H.Hold	yes	Russian	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sucheri	Aunt -do-	Conn.	New Haven
		Pittinska	Leia	36	F	M	W. wife	no	to husband	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Mother: Perel Baron Zhmielnik Litojeski Russia	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	Pittinska	Szmil	14	M	S	child	no	to father	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Grand Mother -do-	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	Pittinska	Chaim [illegible]	10	M	S	child	no	to father	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Grand Mother -do-	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	Pittinska	Ruchel	9	F	S	child	no	to father	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Grand Mother -do-	N.Y.	New York

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st December, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposed to organized government, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Hana Farber 3680 Osborne str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	gr.	br.	none	Russia	Ladijuva
2	yes	mother	25	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Ladijuva
3	yes	mother	25	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Ladijuva
4	yes	mother	25	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Ladijuva
5	yes	mother	25	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Ladijuva
6	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Simon Gerber 1444 Oak str. Washington, D.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Odessa
7	yes	husband	25	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Odessa
8	yes	father	25	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Odessa
9	yes	father	32	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Odessa
10	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Simon Gerber 1444 Oak Str. Washington, D.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Odessa
11	yes	mother	25	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Odessa
12	yes	mother	25	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Odessa
13	yes	mother	25	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Odessa
14	yes	self	22 yes	no			Uncle: Isaac Goldberg 350 Marshfield ave. Brooklin	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	65	fr.	br.	dr.	scar on the chin	Russia	Zaimirow
15	yes	self	28 10	no			Father in law: D. Benja 1956 Sea ave. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Konstanain
16	yes	husband	25	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Konstanain
17	yes	father	18½	no			Grand Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child.			none	Russia	Konstanain
18	yes	husband	25 45.	no			Husband: Harris Silver (Jew.) 263 Pleasant ave. Hartford	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Russia	Shpikow
19	yes	father	18½	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Russia	Shpikow
20	yes	cousin	25	no			Cousin: Jacob Gruel: 15 Hood Smith ave. Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	gr.	none	Russia	Dombrowni
21	yes	Grand Father	25	no			Grand Father: Jacob Gerber 85 Robert str. Providence R.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Russia	Pavoloth
22	yes	self	15 50.	no			Son: Louis Brochin Marshall str. 173 Newhaven Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr.	bl.	gr.	semilite vision defectuouse	Russia	Lohilew
23	yes	husband	15	no			Son -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dr.	bl.	gr.	none	Russia	Suzhari
24	yes	father	25	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	bl.	br.	none	Russia	Suchari
25	yes	father	15	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	bl.	br.	none	Russia	Suchari
26	yes	father	15	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	bl.	br.	none	Russia	Suchari
27	yes	self	16	no			Isidor Pittinski: Husband 116 Attorney str. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Russia	Chmielnik
28	yes	mother	15	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Russia	Chmielnik
29	yes	mother	15	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Russia	Chmielnik
30	yes	mother	15	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fr.	fr.	blue	None	Russia	Chmielnik

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R D Irvine MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 19 27

at NEW YORK

H H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

birth.

City or town.

Ladijuva
Ladijuva
Ladijuva
Ladijuva
Ladijuva
Odessa
Odessa
Odessa
Odessa
Odessa
Odessa
Odessa
Odessa
Odessa
Kelmirow
Konstantsin
Konstantsin
Chpikow
Chpikow
Lombrowni
Pavoloth
Lohilew
Suzhari
Suchari
Suchari
Suchari
Chmielnik
Chmielnik
Chmielnik
Chmielnik

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS & RCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Seowcroft SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

50 115

C2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____ 7 V 2 12/1/22 List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 23 Dec, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Matuschowski	Elek	29	M	S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chirina	Cousin: Josel Koszuk Zolosserkog Gouv. Russia	L.Y.	New York
2		Milman	Frima	19	F	S	domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	Parents: Frain Litzer Zoster Bolgudi Russia	Mo.	St.Louis
3		Milman	Fejsach	20	M	S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bessarabia	Parents: Feral Milman Kmeto Orchokin 7 Russia	N.Y.	New York
4		Schwartzman	Vi[illegible]	18											Sister: Rosa Zeitzer		
		[illegible]	Samuel	18	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Galizi	Stanislau	Wisniogrodek Pitsudskego 12	L.Y.	Albany
5		Ulman	Etla	52	F	M	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Finland	Borgo	Daughter: Frieda Steinberg Borgo Lovisa N. 38 Finland	Mass.	Chelsea
6		Ulman	Thesi	17	F	S	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Finland	Borgo	Sister -do-	Mass.	Chelsea
7		Ulman	Ella	16	F	S	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Finland	Borgo	Sister -do-	Mass.	Chelsea
8		Veltsik	Shimon	32	M	M	Doctor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dinaburg	Friend: Isaak Olfa Theater str. 5. Dinaburg	L.I.	New York
9		Zived	Moroz	18	M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend: Sister Hlavaty [illegible] Pardos 43 Bucharest	L.Y.	New York
10		Dreikine	Rebecca	21	F	S	clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Varna	Friend: Meier Segiro [illegible] Mickiewicza 102 str.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Dreikine	Peter	62	M	M	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Varna	Friend -do-	Ill.	Chicago
12		Dreikine	Prime	56	F	M	H.wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Bulgaria	Varna	Friend -do-	Ill.	Chicago
13																	
14																	
15		Gun	Jeremiah	35	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Brother: Abel Gun Glazek Kulparska Russia	L.Y.	New York
16		Levin	Mary	60	F	M	H.wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ichernieff	Sister: Israel Levin Borodenka Kio 22 Ichernieff	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Levin	Jacob	27	M	S	Poulterer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ichernieff	Brother -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Levin	Sonia	20	F	S	Plumber	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ichernieff	Brother -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Kolsin	Sabel	21	F	S	Worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Galicia	Lodz	Sister: Meier Grinin Lodz Ul. Lipowa 5 Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Goodman	Mira	22	F	S	Stenographer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Finland	Abo	Mother Abo Hermann Spindler Abo Skolbus 67 Finland	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Kazin	Mendel	21	M	S	Tanner	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Witebsk	Friend: Dr. Semanoff Ogmalia str. Witebsk Russia	L.I.	Brooklin
22		Litzbska	Bronia	30	F	S	[illegible]	no	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Poland	Warsaw	Daughter: Leona Suchovolska Litrie Lemberg Poland	Ill.	Chicago
23		Brill	Esther	28	F	S	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Nobody	Cal.	San Francisco
24		Tabocznik	Samuel	32	M	M	Labourer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Father: Oenion Tabocznik Semirof Russia	N.Y.	Bronx
25		Tabocznik	Mira	26	F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Father in law -do-	N.Y.	Bronx
26		Tabocznik	Dina	6	F	S	Child	no	Infant	no	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Grand Father -do-	N.Y.	Bronx
27		Vilcmansky	Esters	19	F	S	Helper	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Menevaleff	Gersh	58	M	M	Shoemaker	no	Hebrew	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kolintza	Friend: Salmen Schugel Kolintza Gub. Witebsk Russia	D.C.	Washington
		Menevaleff	Chasa	50	F	M	Wife	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kolintza	Friend -do-	D.C.	Washington
		Menevaleff	Chaim	19	M	S	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kolintza	Friend -do-	D.C.	Washington

47

Numbers 13 and 14, deleted, did not embark. Deletion made at Cherbourg, Unable to decipher names. Not on board. Turnaway rights except 78-79-

Note Note billed 2/1/23 [illegible] Ret'd 2/1/23

orig allowed as under 6

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

C2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st December 1922, *19* 116

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person or stowaway, or person in their care and control of the master, who is deported by virtue of the law which	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Louis Matchonsky 945 E.4th Str. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	bl.	br.	none	Russia	Belalerkoff
2	yes	uncle		no			Uncle: Mr. Conroy 4337 Page ave. St.Louis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	gr.	blue	none	Russia	Kaslaw
3	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Harry Milman 184 Borgia ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	gr.	gr.	favus gueri	Russia	Krasytow
4	Yes	brother in law	25	no			Brother in law: F. Steinberg 90 Jefferson ave. Albany N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Durowic
5	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband: H.Holma 48 Addison str. Chelsea Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	gr.	gr.	semilite	Russia	Motinska
6	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Motinska
7	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Motinska
8	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Edward Oltsik. 2159 Clinton ave. Bronx	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gr.	bl.	gr.	vision defectueuse	Russia	Felieff
9	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Abraham Schaino 211 E. 72th str, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Pavolotsk
10	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother: Herman Greikin 3455 11th str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	56	fr.	dr.	bl.	none	Russia	Hersohn
11	yes	son	yes	no			Son -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	fr.	fr.	bl.	semilite hernie droite	Russia	Hersohn
12	yes	son	yes	no			Son -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	62	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Russia	Hersohn
13	[illegible]																									
14																										
15	yes	Uncle		no			Uncle: Name: Josef 74 104 Str. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Poloczyski
16	yes	self	25	no			Son in law: Harry Silberg 8475 Overlook road Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dr.	dr.	gr.	semilite	Russia	Minsk
17	yes	mother	25	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	gr.	dr.	none	Russia	Minsk
18	yes	mother	25	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Minsk
19	yes	brother in law		no			Brother in law: Jacob Lemonick 526 Suffolk str. Philadelphia Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russi	Berdyezov
20	yes	self		no			Brother: Wolf S.Hoffman 1615 S 5th St. Philadelphia. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Zwinkel
21	yes	self		no			Uncle: Sam Jacob Kralos 26 Sumner Street, Brooklyn NY.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	dr.	br.	none	Russia	Vitebsk
22	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband: Isaac Litin 1440 St. Louis ave. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	50	fr.	gr.	bl.	none	Russia	Spolla
23	yes	sister	yes	no			Sister: Sam Beskerman San 2259 San bruno ave. Francisco	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Berdigef
24	yes	uncle	yes	yes	1909	1911 N.York	Uncle: Morris Auerbach 1211 Sheridan ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	fr.	dr.	bl.	none	Russia	Demirof
25	yes	uncle	yes	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	50	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Demorpf
26	yes	uncle	yes	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		child				none	Russia	Nemirof
27	yes	aunt	yes	no			Aunt: Sara Friedman Sister in law 1934 Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	fr.	gr.	dr.	none	Russia	Pavalos
28	yes	son	yes	no			Son: Isidor John 1629 15th str. Washington D.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr.	gr.	br.	conjonctivite chronique, favus gueri	Russia	Oswl
29	yes	brother	25	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dr.	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Volintza
30	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dr.	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Volintza

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvin MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.R.D. Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 19 21

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show whether country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

List

C 1

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scoresby, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H Scoresby

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 17

at NEW YORK

H Owen

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—930

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

U.S. [redacted]. *Passengers sailing from* [redacted], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bregman	Bessa	17		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Hebrew	Minsk Russia	Minsk Russia		Mother: Sorush Bregman Turov Dist, Loriansk Russia	N.Y.	Bronx
2		Szwarczpper	Dwsia	34		F	M	H.Wife	no	Russian	no	Hebrew	Minsk Russia	Mowno		Brother: [illegible] Russia	Mass.	Laurence
3	UNDER 16	Szwarczorrer	Sura	13		F	S	Child	no	Russian	no	Hebrew	Minsk Russia	Mowno		Uncle -do-	Mass.	Laurence
4	UNDER 16	Szwarczorrer	Markiel	11		M	S	Child	no	Russian	no	Hebrew	Minsk Russia	Mowno		Uncle -do-	Mass.	Laurence
5	UNDER 16	Szwarczorrer	Borush	9		M	S	Child	no	Russian	no	Hebrew	Minsk Russia	Mowno		Uncle -do-	Mass.	Laurence
6	UNDER 16	Szwarczorrer	Rachel	7		F	S	Child	no	Russian	no	Hebrew	Minsk Russia	Mowno		Uncle -do-	Mass.	Laurence
7		Sutman	Hymen	14		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mother: Leah Sulgir [illegible] Russia	Minn.	Minneapolis
8		[illegible]or	[illegible]	70		F	W	Going to [illegible]				Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]		Friend: Ilya Weiner [illegible]	N.Y.	Manhattan
9		Schwarzbaum	Rachel	17		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	Poland	Galicia	Lemberg	Brother: [illegible] Schwarzbaum [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10		Krupnik	Sura	50		F	M	Domestic				Hebrew	Russia	Minsk Russia		Daughter: Chaja Krupnik Krasnoiee [illegible] 39	N.Y.	New York
11		Krupnik	Leja	21		F	S	Domestic				Hebrew	Russia	Minsk Russia		Sister -do-	N.Y.	New York
12		Glaser	Wilk	70		F	W	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]		Brother: Isaak Dempolski [illegible] Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Godlis	Sinel	41		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz		Cousin: Mojsze Godlis [illegible]	N.Y.	Bronx
14		Goldemberg	Abraham	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz		Parents: Moshe Goldemberg [illegible]	N.Y.	Bronx
15		Grajek	Daniel	40		M	M	Laborer	[illegible]	Russian	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrow		Parents: Aron Grajower [illegible] Russia	Oregon	Portland
16		Gssiporicz	Chaim	27		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]		Brother: Ita Gssiporicz [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
17		Mandel	Chaja	25		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Hebrew	Galicia	Lodz		Uncle: Sokolowski Jechoil [illegible] Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Meszkon	Ita	41		F	M	Domestic		Russian		Hebrew	Galicia	Stryj		Uncle -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Meszkon	Schlome	12		M	S	[illegible]		Russian		Hebrew	Galicia	Stryj		Uncle -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Meszkon	Sura	12		F	S	[illegible]		Russian		Hebrew	Galicia	Stryj		Uncle -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Meszkon	Lewis	17		M	S	[illegible]		Russian		Hebrew	Galicia	Stryj		Uncle -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Meszkon	Chaim	10		M	S	[illegible]		Russian		Hebrew	Galicia	Stryj		Uncle -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	Meszkon	Rachel	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		Russian		Hebrew	Galicia	Stryj		Uncle -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	Meszkon	Chana	9		F	S	[illegible]		Russian		Hebrew	Galicia	Stryj		Uncle -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Messinger	Feige	41		F	M	H.Wife	no	[illegible]	no	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg		Brother: Israel Ilajm [illegible] Russia	N.Y.	New York
26		Messinger	Chaim	18		M	S	Domestic		Russian		Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg		Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New York
27		Messinger	Mina	17		F	S	Domestic		Russian		Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg		Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Messinger	Borush	10		M	S	Child		Russian		Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg		Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New York
29		Plesser	Sura	18		F	S	Dress-maker		Russian		Hebrew	Galicia	Lwow		Brother: Leib Plesser Proskurow Podolskich Russia	N.Y.	New York
30		Plesser	Lea	19		F	S	Dress-maker		Russian		Hebrew	Galicia	Lwow		Brother -do-	N.Y.	New York

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—38

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

G.A.

118

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~dated~~ December 31st, 19 22

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or is he opposed to organized government? (If so, explain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Brother: D. Brenner 1986 Vyork ave. Bronx New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fr.	fr.	gr.	none	Russia	Turo[illegible]
2	yes	self	100	no			Husband: Harry Schwartz Zorger 104 Fremont str. Laurence Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Wolyn
3	yes	mother	-	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Wolyn
4	yes	mother	-	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Wolyn
5	yes	mother	-	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Wolyn
6	yes	mother	-	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Wolyn
7	yes	cousin	10	no			Brother in law: Julius Jarosch 1841 15th ave. Minneapolis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dr.	bl.	br.	none	Russia	Borschowka
8	yes	self	10	no			Son: Lukor Sam 27010 141 str. Manhattan N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	gr.	gr.	senilite benjonctivite chronique	Russia	Minsk
9	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Father: [illegible] 18 Canal str. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	gr.	none	Russia	Borszmia
10	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Son: Michael Krupnik 248 str. 83rd New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	gr.	gr.	senilite	Russia	Pankoweo
11	yes	mother	25	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Pankowco
12	yes	self	10	no			Husband: Eleazor Berman 133 Manton str. Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Romanowka
13	yes	self	10	no			Brother: Josef Godes 657 Gould mall ave. Bronx	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Grodek
14	yes	self	10	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Grosel
15	N.Y.	self	10	no			Brother: Daniel Sztein 1552 Lotus ave. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Holoczyat
16	N.Y.	self	[illegible]	no			Uncle: M. Arbitman 546 N.16th s t.North portland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	vision defectueuse	Russia	Odessa
17	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Brother: [illegible] 890 Elmore str. Bronx	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Proskirow
18	yes	self	100	no			Husband: [illegible] 879 Fulton str. Brooklin N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	gr.	none	Russia	Jazlrong
19	yes	mother	-	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Jazlroog
20	yes	mother	-	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	gr.	none	Russia	Jazlroog
21	yes	mother	-	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	gr.	none	Russia	Jazlroog
22	yes	mother	-	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	gr.	none	Russia	Jazowoog
23	yes	mother	-	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Jazowoog
24	yes	mother	-	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Jazowoog
25	yes	self	10	no			Husband: [illegible] 382 Broom str. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Lajfa
26	yes	mother	-	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Majda
27	yes	mother	-	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Majda
28	yes	mother	-	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Majda
29	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Brother: Sam Flasser 249 Marion str. Brun. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Miedrylow
30	yes	sister	-	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Miedrylow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

this sheet must printed.

33		
Place of birth.		
y.	City or town.	
a	Turo	
sia	Wolyn	
a	Wolyn	
a	Wolyn	
a	Wolyn	
a	Wplyn	
a	Bore schowka	
a	Miask	
a	Dorozaia	
a	Jankoved	
ia	Pankowce	
ia	Komarowka	
sia	Grodek	
sia	Grodek	
sia	Wolczyat	
sia	Odessa	
sia	Proskirow	
sia	Jazirong	
sia	Jazirong	
sia	Kazirong	
sia	Kazirong	
sia	Kazarong	
sia	Jazarong	
sia	Kajfa	
sia	Majda	
sia	Majda	
sia	Majda	
sia	Miedrylow	
sia	Miedrylow	

C 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1927

at NEW YORK

H M Guinan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main things raised.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is so divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (state or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Seamer, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H Seamer M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23 Dezember, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FALK	SONIA	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russ Eng	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kowno	Mother, Sara Gordon, Gr.Wilna 43.Kowno, Lithuania	Mass,	Boston
2		KARDOS	WILIAM	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	-do-	Hungary	Budapest	Mother, Bernatne Kardos, Dezofi Utc.26.Budapest, Hungary	NY.	New York
3		KARDOS	OLGA	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother in law, -do- -do-	NY	New York
4	UNDER 16	KARDOS	JOHANN	2		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandmother, -do- -do-	NY	New York
5		BRENNEIS	JOSEF	47		M	M	Mineralwater manufactur	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Krieglach	Wife, Anna Brenneis, Neukirchen, Austria	NY.	New York
6	UNDER 16	BRENNEIS	ANNA, Elfriede	16		F	S	Domestic ~~Helpwife~~	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother, -do- -do-	NY.	New York
7		SENDERICHIN	BRAINA	32		F	M	H-hold	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubrovna	Brother. BORUCH GUIMAN. Waksalnaja Ulica. Dubrovno. Gub.Smolensk.	Mo.	Kansas City
8	UNDER 16	SENDERICHIN	ISAK	5		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubrovna	Uncle as above	Mo.	Kansas City
9		LUCACS	JULISKA	20		F	S	H'maid	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho Slav.	Czecho.Sl.	Belgium	Antwerp.	I.M.C.A. Rue du Fortification 22 Antwerp Belgium	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		LADRISON	HECTOR	41		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Fren.Flem.	Yes	Belgian	Waloon	Belgium	Meenen	Friend. Vandermeerschelaete 23. Meenen.	Mass,	Boston
11		LADRISON	FLORE	43		F	M	H-keep.	Yes	-do-	Yes	Belgian	Waloon	Belgium	Meenen	as above	Mass,	Boston
12	UNDER 16	LADRISON	ELZA	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	French	yes	Belgian	Waloon	Belgium	Meenen	as above	Mass,	Boston
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	UNDER 16																	
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 31 DEC 1922, *19*

120

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had passport refused within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917 1922	Boston	Husband, Alex Falk, [illegible] Street Uncle, Revear, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Lithuania	Wilno
2	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1922	New York	Uncle, Harry Kovacs, 330 E. 13 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Hungary	Miskolcz
3	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Czechoslov	Palagyi
4	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair			None	Hungary	Budapest
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1901-1902	Chicago	Uncle, Alois Rott, 1317 Avenue A. New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	non	one	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Blk	Grey	Appendix Scar None	Austria	Neukirchen
6	Yes	Father	--	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	Blk	Grey	None	Austria	Murau
7	yes	brother	$10	No			brother, JACOB GOODMAN, 3819 Charlotte Str. Kansas City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Dubrovna
8	yes	uncle	-	No			Uncle as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Dubrovna
9	yes	uncle	$25	No			Uncle. EDON HALL. 117 Have ve Shelton Conn USA	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	C. Slov.	Berksas
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1910/22 12	Phil.	Friend. Home. HENRI QUIQUI. 256. Metuen street. Lawrence. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	France	Hallim
11	yes	husband	yes	yes	May 1922	Phil	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue b	None	Belgium	Meenen
12	yes	father	yes	Yes	1922 7		as above	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Belgium	Meenen
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 17

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RCS & RCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

121

H Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 11

SURGEON

at NEW YORK

H. O. Lowery

J. Clarke

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 9

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	
2	41707/ 934
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	

ADULTS CL. USC UNDER 16

50

FORM 510 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23 December, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZODL	FRANZ	22	4	M M	Miller	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Gussing	Father, Franz Zodl. Gussing, No.92. Austria	N.Y.	New York
2	41707 9x15	ZODL	MARIE	23	2	F M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father in law, -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
3		NECHEBA	FRANZ	23		M S	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho-Slov	Slovak	-do-	Vienna	Father, Mathias Necheba, Stary Rozdeckov, CzechoSlovakia	Mich.	Detroit
4		JARECZ	STEFAN	20	11	M S	Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	-do-	Schwechat	Father, Stefan Jarecz, Wiener Str. 30. Schwechat,	Mich.	Detroit
5		JARECZ	ROSA	23	4	F S	Dom'stic	Yes	German	Yes	- do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, -do- -do-	Mich.	Detroit
6		KISS	STEVE	26	2	M M	Physician	Yes	Engl. French	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father, Dezso Kiss, Peros Utca 186. Budapest	N.Y.	New York
7		KISS	OLGA	23	9	F M	Hs'wife	Yes	Engl. French	Yes	- do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father in law, -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
8		GRICIUS	PETRAS	40		M M	Labourer	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	N.Y.	New York	Home Address, 771 Washington Str. New York	N.Y.	New York
9	CL. USQ	BERNACKIENE	ONA	22		F D	Hs'wife	Yes	Lith. Russ.	Yes	-do-	-do-	Lithuania	Kowno	Sister, Saresa Zilinskeje, Smolo Str. 10. Kowno, Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago
10	UNDER 12	BERNACKIENE	BRONISLAVA	6		F S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt, -do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago
11		KARVELIS	KAROLIS	43		M S	Labourer	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Utienos	Uncle, Vincentas Vilcickas, Utienos, Lithuania	Pa.	Scranton
12		STRAULA	GRIGALAS	40		M S	do	No	going to Rome	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ponevezys	~~Mother, One Strauliene,~~ Ponevezys, Lithuania	Pa.	Philadelphi a
13		BRUZIENE	TEREZA	28		F M	Hs'wife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	-do-	Ukmerges	Father in law, Jurgis Bruzis, Ukmerges, Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago
14		ZUKAS	KAZIMIRAS	39		M M	Labourer	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Alytsus	Father, Jonas Kunciavicoz, Mriampol, Lithuania	Mass	Boston
15		ZUKAS	DOMININKA	22		F M	Hs'wife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father in Law -do- -do-	Mass.	Boston
16		MARKMAN	MORDCHE	24		M M	Merchant	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishineff	Brother in law, Kogan Moise, Serejewska 18. Kishineff Roumania	Mass.	Boston
17		MARKMAN	RUCHEL	20		F M	Hs'wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother, -do- -do-	Mass.	Boston
18	UNDER 16	MARKMAN	Elie	-		M S	Infant	No	Infant	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do- -do-	Mass.	Boston
19		MATTES	KATARINA	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	German	-do-	Velt	Father, Johann Mattes, Velt, Roumania	Ohio	Lorrain
20		~~ROTMUND~~	~~JOHN~~	~~34~~		~~M M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~do~~	~~Gig~~	~~Mother, Rotmund Teresia, Gig, Roumania~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~
21		~~ROTMUND~~	~~THERESIA~~	~~31~~		~~F M~~	~~Hs'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Mother in law, -do- -do- Grandmother,~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~
22		~~ROTMUND~~	~~JANOS~~	~~8~~		~~M S~~	~~Child~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~-do- -do-~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~
23		~~ROTMUND~~	~~MARGARETH~~	~~3~~		~~F S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do- -do-~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~
24		~~ROTMUND~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~1~~		~~M S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do- do-~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~
25		SCHMIDT	MARIA	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Daihingen	Father, Schmidt Ernst, Daihingen, Germany	Conn.	Norwalk
26		MANIEHL	LUDWIG	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Reichsdorf	Father, Josef Maniehl, Reichsdorf, Germany	Ohio	Lorain
27		ANDRUSCHAK	ANDRIJ	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Russ. Ukrain.	Yes	Ukraine	Ukrainer	Germany	Duisburg	Friend, Iwan Makowskij, SilberStr. 10. Duisburg, Germany	Pa.	Lebanon
28		MARGULES	DAVID	22		M M	Stepper	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	-do-	Berlin	Friend, Jakob Spring, Korczyna, Poland,	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		UNGER	MICHAEL	48		M M	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Strem	Wife, Maria Unger, Strem, Austria	Mo.	St Louis
30		GARGER	KARL	20		M S	-do-	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother, -do- -do-	Mo.	St Louis

No.12, Grigalas Straula, and Nos 20/24, John, Theresia, Janos, Margarethe, and Thomas Rotmund, deleted, did not embark.

50

Total passengers 24
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 22

W. Starr, Asst. Insp.
Dec 2, 1922.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 31 DEC 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See Note.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether after had been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Cousin, Hans Seemol, 146 Meserole Ave, Brooklyn, Ny.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Austria	Weich-selbaum
2	Yes	Husband	--	No	-	-	Cousin, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	St Nikolaus
3	Yes	Sister	25	no	-	-	Sister, Fanny Klepsch, 516 Forest East, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brn	Brn	None	CzechoSlov.	Stary-Bozdeckov
4	Yes	Brother	15	No	-	-	Brother, Ludwig Jarecz, 2237 Scoth Str. Detorit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Schwechat
5	Yes	Brother	15	No	-	-	Brother, do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Austria	Schwechat
6	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Aunt, Fanny Lustig, 1 Harrison Ave, Brooklyn, Ny.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Hungary	Budapest
7	Yes	Husband	--	No	-	-	Aunt, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Szeczeny
8	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1908 1922	N.Y.	Home Address, 771 Washington Str. New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn	Grey	Incised wound left Malluc	Lithuania	Jonaicin
9	Yes	Father	25	Yes	1912	Chicago	Father, Mikolas Frank, 510 E.92 Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Lithuania	Pompiany
10	Yes	Grandfather	-	Born in		Chicago.	Grandfather, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Bld	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1916	Vandergriff, Pa	Vander Friend, Mary Krainas, Box 544. Vandergriff, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Lithuania	Utienas
12																									
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912 1922	Chicago	Home Address, 3125 W.41 Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Lithuania	Poneverys
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913 1922	Boston	Home Address, 86 Chery Str. Cambridge Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Drk	Brn	None	Lithuania	Alytaus
15	Yes	Husband	--	No	-	-	Home Address, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Drk	Brn	None	Lithuania	Alytaus
16	Yes	Cousin	50	No	-	-	Cousin, Philip Plotinsky, 110 Glenway Str. Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Russia	Stavitschka
17	Yes	Cousin	--	No	-	-	Cousin, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Bld	Blue	None	Russia	Stavitschka
18	Yes	Uncle	--	No	-	-	Uncle -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	None	Russia	Stavitschka
19	No	Self	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Michael Weber, Apple Ave E 89 Str. Lorain, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Volt
20	No	Self	25	No			[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	[illegible]
21	No	Husband		No			Brother, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	[illegible]
22	No	Father		No			Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	[illegible]
23	No	Father		No			Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	[illegible]
24	No	Father		No			Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	[illegible]
25	No	Uncle	10	No	-	-	Uncle, Erasmus Loeffler, Wolfpitt Avenue, Norwalk, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Drk	Brn	None	Germany	Dalkingen
26	Yes	Uncle	50	No	-	-	Uncle, Frank Huber, Aron Lake, Ohio. R.F.D. No 1.	Yes	5 Years	No	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Drk	Brn	None	Germany	Reichsdorf
27	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother, David Adamsman 1231 Church Str. Lebanon, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Ukraine	Zalucze
28	Yes	Mother	25	No	-	-	Mother, Feige Margulies, 717 So.4 Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Drk	Brn	None	Poland-Ukraine	Brzozow
29	Yes	Brother in law	5	Yes	1910-1921	St Louis	Brother in law, John Garger, 3933 N 19th Str. St Louis, Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Grey	Brn	None	Austria	Strem
30	Yes	-do-	5	Yes	1910-1921	St Louis	Brother -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Grey	Brn	None	Austria	Strem

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 19 12

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RB8+RCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 19 22 H Scowcroft

at NEW YORK SURGEON

H O Fuller

J Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd December, 1941

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOE	AAGE GUNNERINSEN	52		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Nor. Engl.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kvan	Father. GUNNERIUS MOEN. Bristad Norway.	Cal.	Westwood
2		KRISTENSEN	JOHANNES	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Nylsoking.	SYFR CHRISTENSEN. Jumsanegade 9 Nylsoking. Mo. father.	Ill.	Chicago
3		HERMANN	FREDRIK	34		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father, MR. N. Christiansen. Londejylland Denmark	Mo.	St. Louis
4		HERMAN	INGER wife	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father as above	Mo.	St. Louis
5	UNDER 16	HERMAN	ARNE child	9		C	S	Child	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Grandfather as above	Mo.	St. Louis
6		ANDERSON	CARL EDWARD	32		M	S	Cutter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hammene	Mother. CLARA JOHANSON. Hammene.	Minn.	St. Cloud
7		FLODIN	IVAN W.	22		M	S	Elect.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Lysekil	Mother. MARIA FLODIN. Lysekil Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		MATTSSON	SVEN	25		M	S	Sergeant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Lysekil	Father. CARL MATTSSON. Lysekil Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		SANDBERG	IVAN S	23		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Haparanda	Brother. HENRIK SANDBERG. Haparanda Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		SIGGSTEDT	N. HALVAR	24		M	S	Labour.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Soderala	Mother. Kristina Siggstede Alleno. Ainatsby. Sweden	Wash.	Aberdeen
11		SIGGSTEDT	L.O.OVE Bro	22		M	S	Labour.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Soderala.	as above	Wash.	Aberdeen
12		SAILYNKANGAS	AUTTI	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylivieska	Mother, Anna Lisa Sailynkangas Ylivieska, Kantokyta. Finland.	Mass	Fitchburg.
13		SAILYNKANGAS	ANNA wife child	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylivieska	Mother in Law. -do- -do-	Mass	Fitchburg.
14	UNDER 16	SAILYNKANGAS	TAIMI	14		F	S	School	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylivieska	Grandmother, -do- -do-	Mass	Fitchburg.
15		WUORINEN	LEMPI	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jalastra	Mother, Katarina Wuorinen, Jalastra, Jorup Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		KUSMANEN	OLGA	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sardonata	Sister, Evelina Havanen, Kyto, Finland.	Pa.	Manessen
17		AARDIN	ORDEN V/L.923-145	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Saude.	Wife, Synneve Aartin, Saude, Near Stavanger. Norway	Iowa	Mason City
18		HORESUND	AMUND OLAI	18		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Forvestad	Father, Amund Horesund, Forvestad, Near Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York
19	22/12/41 11-16-41	GRUNSRUD	HANS OLSEN 6/5 833 5/3/36	48		M	S	Elect-rician	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Ole.K.Grunsrud. Bagnadaler, Valdres. Norway. 2-875199-4/.5/42	N.Y.	New York.
20		PIKKARAINEN	HILJA	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	PATTYIAKI	Mother, A. Pikkarainen. Pattyiaki, Finland.	[illegible]	
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		51																

Total passengers . . . 51
U. S. citizens . . . 20
Aliens . . . 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—512

List ____

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1922, *191*

124

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and if dead, cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	yes	yes	22	Alley	Friend. AUGUST BLUNGVIST. Ostwood Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Norway	Kvoin
2	yes	self	$25	No			Aunt, DARIS CANNELGARD. 7647 So. Park Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bld	Bld	None	Denmark	Nykobing Mors
3	yes	self	yes	No			Brother-in-Law. K. CHRISTIANSEN 1803. Wash Str. St. Louis. Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bld	Grey	None	Denmark	Frederera
4	yes	self	yes	No			Brother, as above	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Sachsen
5	yes	self	yes	No			Uncle as above	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Bld	Grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	no	self	yes	yes	1916 1921	Minn.	Friend. ARNST PETTERSON. 224. St. Germain Str. Cloud. Minn. Brooklyn. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Hemmene
7	yes	self	yes	No			Uncle. John Alg. 564 46th str.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Lysekil
8	Yes	self	yes	No			Cousin ALGOT CHRISTENSON. 467 Pacific Str. Brooklyn. N.Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	o	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	Sweden	Lysekil
9	Yes	self	yes	No			Sister. LINA SANDBERG. 30 Park Place, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Sweden	Nedertornea
10	yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother. ERIK SIGSTEDT. 104. Chicago. Str. Aberdeen. Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Soderala
11	Yes	Brother	$25	No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Soderala
12	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911/1922	Fitch-burg	Friend. Mr. Emil. Lindroos. 100 Kimbolt St. Fitchburg, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	blue	None	Finland	Ylivieska
13	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	1922	-do-	-do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	blue	None	Finland	Kantokyla
14	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1922	-do-	-do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fr	brn	blue	None	Finland	Tokiainen
15	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs I. Maasala, 844 42nd St. Brookl, n. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Finland	Alartaro.
16	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Brother, William Rus manen 512 6th St. Manebean. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Mitvia
17	Yes	Self	150	No	-	-	brother, Bjarne Aartin. 3625 Minnehaha Ave. Minneapolis. Minn	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Drk	Brn	None	Norway	Saude
18	Yes	Self	60	No	-	-	Friend. Wallentin Olsen. 111 Pioneer Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Forvestad
19	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1903 1918	N.Y.	Going to; Electrical Efficiency Co. 689 10th Ave. New York.	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr.	Dark	blue	None	Norway	Christiania
20	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Erik Ylikajsa, c/o G.M. Jeffry, Short Hills, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	Pattyiki	Finland.
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Must enter U.S. before 1885 Not under 16 yrs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—628

List ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show last country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scourfield, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

125

H Scourfield

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1927

at NEW YORK

H Hourigan

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 Dec 31-7,453 mm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd December, 1942

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NOVIK	SHEINA	31		F. S	Saleswoman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Father Eure Novik, Petrograd St. No. 77, Dvinsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		SACK	SARA	16		F. S	Scholar	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Cousin Lea Dritz, Rigasche St. 51, Dvinsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		SALGALER	IMMANUEL	17		M. S	Scholar	Yes	German English Russian	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Mother Chaia Salgaler Market St. 23, Libau	N.Y.	New York
4		BURSTEIN	SHOLOM-AIZIK	23		M. S	Shoemaker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Latvia	Marienburg	Father Israel Burstein, Marienburg	Mass	Boston
		ZLATKINE	LEVIK	54		M. M	Clerk	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Sister, sister-in-law, daughter Riwa Bailok	Mo.	St. Louis
		ZLATKINE	KHAIE	48		F. M	Housewife	No	Accompanying Husband	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel		Mo	St. Louis
		ENTINE	REIZA	68		F. M	Housewife	No	Joining Grandson.	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Shainieloff, kw. 9, Mogileff	Mo	St. Louis
8		SINELNIKOFF	DINA	30		F. M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tcherikoff	Mother and grandmother Dobe Levikoff	Cal	Los Angeles
9	UNDER 16	SINELNIKOFF	ISAK	9		M. S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tcherikoff		Cal	Los Angeles
10	UNDER 16	SINELNIKOFF	CHANE	7		F. S	Child	No	Child	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tcherikoff	Tcherikoff Gub. Gomel, Russia	Cal	Los Angeles
11		STRAUCH	ELISABETH	54		F. M	Housewife	No	Joining Husband	No	Russian	German	Russia	Talovka	Mother Maria Neuburger, Land St. No. 5, Talovka, Gub. Saratov Russia	Nebr.	Lincoln
12		DWORKIN	NATHAN	17		M. S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Streshin	Uncle Joseph Gutin	Ohio	Cleveland
13	UNDER 16	DWORKIN	ISRAEL	15		M. S	Shoemaker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Streshin	Streshin	Ohio	Cleveland
14	UNDER 16	DWORKIN	GAMSHEL	13		M. S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Streshin	Gub. Gomel	Ohio	Cleveland
15	UNDER 16	DWORKIN	GOLDA	9		F. S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Streshin	Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
16	UNDER 16	DWORKIN	LIFSHE	9		F. S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Streshin		Ohio	Cleveland
17		MELAMED	SARA	18		F. S	Dressmaker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shtchedrin	Father Savel Melamod, Shtchedrin, Gub. Minsk Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		FLEISH	ROCHA	46		F. M	H-wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Daughter. NECHAMA ASHEROVICH. Russia, Astrachan Str. Kirochnaja. 78.	Md.	Baltimore.
		FLEISH	LEIB	21		M. S	Laborer	Yes	Russ. Jew.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Sister as above	Md.	Baltimore
		FLEISH	BERE	19		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Russ. Germ.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	as above	Md.	Baltimore
		FLEISH	FELIA	16		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	as above	Md.	Baltimore
	UNDER 16	FLEISH	ARON	15		M. S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	as above	Md.	Baltimore
	UNDER 16	FLEISH	CIPA	9		F. S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	as above	Md.	Baltimore
	UNDER 16	FLEISH	ZALMAN	13		M. S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	as above	Md.	Baltimore
		YOFFE	ENTA	20		F. S	H-work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klinsk	Uncle. ABRAHAM LEVIT. Grosse Strasse Klinze Gomelski Gub. Russia	Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	YOFFE	ARON	18		M. S	Scholar	yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klinze	as above	Ill.	Chicago
		YOFFE	CHIFRA	19		F. S	Scholar	yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klinze	as above	Ill.	Chicago
		YOFFE	IZALIK	17		M. S	Painter	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klinze	as above	Ill.	Chicago
		YOFFE	ZIRA	45		F. M	H-wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klinze	as above	Ill.	Chicago
20		KATZ	ABRAM	46		M. M	Plumber	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Friend. David Dlin. Kleine Schmiede St. 10/12 Riga. Latvia	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

52

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Emily Root. Jan 2. 1943

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and qualified residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1922, *191*

126

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government of the United States. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$ 5	No			Brother Max Novik 59 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Latvia	Dvinsk
2	Yes	Self	150	No			Cousin Morris Plawin 463 Howard Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Gray	birth mark left cervical	Latvia	Dvinsk
3	Yes	Self	210	No			Brother Max Salgaler 1422 Amsterdam Ave, New York N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Latvia	Libau
4	Wife	Uncle	$ 6	No			Uncle Samuel Soll 185 Washington St., Boston, Mass	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Latvia	Marienburg
5	Yes	Son	40	No			Son, grandson Herman Slatkin	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey Grey	None	Russia	Shkloff
6	Yes	Son		No			3014 Sheridan Ave	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey Grey	Small Patches alopecia	Russia	Gomel
7	Yes	Grandson	30	No			St. Louis, Mo.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey Grey	None	Russia	Gomel
8	Yes	Husband	30	No			Husband and father Sam Sinelnikoff	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blond Grey	None	Russia	Tcherikoff
9	Yes	Father		No			2740 Fairmont Ave	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond Grey	None	Russia	Tcherikoff
10	Yes	Father		No			Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond Grey	None	Russia	Tcherikoff
11	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband Conrad Strauch 806 Plum St., Lincoln, Nebr.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black Grey	None	Russia	Talovka
12	Yes	Father	20				Father	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black Brown	None	Russia	Streshin
13	Yes	Father		No			Itzik Dworkin	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Grey	None	Russia	Streshin
14	Yes	Father		No			2509 E	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black Grey	None	Russia	Streshin
15	Yes	Father		No			59th Street,	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black Brown	None	Russia	Streshin
16	Yes	Father		No			Cleveland, Ohio	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black Brown	Patch Alopecia areata occiput	Russia	Streshin
17	Yes	Self	10	No			Sister Beckie Friedland 1963 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Grey	Necrosis of nails	Russia	Shtchedrin
18	No	Husband	$10	No			Husband & Father, ELIA FLEISH.BERMAN Baltimore Md. 2023 E. Fairmount Ave	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Grey Brn	None	Russia	Gomel
19	No	Father	No				Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn Blk	None	Russia	Gomel
20	No	Father	No				Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brn Grey	None	Russia	Gomel
21	No	Father	No				Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Brn Grey	Necrosis of nails	Russia	Gomel
22	No	Father	No				Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn Grey	birth mark right temple	Russia	Gomel
23	No	Father	No				Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn Blk	None	Russia	Gomel
24	No	Father	No				Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn Blk	None	Russia	Gomel
25	yes	Father		No			Father ABRAHAM JOFFE 1359 Hastings St. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh.	Brn Brn	None	Russia	Curiolci
26	yes	father		No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Frsh.	Brn Brn	None	Russia	Klinse
27	yes	father		No			as above	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh.	Brn Brn	None	Russia	Curiwici
28	yes	father		No			as above	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh.	Brn Brn	None	Russia	Novosikkod
29	yes	Husband		No			as above	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Brn Brn	None	Russia	Novosikkod
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Bro.in.law. Israel Rosin, 4316, 15tnn Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	blk brn	None	Latvia	Dvinsk

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

3a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1922

at NEW YORK

H O Fenny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ____

3 Plcw

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Seamer ..., Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.S. & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

127

H Seamer MB

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1922

SURGEON

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

12/31 7:49 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd December 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lewandowska	Helena	18		f m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Janow	parents: Jozef Jedrzejewski Janow distr. Kolo, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED		Reszczynska	Marjanna	60		f w	wife	no	Joining Son	no	polish	polish	Poland	Warsaw	daughter: Wladyslawa Bulaszczyk Warsaw Leszno 37 Poland	N Y	Brooklyn
3		Koss	Karol	47		m m	merch.	yes	pol.-germ.	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Krotoszyn	sister: Elzbieta Woznik Khalley Gorny Slask pow. Lublin, Poland	Jll.	Chicago
4		Osowska	Anna	23		f s	house-keeping	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Gonsowka	father: Feliks Osowski Gonsowka - Skwarki, Poland	NY.	Newark
5		Popowczak	Ewa	40		f m	wife	no	Joining Husband	no	polish	polish	Galicia	Wierzehnia	friend: Leszko Skuba Zbora Kalusz, Poland	Jll.	Beuld
6	C. USC.	Popowczak	Anna	16		f s	student	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Galicia	Wierzehnia	do.	Jll.	Beuld
7	UNDER 16	Popowczak	Mary	14		f s	student	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Galicia	Wierzehnia	do.	Jll.	Beuld
8	UNDER 16	Popowczak	Mike	13		f s	student	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Galicia	Wierzehnia	do.	Jll.	Beuld
9	UNDER 16	Popowczak	Nasta	9		f s	student	no	-Child	no	polish	polish	Galicia	Wierzehnia	do.	Jll.	Beuld
10	UNDER 16	Popowczak	Wladimir	8		m s	student	no	Child	no	polish	polish	Galicia	Wierzehnia	do.	Jll.	Beuld
11		Ludwikowska	Stanislawa	28		f m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Kuczbak	parents: Franzizek Gurecki Kuczbak Mlawa Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	UNDER 16	Ludwikowska	Kyszard	4		m s	child	no	--Child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Kuczbak	do.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 16	Ludwikowska	Tadeusz	2		m s	child	no	Child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Kuczbak	do.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Zekala	Jan	49		m m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	PortChester	none	NY	PortChester
15		Stawicka	Jozefa	37		f m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lipno	mother: Maryanna Serowska Lipno Poland	N.J.	Jersey City
16	U. S. Cit.	Stawicka	Kazimerz	13		m s	student	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lipno	do.	NJ	JerseyCity
17	U. S. Cit.	Stawicka	Jozefa	8		f s	child	no	Child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Lipno	do.	NJ	JerseyCity
18	U. S. Cit.	Stawicka	Stanislaw	5		m s	child	no	Child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Lipno	do.	NJ	JerseyCity
19	UNDER 16	Stawicka	Tadeusz	2		m s	child	no	Child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Lipno	do.	NJ	JerseyCity
20		Filipek	Zofja	38		f m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lantowicza	father-in-law: Piotr Filipek Lantowica Poland Grandfather.	SoDak.	Turton
21	U. S. Cit.	Filipek	Marja	12		f s	child	no	-Child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Lantowicza	do.	SoDak.	Turton
22	U. S. Cit.	Filipek	Wiktorya	10		f s	child	no	Child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Lantowicza	do.	SoDak.	Turton
23	U. S. Cit.	Filipek	Jan	10		m s	child	no	Child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Lantowicza	do.	SoDak.	Turton
24	UNDER 16	Filipek	Stanislaw	8		m s	child	no	Child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Lantowicza	do.	SoDak.	Turton
25		Chandij	Oksenja	35		f m	wife	no	going to husband	no	polish	polish	Poland	Hemkowicze	none	NY	New York
26	UNDER 16	Chandij	Marya	15		f s	child	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Hemkowicze	none	NY	New York
27	UNDER 16	Chandij	Hania	13		f s	child	no	--Child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Hemkowicze	none	NY	New York
28	UNDER 16	Chandij	Pawlina	9		f s	child	no	-Child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Hemkowicze	none	NY	New York
29		LEVIKOFF	Elk.	34		M M	M-born	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubrovna.	father. JANE KRIVOLAF. Village Dubrovna. Gub. Smolensk Grandfather	Cal.	Los Angeles
30	UNDER 16	LEVIKOFF	MEKANNE	9		M s	Scholar	Yes	Russ. Hebr.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubrovna.	as above	Cal.	Los Angeles

53

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I Fisch Insp 1/2/23

List 1

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1922, *19* 128

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	$10	no	--	--	husband: M. Lewandowski 3228 Caiff Ave Detroit Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Janow
2	yes	son	$10	no	--	--	son: Edmund Reszczynski 184 Freeman str. Brooklyn NY.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Erzasny
3	yes	self	$10	yes	1911 21	Chicago	wife: Rosalie Koss 1109 North Marchfield Ave Chicago Jll.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Krotoszyn
4	no	bridegroom	$25	no	--	--	bridegroom: Tomasz Lapinski 25 Adam street Newark NY.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Ul Ka Skwar Gonsow-
5	no	husband	$100	yes	1904 14	Beuld	husband: Wasyl Poppwczak Box 746 Beuld Jll.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	ird	rk	none	Galicia	Wierzeni
6	no	father	--	yes	disson born in Ma-		Father do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	dark	none	U.S.A.	Madisson
7	no	father	--	yes	disson born in Ma-		do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	dark	none	U.S.A.	Madisson
8	no	father	-	yes	disson born in Ma-		do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	dark	none	U.S.A.	Madisson
9	no	father	-	yes	disson born in Ma-		do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	U.S.A.	Madisson
10	no	father	-	no	--	-	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Galicia	na Wierzchi-
11	yes	husband	$10	yes	1909 20	Philadel-	husband: Bronislaw Ludwikowski 2919 Mount str. Philadelphia	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	book Krucs-
12	yes	father	-	yes	ladelphia born in Phi-		Father do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	U.S.A.	delphia Phila-
13	yes	father	-	yes	ladelphia born in Phi-		Father do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	U.S.A.	delphia Phila-
14	no	self	$1000	yes	1908 21	Chester	wife: Katarzyna Zekala 71 Trowbs Ave Port Chester NY.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Poland	Wieszany
15	no	self	$65	yes	1903 20	Jersey	husband: Joseph Stawicki 201 Erie str. Jersey City N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Malich-
16	no	self	--	yes	Jersey born in		Father do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown	none	U.S.A.	City Jersey
17	no	self	--	yes	Jersey born in		Father do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	none	U.S.A.	City Jersey
18	no	self	--	yes	Jersey born in		Father do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	none	U.S.A.	City Jersey
19	no	self	--	no	--	--	Father do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Lipno
20	no	self	$50	yes	1904 1914	polis Minnea-	husband: Jan Filipek Fort [illegible] No Dak.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Gogowsk Madenia
21	no	self	--	yes	nea lis born in Min-		Father do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	grey	none	U.S.A.	polis Minnea-
22	no	self	--	yes	nea lis born in Min-		Father do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	grey	none	U.S.A.	polis Minea-
23	no	self	--	yes	nea lis born in Min-		Father do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	grey	none	U.S.A.	lis Minneapo-
24	no	self	--	no	--	--	Father do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	ca Lantowi-
25	yes	husband	$40	no	--	--	husband: Jakob Lapay 419, E. 12 str. New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chatin	brown	none	Galicia	Worwolinia
26	yes	father	--	no	--	--	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	chatin	brown	none	Galicia	Worwolinie
27	yes	father	--	no	--	--	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	ch tin	brown	none	Galicia	W rwolinie
28	yes	father	--	no	--	--	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	chatin	brown	none	Galicia	Worwolinie
29	yes	husband	$15	No	----------		Husband, JOE LEWIKOW, 432, A Custer Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Dubrowja
30	yes	father		No	----------		as above	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Dubrowna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1922

at NEW YORK

W Carmody

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ____

List ____

1 Polish

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not applicable. State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

129

H Scowcroft.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1914

SURGEON

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery

U.S. Physician.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd December 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Furmanczuk	Jan	44		m m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Rochain	wife: Jozefa Furmanczuk Rochain distr.Tomanow Poland	Mich.	Detroit
2		Leja	Stanislaw	35		m m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Czarny-Dunajec	wife: Antonina Leja Czarny-Dunajec Poland	Pa.	Uniton
3		Briller	Lipa	22		m s	student	yes	germ.-pol.	yes	polish	hebrew	Galicia	Trembowla	father: Isaak Briller Trembowla 69/I Galicia	NY	New York
~~4~~		~~Blumstein~~	~~Ruchla~~	~~57~~		~~f w~~	~~woman tradeo~~	~~no~~	~~exempted~~	~~no~~	~~polish~~	~~hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Raciaz~~	~~cousini Hasura Lask Raciaz distr.Sierpecki ul.Rynkowa 6~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
~~5~~		~~Blumstein~~	~~Szprynca~~	~~24~~		~~f s~~	~~woman tradeo~~	~~yes~~	~~polish~~	~~yes~~	~~polish~~	~~hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Raciaz~~	~~do.~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
6		Lurdej	Zofja	31		f m	wife house-	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Miliska	parents: Jgnacy Zomek Miliska distr.Kolbuszowa Poland	Jll.	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	Lurdej	Michal	9		m s	child	no	Child	no	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	do.	Jll.	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	Lurdej	Henryk	5		m s	child	no	Child	no	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	do.	Jll.	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Lurdej	Stanislaw	3		m s	child	no	Child	no	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	do.	Jll.	Chicago
10		Paluch	Stefan	36		m m	labourer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Welecz	wife: Zofja Paluch Welecz pacz. Busko z.Kielecka	NY	New York
11		Brzana	Stanislaw	45		m m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Stryzawa	wife: Franciszka Brzana Stryzala distr.Zywiec	Jll.	Chicago
12		Kubiak	Zofia	28		f m	wife house-	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Dobrowienka	friend: Stanislawa Kielkowska Dobrowienka distr.Ostrolenka	Brookl.	New York
13	UNDER 16	Kubiak	Jozef	7		m s	child	no	Child	no	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	do.	Brookl.	Newyork
14	UNDER 16	Kubiak	Edward	6		m s	child	no	Child	no	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	do.	Brookl.	New York
15		Sowinski	Wincenty	28		m s	agricult.	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Golkowo	brother: Jozef Sowinski wies Golkowo pow. Wloclawek	Jll.	Ewanston
16		Ponczek	Stanislaw	28		m s	smith lock-	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lipowka	mother: Wiktorja Ponczek Lipowka distr.Wodowa Poland	NY	New York
17		Kaszynski	Franciszek	28		m s	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Marjanka	father: Wiktorja Kaszynska Marjanka distr.Wiodowa Pol.	NY.	Bayonne
18		Nagrodzka	Chana	23		f s	domestic	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Plock	parents: Kalman Nagrocki Plock ul.Jerusolimska 17 Poland	Cal.	Angelos Los
19		Biel	Agnieszka	33		f m	wife house-	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Poznan	parents: Franziszek Aksamit Goslica-Murowana Obomiki Pol.	Mich.	Detroit
20	UNDER 16	Biel	Elzbieta	7½		f s	child	no	Child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Poznan	do.	Mich.	Detroit
21	U. [illegible]	Biel	Edward	3		m s	child	no	Child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Poznan	do.	Mich.	Detroit
22	UNDER 16	Biel	Genowefa	1	8	f s	child	no	Child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Poznan	do.	Mich.	Detroit
23		Biel	Piotr	33		m m	merchant	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Poznan	parents: Nikolaj Biel Gorzen-Gorny distr.Wadonice Poland	Mich.	Detroit
24		Koziet	Anna	44		f m	farm-lab.	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Oswiecin	Jozef Koziet (husband) Rajsko p.Oswiecin	Mich.	Detroit
25		Burdyl	Klemens	39		m m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Zawoje	wife: Zofia Burdyl Zawoje distr.Myslinice Poland	Ill.	Hawey
ADMITTED		Danis	Anna	50		f m	wife	no	Son in Law	no	polish	polish	Poland	Gulczew	son: Stanislaw Danis Gulczew distr.Pultusk Poland	Pa.	Slowan
ADMITTED		Danis	Juljanna	16		f s	domestic	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Gulczew	Brother do.	Pa.	Slowan
ADMITTED		Jadkowska	Adela	65		f w	wife	no	Daughter Joining	no	polish	polish	Poland	Dolistowo	son: Aleksander Jadkowski Jozowa distr.Luninieski	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Jadkowska	Leokadja	17		f s	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Dolistowo	Brother. do.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Bodurka	Jakob	45		m m	miner	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Tynowa	wife: Anna Bodurka Tynowa pow.Brzesko Poland	Pa.	Manticoke

Nos. 4 & 5, Ruchla and Szprynca Blumstein, deleted, did not embark.

54

PURSER.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Question 24.)	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$40	yes	1907	20	Detroit	Home-address: Willie. E. 514 Rear Low Avenue. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Rochani
2	no	self	$40	yes	1908		Union Pa.	Home-address: Uniton Pa. Republic Place	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Dunajec Czarny la
3	yes	self	$30	no	--	--		brother: Maier Briller 438 Black Ave Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Trembow
4	yes	self	$25	no	-	-		~~cousin W. Bluestone 88 Clinton street New York city~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	blue	none	~~Poland~~	~~Nesiez~~
5	yes	self	$35	no				do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	~~Poland~~	~~Nesiez~~
6	no	self	$60	yes	1908	22	Chicago	husband: Chaim Lurdej. Chicago Jll.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Miliska
7	no	self	-	yes	born in Chicago			Father. do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
8	no	self	-	yes	born in Chicago			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	non	U.S.A.	Chicago
9	no	self	-	yes	born in Chicago			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	C	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
10	yes	self	$16	yes	1915/1919	7	New York	Home-address: 510 Center St. Lackawanna, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Melec
11	yes	self	$50	yes	1913	1920	Chicago	Home-address: 4856 South Justin Chicago Jll.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Osielec
12	yes	self	$20	yes	1911	20	New York	Home-address: 345 George Ave Brooklyn NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Czeneronk
13	yes	self	-	yes	born in Brooklyn			Home-address: 345 George Ave Brooklyn NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	none Blepharitis both eyes.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14	yes	self	-	yes	born in Brooklyn			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
15	yes	self	$45	yes	1912/22		Irvington	Home-address: 1319 Dodge Ave Evanston Jll.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Kolkowo
16	no	self			1910/22		City	Home-address: 115 Bay str. Jersey City New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none Necroses & separation nail index finger right.	Poland	Lipowka
17	no	self						Home-address: 91 Avenue N. Bayonne N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	fair	dark	none Patch(small) alopecia areata occiput.	Poland	Marjanka
18	no	self	$ 5	no	-	-		Chaim Home-address: 387 N. Alta Los Angeles Calif.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none Pregnancy 2 months.	Poland	Warsaw
19	no	self	$200	yes	1910	21	Detroit	Home-address: 3650 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Wielska
20	no	self	-	yes	born in Detroit			do.	n	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Detroit
21	no	self	-	yes	born in Detroit			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Detroit
22	no	self	-	yes	born in Detroit			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Detroit
23	no	self	$200	yes	1900	21	Detroit	Home-address: 3650 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	a finger on the left hand Deformed nail index finger right.	Poland	Gorny Sorzen-
24	yes	self	$100	yes	1908	21	Detroit	Home-address: St. Tadeus str. 926 Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	black	blue	none Slight inguinal hernia.	Poland	Ostrolek
25	no	self	$18	yes	1913	20	Hawey	Home-address: 15746 Halsted str. Hawey Jll.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue	none Kyphosis & lateral curvature of spine.	Poland	Zawoje
26	no	son in law.	$50	no	-	-		son-in-law: and daughter: Stefan Stupan Slowan Pa. Wash. Co.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Gulczewo
27	no	brother-in law	$50	no	-	-		do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue	none Follecular conjunctivitis.	Poland	Gulczewo
28	yes	daughter	$20	no	-	-		Adele daughter: Anmol naka 860 Swanson str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	blue	none Small patches alopecia areata	Poland	Dolistowo
29	yes	sister	$25	no	-	-		Sister. do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	grey	blue	none	Poland	Dolistowo
30	yes	self	$50	yes	1918	20	Nanticoke	brothers: Jan Bodurka 205 West Church str. Nanticoka	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Boohnia

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 19 17

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

2 Poles

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Seawright, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "serving thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Seawright
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 22

at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd December, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Weinstein	Feiga	18		f s	domestic	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Dabrowa	brother:Moses Weinstein Dabrowa distr.Kreszow	N Y	New York C.
2		Baran	Marja	33		f m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Galicia	Synowodzka	uncl: Stefan Baran Synowodzka Nizny distr.Skole	na	Falls Monta-Great
3	UNDER 16	Baran	Dmitro	13		m s	child	no	--	no	polish	polish	Galicia	Synowodzka	do.	na	Falls Monta-Great
4	UNDER 16	Baran	Leon	8		m s	child	no	--	no	polish	polish	Galicia	Synowodzka	do.	na	Falls Monta-Great
5		Pogorzelska	Alicja	17		f s	domestic	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Platy	friend:Wojtkowski Jan Warsaw Browarna 2 Poland	Pa	Erie
6		Pogorzelska	Mieczyslaw	15		m s	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Plady	do.	Pa	Erie
7		Karelic	Sara Pesza	20		f s	Domestic	yes	jew.russ.	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Kosowie	father:Girsz Karelic Koscow z.Grodzionska, Poland	Mass.	Haverhill
ADMITTED		Wajsbrot	Reja-Bajzla	IN HOSPITAL		f w	wife	no	--	no	polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	daughter:Sara Wajsbrot Warsaw ul.Tanska 9 Poland	NY.	New York
X		Chandler	Sara	19		f s	house-work	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Lomaza	mother:Feiga Chandler Lomaza ul.Rybaki 8, Poland	Mass.	New York
ADMITTED		Draczyk	Sofia	20		f s	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother:Stanislaw Draczyk Warsaw Czerniakowska 131 Pol.	N Y	Woodhaven
11		Eisenberg	L[illegible]jzyk - Lejb	19		m s	barber	yes	pol.jew.	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Losice	father:Aron Ajzenberg Losice ziemna Siedec, Poland	NY	New York
12		Eisenberg	[illegible] Lejb	19		f s	medicine	yes	pol.jew.	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Losice	do. do	NY	New York
ADMITTED		Eisenberg	[illegible]	27		m m	butcher	yes	jewish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Radom	cousin:[illegible] ul.Dzielna 16 Poland	Brooklyn	New York
ADMITTED		Kosinska	Katarzyna	65		f w	wife	no	Joining Son	no	polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
15		Herring	Maryanna	37		f m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	polish	[illegible]	Poland	Rybin	[illegible] Poland	Ill.	Chicago
16		Herring	[illegible]	13		f s	child	yes	[illegible]	yes	polish	[illegible]	Poland	Rybin	Grandmother do. do	Ill.	Chicago
17		Herring	Ryszard	15		m s	child	yes	[illegible]	yes	polish	[illegible]	Poland	Rybin	do.	Ill.	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	Herring	Frieda	13		f s	child	no	Child	no	polish	[illegible]	Poland	Rybin	Grandmother, Enestyna Hypsz w Rypin.pow. Kalisz Rywal.	Ill.	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	Herring	Alsa	11		f s	child	no	Child	no	polish	[illegible]	Poland	Rybin	do. do	Ill.	Chicago
20		Czych	Katarzyna	19		f s	farming	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Galicia Poland	Pasnie Dolne	mother:Elizabeta Ciech Pasnie Dolna distr.Ciezanow	Ill.	Chicago
21		Borawska	Anna	22		f s	house-work	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Galicia	Nowo Sielce	father:Tomasz Borowski N.Nowo Sielce pow.Sanok Gal.	Mich.	Detroit
22		Kupczynski	Jozef	24		m s	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Szoltany	uncle:Dominik Sanseki Szoltany distr. Suwalki Poland	Ohio	Redgeport
ADMITTED		Tyszko - Just	Paulina	54		f w	wife	no	Going to Son	no	polish	polish	Poland	Kosaki	sister:Teofila Koslowska Kosaki distr.Kolno Poland	NY	Amsterdam
UNDER 16		Tyszko- Just	Stefan	13		m s	scolar	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Kosaki	Aunt, do.	N Y	Amsterdam
25		Budowski	Michal	35		m m	workm	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Karoliny	mother:Teresa Budowska Stare-Stawy distr.Oswiczyn Poland	N Y	Buffalo
26		Budowski	Karolina	29		f m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Karoliny	Mother in Law do.	N Y	Buffalo
27	UNDER 16	Budowski	Albin	5		m s	child	no	Child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Karoliny	Grandmother do.	N Y	Buffalo
28	UNDER 16	Budowski	Wanda	6		f s	child	no	Child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Karoliny	do.	N Y	Buffalo
29	UNDER 16	Budowski	Jan	1o		m s	child	no	Infant	no	polish	polish	Poland	Karoliny	do.	N Y	Buffalo
30		Horazy	Kazimierz	61		m w	farmer	no	Joining Son-in Law	no	polish	polish	Poland	Chmielniki	sister: Anna Pyhylowa Chmielnikow distr. Sokolski	N Y	Buffalo

Number 17, Ryszard Herring, deleted, did not embark.

55

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1922, *19* 132

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether not intending to remain permanently or for any length of time in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction 24 in full text of questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise subject to any of the classes excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	sister	$25	no	--	--	brother-in-law: and sister: B.Goldstein 180 Ludlow str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair blue	none	Poland	Dabrowa
2	no	husband	$20	no	--	--	husband: Mike Baran 807-4th Ave S.W. Great Falls Montana	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	Varicose veins both legs. none	Galicia	ocka Synowl locka
3	no	father	--	no	--	--	Father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark grey	none	Galicia	Synow- looka
4	no	father	--	no	--	--	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark grey	Scar wound scalp. none	Galicia	Synow- looka
5	no	father	$50	no	--	--	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
6	no	father	--	no	--	--	father: Sl.Pogorzelski 544 E.15th str. Erie Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
7	yes	cousin	$25	no	--	--	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black grey	none	Poland	Kossowie
8	no	son	$0	no	--	--	cousin: S.Starengier 21 Rail Roadstr. Haverhill Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond dark	none	Poland	Ostrow
9	yes	father	$30	no	--	--	son: Samuel Wajsbrot 119 Altor-my str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair dark	none	Poland	Lomsza
10	no	fiancee	$25	no	--	--	father: Harry Sandler 103 Willgt str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Fair Dark	none	Poland	Kankowo
11	yes	brother	$10	no	--	--	fiancee: Wincenty Stoyenski 14 Chichester Ave Woodhaven L.I. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black black	none	Poland	Losiec
12	yes	brother	$10	no	n--	--	brother: Adolf Eizenberg 224 Delancey str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black black	none	Poland	Losiec
13	yes	son	$25	no	--	--	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark dark	Small lenoma neck deformed & stiff 4th finger right. none	Poland	banow Kurd- zyce
14	yes	son	$5	no	--	--	son: J.Wisenberg 125 Suther Ave Brooklyn N York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey dark	none	Poland	Zagor-
15	yes	husband	$25	no	--	--	Frank Kosinski (son) 1702 W. Ohio str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark dark	none	Poland	Rybie
16	yes	father	$85	no	--	--	husband: John Herring 1752 Gony Ave Evanstone Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark dark	none	Poland	Rybie
17	~~yes~~	~~father~~	--	no	--	--	Father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark dark	none	Poland	Rybie
18	yes	father	--	no	--	--	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark dark	none	Poland	Rybie
19	yes	father	--	no	--	--	Father. John Herring. 1752 Gony, Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark dark	none	Poland	Rybie
20	yes	brother	Yes in Port	no	--	--	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Basnie
21	yes	aunt	Yes in Port	no	--	--	brother: Jan Mynarski 1625 W. Erie Str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair brown	none	Poland	ce Nowosiel
22	~~no~~	parents	$25	no	--	--	aunt: M.Winiarska 3060 Playfair Ave Hamtramck Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair blue	Def rmed nail r ht thumb. none	Poland	Szoltany
23	yes	son	$25	yes	1890 02	NewYorkstr.	parents: Adam Witlip R.F.D.133 Box Ridgeport Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark grey	none	Poland	Kossaki
24	yes	brother	--	no	--	--	son: John Tyszko 100 Dorbes Amsterdam N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark grey	Deformed nail & healing laxation. none	Poland	Kossaki
25	yes	brother in-law	~~$50~~	yes	1912 1921	Buffalo	Brother do. home address: 316 Sweet Ave Buffalo NewYork	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond grey	none	Poland	Rajsko Stawy
26	yes	brother	--	yes	do.	Buffalo	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond grey	none	Poland	Stara
27	yes	uncle	--	yes	born in	Erie	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond grey	none	U.S.A.	Erie
28	yes	uncle	--	yes	born in	Erie	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond grey	none	U.S.A.	Erie
29	yes	uncle	--	no	--	--	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond grey	none	Poland	Stany Stare
30	yes	son -in law	$25	no	--	--	son-in-law: Antoni Bogusjewski 74 Peek str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poland	Ghnirlnika

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine MASTER (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.R.D. Irvine
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 19 27

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Snowdon, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.S. & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1927 H Swanwood
SURGEON

at NEW YORK

H. Mayberry
U.S. Com'r

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd December 1938, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moller	Alfred B.	27	9	M M	Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand	England	Grays	Roland Muller, Father. Farmhouse, Southall. Middlesboro	Wisc	Janesville
2		Moller	Elizabeth wife	23	1	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand	England	Grays	Father in Law. -do- -do-	Wisc	Janesville
3	UNDER 16	Moller	Bernhard Edward son	2	1	M S	Child	No	Child	No	Denmark	Scand	England	Grays	Grandfather. -do- -do-	Wisc	Janesville
4	UNDER 16	Moller	Carl son	-	10	M S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Denmark	Scand	England	Grays	-do- -do-	Wisc	Janesville
5		Head	William	41	-	M M	Mach-inest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Faversham	Mother. Mrs. Head. 64. Newton Rd, Faversham.	Pa.	Duquesne
6		Head	Henrietta F wife	42	-	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Faversham	Mother-in-law. -do- -do-	Pa.	Duquesne
7	UNDER 16	Head	Joan Milden dau	8	-	F S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Faversham	Grandmother. -do- -do-	Pa.	Duquesne
8		West	James P.	55	-	M M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister. Sarah West. 9. Holdsworth St, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
9		Murphy	John	28	-	M M	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	London	Sister. Mary McCarron. 35. Dimsdale Rd, Fulham. London.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
10		Murphy	Christine wife	29	-	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	London	Sister-in-law. -do- -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.
11		Gaunt	Frederick L.	27	10	M M	Designr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Heckmond-wike.	Mother. Mrs. T. H. Gaunt. Oak Mount. Heckmondwike.	N.Y.	Utica.
12		Anderson	Sarah Isabella	21	-	F M	H'Keep	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	South Shields.	Husband. John Anderson. 822. Saville St, S. Shields.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
13		Richmond	Ralph	16	10	M S	Mond.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	Father. Mr. J. Richmond. 23. Ruby Rd, Bristol.	Wash	Bellingham.
14		Dvoritz	Philip	18	7	M S	Cigarette Maker.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	L. Dvoritz. Father. 120. Brady St. Whitechapel. E.1.	N.Y.	Freeport.
15		Lewis	Gwenaeth	25	-	F S	Domestic Duties	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welch	Wales	Chubina	Father Mr. Lewis, Central Stores, Tongwynlais, Wales.	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Fersht	Maurice Joseph	26	-	M M	Master Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	Father M. Fersht, 24 Orde Hall St. London, W.C.1.	England	London
17		Burgham	George Edwin	30	-	M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Yorkley	Wife Gertrude M. Burgham, Yorkley, Nr. Lydney, Glos.	Eng.	Yorkley
18		Wilkins	Harold James	33	-	M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Yorkley	Wife Laura E. Wilkins Yorkley Wood, Nr. Lydney.	Eng.	Yorkley
19		Wilkins	William Edward son	29	-	M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Yorkley	Father William Wilkins, Yorkley Wood, Nr. Lydney.	Eng.	Yorkley
20		[illegible]	CHRISTOPHER	51	-	M M	Dental Optr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mary J. Flint. Sacombe. Herts. Eng.	Pittsburgh. Pa.	
21		BALSON	WINIFRED.	21	-	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bridport	Mother. Bothenhampton, Mrs Winifred Balson. Bridport, Dorset.	N.Y.	Watertown.
22		LAGERGREN	[illegible]	36	-	M M	Butler	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Nils Lagergren, Handtwerkare-gatan 76. Father	N.Y.	New York.
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	-	F [illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Berne Sandberg, Umea, Sweden. Father.	N.Y.	New York.
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

56

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1922, 19

134

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (alien) or does he not own the ticket? If not, by whom was it purchased?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law.A.E.Lorentzen. Jamesville,Wake Co.Misc.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Bn	Brn	Tattoo on left arm.	Denmark	Hobro.
2	No	Husband	yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Adm.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Grays.
3	No	Father	no	no	-	-	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Grays.
4	No	Father	no	no	-	-	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Grays.
5	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law.Mr.S.E.Powell. 22.Savey St,Duquesne.Pa. Brother.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Faversham.
6	Yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Faversham.
7	Yes	Father	no	no	-	-	-do- -do- Uncle	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Faversham.
8	Yes	self	yes	Yes	1910 1922	Yes	Wife.Sarah West. 336.Wyota St.West Philadelphia. Pa.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fle.	Drk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
9	Yes	sister	yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law.Mr.A.Woods. 916.Nth 11th St,Philadelphia. Pa.	yes	1year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Grey	Scar on the forehead.	Scotland	Glasgow.
10	Yes	sister	yes	no	-	-	Brother. -do- -do-	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
11	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin.Mr.A.Rind. Clark Mills.Utica.N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Aub.	Blue	Round mark right arm.	England	Heckmond mike.
12	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister.Mrs.Smith. 1304.Jefferson Ave.Buffalo.NY	Yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Gry.	Brn	None	England	M.Shields.
13	No	Father	yes	no	-	-	Brother.Herbert.J.Richmond, Box.East End Maple St.Bellingham.	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Hzl	None	England	Bristol.
14	No	self	yes	no	-	-	Relative.Uncle.M.Dvoretz. 129.5th Main St,Freeport.N.J.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk.	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
15	No	self	yes	no	----------		Aunt, Mrs. Thomas, 9919 Gibson, Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	None	Wales	Tongwynlais
16	No	Wife	yes	yes	1921	New York	Wife, Mrs. M.J.Fersht, 573 Elton Street, New York City.	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brn	brown	None	England	London
17	No	self	yes	no	----------		Friend, Mr. George Dyer 1529 Hiram St.Youngtown.O.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	blue	None	England	Yorkley
18	No	self	yes	no	----------		Friend, -do- -do-	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Frsh	Brn	brown	None	England	Bridgewater
19	No	self	yes	no	----------		Friend -do- -do-	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Brn	brown	None	England	Yorkley
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Pa.	Mrs Hadgedorn. 6245 Franktown Roscoe. Sister,Ave. Pittsburgh.Pa.	Yes	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fr	Dk	Bl.	Contracture right little finger None	England.	Co.Durham
21	No	Self	yes	No	----------		Uncle. John [illegible],1909 Columbia St.Watertown,N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	-	-	Mole on right cheek.	England	Bridport
22	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	1910/22 July 12	N.York	Friend. Carlbenson, 18 Beckman Place,New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910/22 July 12	N.Yk.	-do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	blue	None	Sweden	Umea
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.O. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W R O Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 135 , 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Seipp	Louisa	22	2	F	S	137683 Hughes.	By marriage.	1465 East 50th St. Chicago. Ill.
2	Smith	John	73	-	M	M	216679 Hughes.	Superior Court. Buffalo. N.Y. 16. Oct. 1891.	1304. Jefferson Ave, Buffalo. N. Y.
3	Smith	Clara	73	-	F	M	-do-	By marriage	-do- -do-
4	Getzler	Monica Valeria	22		F	M		U.S.Passport No. 5824.	Husband Theodore B.Getzler, 868 E. 163 rd St. New York City.
5	Matthews	Francis	56		M	M	189116 Hughes.	Southern District Court, 15th November 1921. New York.	9 west View Str., Boston, Mass.
6	Matthews	Elisabeth	40		F	M	-do-	Same as above.	Same as above.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6)

12/31/22 - 11 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd December, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 136

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Popowczak	Wasyl	41		m		PP. Warsaw. 2114. Gibson. 19/1/22 Born in Pittsburgh Pa. Sept. 19th 1901		father: Wasyl Popowczak Box 746 Beuld Jll.
2	Kluck	Josef	31		m			Jackson Country Jackson, Mich. Naturalized. 1st 2.1920. Circuit Court	Jackson Mich. home-address: 209 Yoy Ave
3	DWORKIN	ANNA	46		F	N	Passport U.S.A. at Riga No: 22. 6th Dec. 1922.	No. 870170. U.S. Nat. Cert. Declaration 6-12-16	Husband. ILLIK DWORKIN. 2509 E. 59th street. Cleveland. Ohio
4	JUNL	CHRISTIAN	36		M	M	Passport No: 219501. 18th Sept. 1922. Washington		Station 24 & 8th Ave, Omaha. Nebr.
5	DE POOTER	PIETER	33		M	M	PP. 149018. Colby.	22nd May. 1914. St. Charles Visa W8 149018. Visa N. 149019.	Parents. August Platel Westmain str. 8 St. Charles ILL
6	DE POOTER	RULENCE	25		F	M	PP. 149019. Colby.	as above	as above
7	POTEAU	BLANCHE	34		F	M	PP. 101076. Colby	Good Friday. 1918. Rhode Island 1300384. Volume 3 N. 520 pass 1 1076	Husband. HENRI POTEAU. 175 Ave Gaulin Woonsocket. RI
8	POTEAU	PAULINE	15		F	S		as above	as above
9	POTEAU	PALMYRE	12		F	S	PP. 101076. Colby.	as above	as above
10	DOBBELAERE	HENRI	36		M	M	PP. 82774. Hughes.	1919 Rock Island Ill. Passport N. 82774.	1337 E 13th St. M.Moline. Ill. wife. Mrs. Lobbelaere,
11	OSTMAN	JOHN	36		M	M	PP. 231587. Hughes.	Naturalized S.D.C. - Superior Court 1915	12 Lafayette St. Jamaica. L.I. N.Y.
12							#1, 1 Card 2-1-2-3 By 1, 3, Wall Keys Sept 12/21/22 - 11 Pm No. 3 Book		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S 23 DEC 1922 sailing from BERENGARIA, Herbour, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 DEC 1922, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	M	111224 Hughes.	22/6/1916 New-York	New-York City 80 Sheriff street
2	[illegible]	Rose Wife	37		F	M	157411 Hughes.	-do-	-do-
3	[illegible]	Amelia	8		F	S	131172 Hughes.	New-York City, 1922	New-York City 502 E.79th street
4	Lurocany	Zoltan	2		M	S	New-York City 1920 131172 Hughes.		-do-
5	Roth	George	35		M	M	112481 Hughes	1921 IX 28th Welsh. W.Va.	W.Va. Cary Box 156
6	Roth	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-
7	Roth	[illegible]	13		F	S	[illegible] 1908		[illegible] Steve Tompa 1254 Mass. Boston Ma.
8	Soldberg	Feige	50		F	M	Warsaw. 2267.Gibson.	15th November 1921 Cleveland Ohio	5808 Diemond str. Cleveland Ohio
9	Soldberg	Hermschel Son	8		M	S	Aff' Thos calgnstp made -do- Dec 14/1912 -	Supreme Court Of Chemung Co. Ny -do-	-do-
10	Nemet	[illegible]	35		[illegible]		[illegible]	Bellevi Ohio 16th Sept 1922	Sumerwood Ohio Box 73
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M	S	[illegible]	-do-	-do-
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F	S	[illegible]	-do-	-do-
13	Kolman	Willi	9		M	S	New-York 1.12 April 1913	-do-	New-York City 2064 92nd street
14	Cohen	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] September 1922	[illegible]
15	Litimsky	Tema	37		F	M	Riga. 10. Coleman.	New-York 26/II/22	Husband 32nd St. Mark's Place
16	Francoskovich	Paul	45		M	M	62929. Colby.	Washington 7th July 1920	Joliet Ill. North Chicago str.1108
17	Triller	Niko	31		M	M	120426.Hughes.	Pennsulvania 1921	Box 121 Library Pa.
18	Stokan	Matt Wife 11.27	29		M	M	PF.196365 Hughes.	Pittsburgh 5/12/1921	400 Holland ave. Rankin.Pa.
19	Stokan	Ana	19		F	M	[illegible]	by marriage 11th April 1922	-do-
20	Marres	Pethe	26		M	S	129194. Hughes.	Hibbing Minn. 1 th June 191	Hibbing Minneapolis
21	Jelinek	Mary	26		F	M	210275.Hughes.	by marriage 1919 Hopkins Minn.	Box 385 Hopkins Minn.
22	Jelinek	Evelin date	3		F	S	Hopkins Minn. 1919 -do-		-do-
23	Shemelson	Frank	27		M	M	111539. Hughes.	Chicago 20/6/1916	Chicago Ill. 3059 W.36th street
24	Haranczoso	Erzebet	16		F	S	Adima Ohio 5th October 1906 231000.Hughes.		Father Joe Haranczoso Adima Ohio
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Jarosh	Julius	28		M	M	Riga. 28. Coleman.	New York County Minn. July 31st 1919	1821 16th ave. South Minneapolis Minn
27	Jarosh	Mary Wife	22		F	M	-do-	-do-	-do-
28	Weitzmann	Max	27		M	S	61281 Hughes.	Supreme Court of New-York 1919	46 Stuyvesant. str. New-York City
29	Sperling	Jacob	43		M	M	204814 Hughes.	New-York 8th XIII. 1922	103 Mangin str. New-York City
30	Sperling	Perl date	13		F	S	-do-	child of American Citizen born in Poland	-do-

Line 6 Anna Roth, and Line 19 Ana Stokan, transferred to C19/30 and C 19/27. Not U.S.Citizens. Ef-5,8,9,13,18 Mtg Sup 12/31/22-

Line 14 Chana Cohen did not embark. Line 7, Jolan Tompa, and Lines 10/12 Juliana, Joseph , and Elisabeth Nemet transferred to Alien sheet C5/6. Not U.S.Citizens. Line number 25. Deletion made at Cherbourg. Unable to decipher names. Passenger not on board. 11 Am

22

8/9/23 Jamison 1/24/1923

PURSER.

#1211 59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 138

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from Cherbourg, 23 DEC [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 DEC 1922, 19

No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sperling	Rymka	9		F	S	204814. Hughes.	child of American Citizen born in Poland	103 Mangin str. New-York City
2	Mican	Jan	19		M	S	Philadelphia 1903 13rdseptember	PP.227809.Hughes.	408 N. Percy str. Philadelphia
3	Mican	Michal	18		M	S	Philadelphia 20th 1904 December	-do-	-do-
4	Capelli	Ermenegildo	60		M	M	230579. Hughes.	22nd V.1890 Tennessee Newcomb	Box 36 Tenessee Newcomb
5	Goldberg	Fannie	27		F	M	124256. Hughes.	Brooklyn New-York March 1920	Husband 159 South 2nd str.Brooklyn
6	Lubowitz	Marie	36		F	M	197738. Hughes.	New-York March 1920	Husband 1[illegible] Avenue B[illegible] N.York
7	Racimord	Marja	43		F	M	PP.Warsaw.2239. Gibson.	New-York 13rd May 1922	New-York 130 Columbia street
8	~~Racimord~~	~~Citla~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Child of American Citizens born in Poland~~	~~-do-~~
9	~~Racimord~~	~~Joseph~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~
10	~~Racimord~~	Moszkof	8		M	S	PP.Warsaw.2239.Gibson.	-do-	130 Columbia St.New York.
11	Seir	Alois	51		M	S	PP.S.F.Series. 1758.Hughes.	23rd July 1921 San Francisco Cal.	848 Kearmy str.San Francisco
12	Girardi	Francesco	37		M	M	PP.73014.Hughes.	Indiana Pa.4th December 1918	258 Box Curtesville Pa.
13	Girardi	Maria	32		F	M	-do-	-do-	-do-
14	Girardi	Lina	11		F	S	-do-	-do-	-do-
15	Girardi	Emma	5		F	S	-do-	-do-	-do-
16	Girardi	Ines	9		F	S	-do-	-do-	-do-
17	Vichabazoun	Veronika	28		F	M	PP.Paris 1689.	PP 1689 Paris	Husb. Dikran 2201 South Norwood str.Philadelphia
18	Petenzi	John	34		M	S	PP.Rome. 2936.	Camp Greenleaf 17th June 1918	Box 326 Bentlejville Pa.
19	Nicolazzi	Joseph	31		M	M	197737 Hughes.	Chicago 21th June 1922	114 47 Michigan ave.Chicago Ill.
20	Nicolazzi	Edith	22		F	M	-do-	-do-	-do-
21	[illegible]								
22	Salomon	Maria	47		M	M	Bucharest 267. Mariner	22nd.VII. 1922. Youngstown Ohio.	3310 Wilson ave. Youngstown
23	Gino	Balli	33		M	M	227111 Hughes.	Emensburg Pen. January 1919	Mrs.Coleman Colpert Pen.
24	rinaldo	Borsi	42		M	M	197307. Hughes.	Wyomarg Pen. March 6th 19116	-do-
25	Kellar	Frederick,Joseph	33		M	S	Columbus Ohio.11thMay 1889. 215841 Hughes.	Ef 7,10 -W-K-Ohio 14/2/22 Ef 17-	Oakley ave.Columbus Ohio.

Numbers 8 & 9 Gitla & Joseph Racimord, transferred to C19.28/29. Not U.S.Citizens.

Number 21. Deletion made at Cherbourg. Unable to decipher names. Passenger not on board.

S Reyner PURSER.

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 139

S.S. BERENGARIA Cunard arrived January 2, 1923. 19 M. from Jan Juneau
Mar. Hoff
Lt. E. Gruchow
Mar. Donnelly

Detn. No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	TRIALS. Detained.	Bonded.
42f	1	SCHAPIRO Sarah	2d Cab	13	1/6 6	LPC. Assisted.	JR. MONTGOMERY						1/4/23	29	KS	10a							4	6
19m		Maftoly																						
17f		Pesja																						
16m		Abram																						
12m		Morduch																						
8m		Joseph																						
20f	2	TEPSIC Jelena	" "	11	5 1	LPC. Illit. Asstd.	"						1/5	82	EC	9a							3	3
7m	3	CHYATT Morris	" "A	7	20/21 2	Under 16 yrs.	FELSTYNIA	1/3	98	KJ							Landed 1/2/23 - 11 AM.						20	1921
9m		Semy	" "			1 to hosp 1/2/23 - 11 AM. 2 to hosp 1/1/26 - 6 PM. Both ret. 1/17/23 - 1 PM.																				
42f	4	GERSTEN Ruchla	" "	6	25 1	LPC. Cannot read. Med hold.	"						1/3	117	EC	30a							1	2
50f	5	TUBIAS Rywka	" "	9	17 1	LPC. Hold med.	FERRO	1/3	197	EC							Landed 3/15/23 - 12.30 p.m.						Jan 1930	30 4
21m	6	HEPPE Doug. P.	" "	7	24 1	Excess quota.	FELSTYNIA	1/	120								Landed 1/2/23 - 2.30 PM.						1	2 1 4
38f	7	RUDSCHEWSKI Gutla	" "	7	1	Excess quota. Ret. 1/12/23 1 PM.	"	1/3	86	KS			1/3	85	28, 1a									3	8 8 4
30m	8	FUTERNICK Srul	" "	6	14/17 6	LPC.	"						1/4/23	35	HM	2								6
45f		wf Leia																						
16f		ch Rifka																						
16m		David																						
12f		Chaika																						
8m		Welwel																						
42f	9	PISIK Sophia	" "	9	6-7 2	LPC.	FERRO						1/3/23	27	HM	12a								2
8f		dtr Mina																						
50f	10	SUCHAROVICI Ita	" "	10	1-3 3	LPC.	"	1/2	185	EC			1/4	172	KS	11a							6	6 6
11f		ch Mathilda																						
7m		" Moishe																						
29f	11	ROZENCWAJG Jewa	" "	9	14-16 3	LPC.	"	1/4	143	KS			1/5	176	KS	22a								8 9
6m		ch David																						
2f		" Lisa																						
20m	12	BRAND Hermann	" "	14	4 1	CL.	ZAHAJSIY	1/2	23	HM			1/25	18	KS		Landed 2/8/23 - 11 a.m.						Jan 1930	30
23m	13	BRAND Joseph	" "	14	5 1	CL.	"	1/2	20	HM			1/25	18	KS		Landed 2/8/23 - 11 a.m.						Jan 1930	30
26f	14	HERGER Frans	" "	14	8 1	CL.	"	1/2	121	HM			1/25	18	KS		Landed 2/8/23 11 a.m.						Jan 1930	30

E.D. 1/3/23 10 a.m.

E.D. 1/3/23 10 a.m.

E.D. 1-2-23 11 a.m.

BERENGARIA 1/2/23

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 140[illegible]

S. S. BERENGARIA CUnard arrived January 2. 1923. , 19 , M, from

#	Index No.	NAME		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Place.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Place.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Place.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS.		
24m	15	JACKSON	Harry M. 2d Cab	7	23	1	Excess Quota.	1000	FELSTYNER	1/2 8 LB										Landed 1/2/23- 2.45 PM.								
							EJ 1-2-23 10.00 a.m.																					
24m	16	ZIMMERMANN	Wilhelm " "	14	16	1	C.L.	1000	ZAHAJSKY	1/2 133 Gr 45 18 B										Landed 1/2/23 11.00 a.m.								
24m	17	FRYM	Zalman	C8		3	LPC SEC 18 UN 16	1100	FLANNER							1/2 43 N 27												
19m			Lajba																									
15f			Nywka																									
13m	18	MILSTEIN	Mendel	C5	1	1	LPC UN 16 UNACC	1105	FISCH	1/2 127 B										Landed 1/17/23- 3.45 PM								
15m	19	RYSZPAN	Szloma	C6	16	1	UN 16	1100	ROOT							1/3 98 K 110 Cc												
3df	20	SEKETA	ANA	C12	1	1	LPC ILLT	1100	LIPSKI							1/6 5 LB 14												
35 54m	21	PECE	Guiseppe	C12	26/27	2	LPC QE	1100	"	1/2 105 Jl										Landed 1/20/23- 2.15								
31 8df			Peirina																									
30m	22	HLADKY	Michal	C10	15/16	2	LPC UN 16	1100	BURKE							1/3 116 Gr. 30												
10m			Josef																									
20m	23	RUBESSA	Giuseppe	C19	1	1	LPC QE	1045	BURKE	1/2 66 Jl m										✓			1/5/23	Berengaria	38292	B		
58m	24	WISENBERG	Lipa	3	13	1	LPC PH DEF	1100	RITTENBU							1/3 123 KJ 11 30												
14m	25	GUTMAN	Ruven	C1	7	1	LPC UN 16	1120	SMITH							1/2/23 38 NJ 145												
55f	26	SUCHOCWZYCKA	Perla	C6	27/30	4	LPC ILLT	1100	ROOT							1/3 35 MB 945												
21f			Gitel																									
13m			Marjino																									
7f			Mary																									
30f	27	HLAIC	Ana	C12	10	1	LPC ILLT	1100	LIPSKI							1/6 115 EC 12												
32m	28	TABOCINIK	Jankel	C2	24/26	3	LPC ASST	1115	"							1/3 14 EC 10 30												
26f			Mire																									
6mosf			Dina																									
38f	29	SEMERICHIN	Brama	10	7/8	2	LPC	1115	BURKE							1/6 1 Lon 15												
3m			Isak																									
27m	30	OSSIPOWICZ	Abraham	C1	16	1	LPC	1120	SMITH							1/3 90 ZB 14 30												
30m	31	GUZIVICIUS	Ramoldas	D19	3/4	2	LPC QE	1125	BURKE							1/2/23 98 LB 15												
28f			Maryous																									
52m	32	BOTYANSKY	Andrew	C17	3/5	3	SEC 18 UN 16	1120	TUFAROLO							1/2 12 Lon 30												
41f			Zsofia																									
4m		GOROY	Imre																									

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 141

S. S. BERENGARIA CUNARD arrived 1/2/23, 19, M., from

C	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28f	33	CSANGEIS Carolin	C18	14/16	3	LPC UN 16 SEC 18	1120 FLANNERY							1/4	76	EC	11:45							✓	6	6
12m		Louis																								4
17m		Julius																								4
29m	34	NEJMAN Guszon	C4	28/30	3	LPC	1130 PIAGGIO							1/6	54	Cm	9:20							✓	1	1
28f		Chava																								4
2m		Leive																								4
21f	35	SCHWARZTUCH Jochi	C14	21/22	2	LPC	1125 PIAGGIO	1/2	Wire									Landed 1/3/23 - 11 A.M.						✓	2	2
1f		GOLOB Yudes																								4
23f	36	SLADOVIC Ana	C13	6	1	LPC ASST	1125 RITTER							1/6	9	LK	2							✓	4	4
54f	37	TYSZKO JUST Paulina	3	23/24	2	LPC ILLT	1140 "	1/8	107	QS				1/2	50	EC	11:45							✓	1	1
13m		Stefan																								2
36f	38	TYLIN Mindla	C7	28/30	3	LPC UN 16	1135 TUFAROLO							1/3	54	MG	10:2							✓	3	3
17m		Kalman																								4
12m		Srol Jechak																								4
18f	39	LERMAN Tobe	C6	6	1	LPC	1130 ROOT							1/3	117	KS	12:45							✓	1	1
48f	40	KRAJNY Anna	C10	26	1	LPC PH DEF ILLT	1135 BURKE							1/6	37	KS	9:45							✓	4	4
15f	41	GUN Scheindla	C2	15	1	LPC UN 16	1145 LIPSKI							1/3	192	EC	9:20							✓	1	1
22m	42	MARGULE David	9	28	1	LPC	1140 WATSON							1/4	113	MG	9:20							✓	2	2
25f	43	BAS Golda	C14	12/13	2	LPC	1155 PIAGGIO							1/6	112	Gu	11:45							✓	8	10
3f		Roza																								4
22f	44	PERNACZIENE Ona	9	9-10	2	LPC [illegible] NEG QUOTA	2:10 WATSON							1/1	38	Lor	3:20									3
6f		" Bronislava																								4
61f	45	IGER, Carel	C4	1/6	7	PH LPC	1145 AM PIAGGIO							1/2	65	KB	3:20							✓	7	7
19f		" Gitel (daughter)																								4
33m		" Srul son																								4
21f		" Chana wife																								4
8f		" Malka ch																								4
4m		" Noische																								1
3f		" Golda																								4
42f	46	STAUB Margareta	C12	3	1	LPC ILLIT	" " LIPSKE							1/4	91	MG	10:2							✓	1	1

s/s BERENGARIA CUNARD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. BERENGARIA Cunard arrived 1/2/23, 19, M., from 142

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Lunch.	Supper.
19m	47	KONOVALOF Chaim	C2	30	1	LPC	1245	LIPSKE	1/3	31	EC				1/4	157	KS	1/4	130	Lo	330						2	2	2
54m	48	ZLATKIN Levik	6	5-3-7	3	PH DEF LPC	12	ROOT										1/6	38	Cm	943						12	12	12
48f		" Chaie																											
68f		" Reize																											
50f	49	FARBER Leja	C3	1-5	5	LPC	1150 AM	RITTENBERG										1/3	189	EC	935						5	5	5
20f		" Malka																											
14f		" Schmindel																											
12m		" Josep																											
9m		" Ruful																											
51f	50	ULLN Etla	C	2	5-6-7	3	LPC ILLIT PH DEF " "	LIPSKE										1/6	34	Jf	1030						12	12	12
16f		" Chasia																											
15f		" Zisla																											
	51	LEWIN Mary	C2	16-17-18	3	LPC " " "	1245	"										1/6	45	Jf	10						2	9	12
37m		" Jacob																											
20m		" Boris																											
21f	52	DREKINE Rebecca	C2	10-11-12	3	LPC PH DEF	"	"										4/6	56	CA	930						10	9	12
33m		" Alter																											
56f		" Frima																											
48f	53	LOIFER Drejse	C	8 7/8	2	LPC P D	"	FLANNERY										1/3	81	KS	930						2	2	
16f		" Gita																											
24m	54	MARKMAN Mordche	9	16/18	3	LPC	"	WATSON	1/5	Wimx					1/10	111	KS	945	2m								24	24	24
20f		" Ruchel																											
8/12 m		" Elie																											
55m	55	RANZER Chaim	C8	16/17	2	ILL LPC PD	"	FLANNERY	1/	9x	30											1/15	1m	1/13	3	Berengaria	56	56	56
45f		" Golda																											
50f	56	KLEJMAN Reisla	C6	1-2-3	3	PH DEF LPC	1 PM	ROOT										1/3	44	Jf	10m						9	6	9
11f		" Etla																											
8f		" Brucha																											
60f	57	LITYNSKA Brucha	2	22	1	LPC ILLIT PH DEF	" "	LIPSKE										1/6	57	Jf	1025						4	3	
34f	58	TOMPA Jolan	C5	5	1	LPC UN 16	123C	FISCH										1/4	46	EC	730						2	1	2

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 143

S. S. BERENGARIA CUNARD arrived 1/2/23 , 19 , M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
68m	59	BRUTOYSKY Karol	C9	28	1	LPC PH DEF	1152 AM	JAYSON						1/3	190	Cm	11²⁰							✓	1	1	4
20f	60	GRACZYK Zofia	3	20	1	LPC ASST	1240	LITTENBERG						1/3	44	Bx	12⁵⁵							✓	1	1	4
61f	61	ANDERSON Sarah	1	12	1	LPC PH DEF	1235	SMITH						1/c	37	M	10⁰⁰							✓	4	3	4
58m	62	SZMURMAN Hersz	B	8/6	1	" " " Ill	"	Flannery						1/3	17	K.I	10⁰⁰							✓	1	1	4
14f	63	KOVACS Katerina	C	18/8	1	" UN 16	"	"						1/6	17	Bx	2⁵⁵							✓	4	4	4
25f	64	SALTZMAN Sure	C	6	11-12-13 3	PH DEF LPC	1 PM	ROOT						1/3	121	Bx	3³⁰							✓	3	3	4
4f		" Ester												—													4
1f		" Taube												—													4
24f	65	MISZAK Julie	C17	7-10.4		UN 16 SEC 18	1245 "	TUFARLO						1/3	31	Lv	11⁰⁰							✓	4	4	4
24f		" Rose												—													4
19m		" John												—													4
13m		" Julius												—													4
29f	66	KLUTZ Chana	C	14 4/5	2	PH DEF LPC	" "	PLUCCIO						1/6	107	Bm	11⁵⁰							✓	8	6	4
29f		" Chaia												—													4
45f	67	YOFFEE Zira	6	25-27	5	LPC	1 PM	ROOT						1/c	101	Bm	12⁰⁰							✓	20	20	4
20f		" Enta												—													4
13m		" Aron												—													4
19f		" Chifra												—													4
17m		" Mallie												—													4
60m	68	BROCHIN Josef	C	3	22-26 5	LPC PH DEF ILLIT	" "	LITTENBERG						1/3	21	EC	11⁰⁰							✓	5	5	4
55f		" Ita Mina												—													4
21f		" Fema												—													4
19f		" Zipa												—													4
17f		" Riwka												—													4
36m	69	KAZAR Andrew	C	17	22-23 2	LPC	" "	TUFARLO						1/c	49	KS	9⁰⁰							✓	6	4	6
8m		" Andrew												—													4
28f	70	FISH Maria	C	16	7-8 2	LPC	" "	ROOT						1/3	115	Bx	2⁰⁰							✓	2	2	4
1f		" Magda												—										✓	2	2	4
62m	71	KIJEK Herszka	C7	25-28	2	PH DEF LPC	" "	TUFARLO						1/3	107	KS	10⁵⁰										4
60f		" Chana Rywka												—													4

BERENGARIA CUNARD

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. BERENGARIA CUNARD arrived 1/2,23 , 19 , M., , from 144

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31m	72	TOTH Filip	C9	3	1	LPC	115 PM	WATSON	1/8 94 Mc1						1/11 35 MS 102												
50f	73	DANIS Anna	4	26/27	2	ILLIT LPC	"	PIAGGIO							1/8 112 JS 102												
16f		" Julianna																									
14f	74	KITOWSKA HELENA	C	16	5	1 UN 16 LPC	"	ROOT							1/3 32 Dm 205												
21f	75	PETRUSKA Helena	C9	25	1	LPC PH DEF	"	WATSON							1/4 14 Cm 102												
12m	76	GISCHMAN Isaac	C	14	20	1 LPC UN 16	1245	PIAGGIO							1/4 133 JS 102												
65f	77	JADKOWSKA Adela	4	28/29	2	PH DEF LPC	1 PM	"							1/3 MCd 230												
17f		" Livkadia																									
60f	78	REOZOZYNSKA Maryanna	5	2	1	LPC PH DEF ILLIT	115 "	FISCH							1/3 45 Dm 102												
61m	79	HOCAZY Kazimierz	8	30	1	LPC PH DEF ILLIT	1 PM	RIMENBERG							1/6 79 MC91												
31f	80	GJELDUM Luca	C13	7-8	2	ILLIT	140 "	"							1/2 72 903												
9m		" Blaz																									
66f	81	KOSINSKA Katarzyna	3-14		1	ILLIT LPC PH DEF	" "	"							1/2 42 MS 102												
48m	82	UNGER Michael	9	29-30	2	LPC PH DEF	" "	WATSON							1/2 76 MS 302												
20m		GERGER KARL (son)																									
33f	83	MARAS Masa	C12	14-17	4	LPC ILLIT	" "	LIPSKE	1/3 140 Dc						1/5 137 Dc 320												
12m		" Nikola																									
9f		" Marya																									
7f		" Kata																									
60m	84	MARAS Ivan	C12	18-19-20	3	LPC ILLIT PH DEF	" "	"	1/3 140 Dc						1/5 137 Dc 320												
63f		" Marya																									
24f		" Antica																									
46f	85	FLEISH Rocha	6	18-24	6	LPC	3 PM	ROOT	1/3 124 Dg						1/6 141 Dc 315												
19f		" More																									
16f		" Hinde																									
15m		" Aisic																									
9f		" Cipa																									
12f		" Zalmen																									
14m	86	SZNAJDERMAN Szloma	C	6	20-22-23	3 LPC	" "	"							1/6 17 C 612												
9m		" Mosche																									
7f		" Gitle																									

BERENGARIA CUNARD

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—377

CRAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. BERENGARIA CUNARD arrived 1/2/23, 19, M., from 145

Index No.	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons	Names	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Detained.	Meals. Dining.	Meals. Supper.
52m 87	C9 5	1	SEBO Jan	ILLIT 408 PM	[illegible]TSON							1/4	56		9.30							✓	2	1
50f 88	C9	39	1	Konovaloff Clara	Rel 1/2/23. 11.30 a.m. AK LCC Rel. 1/4/23 10.30 P.M.	Burke	1/4	151	152	1/4	130	152	3.30								✓	2	1
56f 89	C9	38	1	Kenevaloff Gersh	Ch Def LPC LCC Rel. 1/5/23 1.30 P.M.	Jamieson				1/4	130	18	3.30									—		
64f 90	C9	3	1	Wayebeat Liza Zyfa	Ch Def LCC HC (Rel. 1/5/23 1.30 P.M.)	"				1/6	6	M	10.15								✓	1	1	
38f 91	C6	3	1	Szmajderman Mayer	AK	"				1/6	77	CM	12								✓	2	2	
12f				Laca																		—		
14f 92	C8	9	1	Bern Leaman Jetta	Rel. 1/5/23 1.30 P.M. " Ch Def LPC Rel. 1/6/23 1.30 P.M. "					1/6	61	M	9.15								✓	1	1	
56f 93	C6	9	1	Hagendorf Rywka	Ch Def LPC LCC Rel. 1/6/23 11 A.M.					1/6	60	CM	11								✓	1	1	
21m 94	6	19	1	Fleisch Leib	AK LCC Rel 1/6/23 11 A.M.	Burke				1/6	141		3.15								✓	1	—	
20m 95	C19	21	1	Danzig Ruben	AK 28	"	1/6	89		1/6	65	M			Landed 1/11/23 11 A.M.						✓	3	1	3
4c																								

Berengaria 1/2/23

STEAMER SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

N. Y. FORM 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

146

S.S. BERENGARIA - Cunard Lin arrived Dec. 2, 1922, 191, M., from Jan Tuolen

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	BREGLAN, Benea	11:00	1		1	To call	Bro. joseph 43. 129th Brooklyn nyc	Finch	1/2	4.40	—	1	—
✓ 2	SCHAPIRA, Rochel	11:00	C 19		2	" call	Bro. Samuel Ingram av Rockaway Beach nyc	Jamieson	1/3	1.05	1	2	1
✓ 3	KRIWIN, Gabel	11:00	C 19		1	" tel.	P.R. Brunswick Arms Hammond 525 Niffin st Phila. Pa	"	"	1.30	2	2	1
✓ 4	OSOWSKSKA, Anna	11:00	5 4		1	" call	Bro. Wladislaw — 23 adams st. newark n.j.	Johnson	1/3	1035	1	1	1
✓ 5	BILKOVA, Katerina	10:57	C9 8		1	" call	Bro. John. Bz — 416 67th st nyc	Bablert	1/2	345	—	1	—
✓ 6	DROZDOWSKY, David - 11 cab.	10:00	1324		1	" call	Bro. Hans — 4th Pl. Ave. Bklyn nyc	"	1/3	11	1	1	1
✓ 7	SCHMERTZMan, Samuel	11:15	C24		1	" tel.	P.R. Bronx Bro. [illegible]	Jamieson	1/3	3	1	2	—
✓ 8	ROTENBERG, Berta	11:15	C108/19	1	1	" call	Husband Alader R-332 695 st nyc	Finch	1/2	3	—	2	—
	(ch) Pela						"						
✓ 9	BAR, Bella	11:45	18 /7		2	To call	Uncle joseph schiff 2666 7th st nyc	Finch	1/2	4-	—	2	—
	(ch) Elisabeth						"						
✓ 10	GOLDI, Aidel	11:10	31 :		1	To call	Bro joseph. 657 Caldwell av Bronx nyc	Bablert	1/2	340	—	1	—
✓ 11	[illegible], Sure	11:15	31 2/3		2	" cal	Bro Sam p — 249 Belmont st nyc	Jamieson	1/2	340	—	2	—
	(sis) Lea						"						
✓ 12	JAGLIC, Aludar	11:15	318	1o/11	2	To call	Mother Marg f. 1159 1st av. nyc	Bablert	1/2	350	—	2	—
	(sis) Barbara												
✓ 13	SCHMIDT, Maria	11:21	9	37	1	To call	[illegible]	"	1/3	11.10	1	1	1
✓ 14	KENDEL, Hana	11:25	C1	17	1	" call	Bro in law Nettie M — 990 Bloomer Pl. Bronx nyc	Bablert	1/2	340	—	1	—
✓ 15	LANLIC, Zuzanna	11:17	39	9/	2	" call	Husband John — 80 maple st. Jersey City N.J.	Finch	1/2	4	—	2	—
	(ch) Maria						"						
✓ 16	GAYDA, Katarzyna	11:15	3	20	1	To tel.	P.R. Bro. Jan Wenanzyk 5197 N. Damen st Chicago Ill.	"	1/2	3.30	—	1	—
✓ 17	HOLIC, Andras	11:30	C12	2	1	" tel.	P.R. Bro. Emil [illegible]	"	1/3	3	—	1	2
✓ 18	LUCAS, Julia	11:30	10	9	1	" call	Mrs. Leo Hall 157 Home Av Jersey City N.J.	Johnson	1/2	330	—	1	—
✓ 19	KLUSS, Rosa	11:25	38	10	1	" call	Bro. Jos. [illegible]	"	1/3	1.05	1	1	1
✓ 20	JURKOWITZ, Izaak	11:30	C7	27	1	" call	Aff to wife Hilda 1895 Bergen st Brooklyn N.Y.	Johnson	1/2	4	—	1	—
✓ 21	BURSTEIN, Sholem	11:00	6	4	1	" cal or tel.	P.R. Bro. [illegible]	"	1/3	2	1	2	1
✓ 22	EKILL, Esther	11:30	C2	23	1	" tel.	P.R. Bro. Mrs Dora Cackerman 3509 Sam Bernard Av. Bronx nyc Cal.	Bablert	1/4	1.15	2	3	2
✓ 23	JONAS, Leibisch	11:30	C7	13	1	" call	Bro. Lebisch 902-5th st Brooklyn N.Y.	Johnson	1/3	11	1	1	1
✓ 24	VAGANEK, Maria	11:35	C9	24	1	" call	Husb Kendel V — 451 Laurence st. Perth Amboy N.J.	Bablert	1/2	350	—	1	—

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BERENGARIA- Cunard Line arrived Dec. 2, 1923, 191, M., from 147

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TITLE)		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	25	WUORINEN, Lempi	11:40	8	15	1	To call	bro Wm Kaspola 944-72½ st. Bklyn NY	Bldlet	1/2	345	✓	1	—
✓	26	KAZIN, Mencel	11:30	C2	21	1	" tel. $ or call	bro [illegible]	Farrell	1/3	11[15]	✓	1	1
✓	27	[illegible] Menia	12:35	C14	24	1	" call	Bro Isaac 13 Rutgers pl. NYC.	Johnson	1/2	345	✓	1	—
✓	28	TOKOR, Ilona	12:35	C17	11	1	" call	Father Alex 192 - 4th st. Passaic NJ	Schmidt	1/2	345	✓	1	—
✓	29	SZMULLER, Rachla	12:30	C14	23	1	" call	Father Abraham 62 Forsyth st NYC	Johnson	1/2	4	✓	1	—
✓	30	GAL, Alexander	11:58-	C17	25	1	" call	Uncle Joseph Weiss 456 - 58 st Bklyn NY.	Bldlet	1/3	11	✓	1	1
✓	31	BORANSKA, Anna	11:55	3	21	1	" tel. $	Aunt Marianna Sikowska 211 2 Florian st Hamtramck Mich Farrell		1/9	2	✓	1	1
✓	32	SCHLAFROCK, Maria	11:50	C4	8/12	5	" call	Uncle Pastore - 54 Fl. Fremont st. Bklyn NY	Schmidt	1/2	955	✓	5	—
		(ch) Chawa						"						
		" Lowe						"						
		" Sura						"						
		" Chuna						"						
✓	33	BAGNAR, Mary	11:55	C17	6	1	To tel. $	R.R. Father Geo. 9908 Cumberland av. Cleveland Ohio	Bldlet	1/2	3.	✓	1	—
✓	34	HENDRSMUK, David	11:55	C15	5	1	" tel. $	Uncle Harry Weiner 266 Stanton st. NYC	Farrell	1/3.	11	✓	1	1
✓	35	RACHMORD, Gitla [illegible]	11:30 [illegible]	C19 [illegible]	28/29 [illegible]	3 [illegible]	To call	Father Abraham 130 Columbus st NYC	Johnson	1/2	210	✓	3	—
		(ch) Moses						"						
		" Josef						"						
✓	36	KRUPIK, Szima	11:55	C1	10/11	2	To call	Bro Michal 79 Columbia st. NYC	Johnson	1/2	350	✓	2	—
		(ch) Leia						"						
✓	37	YERKO, Alexander	11:50	C17	24	1	To tel. $	RR Brakeman Jersey City Penna Depot Jersey City, NJ.	Bldlet	1/4	110	✓	1	1
✓	38	CHENDIKJ, Abesenja	11:50	5	25/28	4	" call	Husband 640 613 st. NYC.	Johnson	1/2	345	✓	4	—
		(ch) Marjia						"						
		" Hanie						"						
		" Pawlina						"						
✓	39	MILMAN, Frima	11:40	2	2	1	To tel. $	Uncle Isaac Jacob Jarsky 433 Prospect av. St Louis, Mo	Knott	1/2	3	✓	1	—
✓	40	KOSS, Karol	11:50	5	3	1	" tel. $	RR Wife Russia 1104 W. Marshfield av. Chicago Ill	"	1/3	3	✓	2	1
✓	41	PIMKARAINEN, Hilja	11:45	8	20	1	" call	Uncle Erik Ylikoski Short Hills, NY.	Bldlet	1/3	1230	✓	2	1
✓	42	MILMAN, Peysach	11:45	C2	3	1	" call	Bro. Harry - 184 Georgia av. Bklyn NY.	"	1/4	910	✓	1	1
	88	BERENGARIA- Cunard Line - 1/2/23												

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BERENGARIA Cunard Line arrived Jan. 2, 1923, 191, M., from 148

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	43 MESSINGER, Feige	11:50	-	25/28		4	To call	[illegible]	Lucet	1/3	9:30	4	4	4
	(ch) Blima													
	" Rivka													
	" Boruch													
✓	44 GOLDEN, Sura	11:45	C2	80		1	To call or tel. $	[illegible]	Dahlert	1/2	3	✓	1	—
✓	45 SATSIN, Jankiel	11:50	C1	15		1	" call	[illegible]	Dahlert	1/3	1245	✓	✓	✓
✓	46 SANDOR, Julia	11:50	-	-		1	" call	[illegible]	"	1/3	130	✓	✓	✓
✓	47 GOTTLIEB, Juliana	12:40	C17	16/17		2	" tel. $	[illegible]	Lucet	1/3	"	✓	2	2
	(ch) Piroska													
✓	48 PINTCHOUK? Malka	1:00	C5	4		1	To tel. $	[illegible]	Lucet	1/2	4	—	—	—
✓	49 Bridyl, Klemens	12:40	4	25		1	" tel. $	[illegible]	"	1/2	3	—	—	—
✓	50 PIFTINSKA, Leja	12:50	C3	27/30		4	" call	[illegible]	Dahlert	1/2	330	—	—	—
	(ch) Szmil													
	" Chana													
	" Ruchel													
✓	51 SANDLER, Sara	12:50	3	9		1	To call	[illegible]	Dahlert	1/2	340	—	—	—
✓	52 GRABOWIOZSKA, Dora	12:46	C14	19		1	" tel. $	[illegible]	"	1/	11	✓	2	2
✓	53 BREIER, Regina	12:55	C9	23		1	" call	[illegible]	Johnson	1/2	340	—	—	—
✓	54 REGITMAN, Chawa	1:0	C7	1		1	" call	[illegible]	Lucet	1/2	4	—	—	—
✓	55 KINES, Dora	1:00	C7	11		1	" call	[illegible]	Dahlert	1/2	330	—	—	—
✓	56 GLAZER, Glika	1:00	C1	12		1	" call	See I.O. # 72						
✓	57 KELMAN, Sara	1:00	C1	17		1	" call	[illegible]	Dahlert	1/2	355	—	—	—
✓	58 WEINSTEIN, Feiga	1:0	3	1		1	" call	[illegible]	Lucet	1/2	4	—		
✓	59 GOTLIEB, Liza	1:3	C7	9		1	" call	[illegible]	Johnson	1/5	1	✓	3	3
✓	60 NOVIK, Sheina	1:00	C1	6 1		1	" call	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/3	115	✓	—	✓
✓	61 SACH, Sara	1:0	6	2		1	" call	[illegible]	"	1/2	125	✓	✓	✓
✓	62 DUKOM, Sachna	1:0	C1	8		1	" call	[illegible]	Dahlert	1/3	1220	✓	1	
✓	63 POGODO, Chana Ita	1:20	C7	10		1	" call	[illegible]	Lucet	1/3	3	✓	1	
✓	64 MEROTI, Josefa	1:15	C17	2		1	" call	[illegible]	Johnson	1/4	1020	✓	✓	1

SS BERENGARI — Cunard Line - 1/2/23

N. Y. Sheet 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

149

S.S. BERENGARIA Cunard Line arrived Jan. 2, 1923, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 65	MAGRIDOKA, Chana 1:14	4	18		1	To tel. ‡	RR Aunt Rose Hamburger - 13 [illegible] ave Bklyn, [illegible]	[illegible]	1/4	110	✓	2	2
✓ 66	OSOLZOR, Anna 1:14	C17	18/21		4	" tel. ‡	Husb Bela c. Bridgeport Hospital Bridgeport, Conn	Lynch	1/3	1	✓	4	4
	(ch) Bela						"				—		
	" Anna						"						
	" Marya						"						
✓ 67	RAJIC, Franjka 1:30	C13	9		1	To tel. ‡	HR. Husband Box Lacich Saint Rose (Slatt) Canada	Johnson	1/3	2.20	✓	1	1
✓ 68	MINDOK, Juraj 1:43	C9	20		1	" tel. ‡	HR. Stepfather John Cleko Box 826 Bessemer, Mich	Lynch	1/3	3.40	✓	1	1
✓ 69	JUHAS, Alzbeta 2:15	C9	27		1	Too late to proceed	Bro-in-law Leopold Stephan Box 154 Shaffordville Conn	Lynch	1/3	9	✓	—	1
✓ 70	GURALNIK, Fesia 4:00	C14	16/17		2	To await ch. in hosp.	(1) Bro-in-law Lan Lechter 1333 St Lawrence st., Phila. Pa	Delehanty	1/12	1	✓	20	20
	(ch) Szywia						"						
✓ 71	WEINGARTEN, Dwoira 3:00	C 6	7/8		2	To call	Husband Bernhardt 1/8 Rhinelander St Phila	Lynch	1/2	4.20	—	—	—
	(ch) Gerson						"						
✓ 72	Glampos Glika 1:00	C 1	12		1	Call	Husband Benny 905 N. 3d St. Phila. Pa	Lynch	1/2	3.40	—		
73	Dzurj Maria 1/5/23 5.30	0 10 3 1/2			4	Return & leg. Rel. - 1/6/23 - 1.50				1/6	9.50	4	4
	" Michael												
	" Maria												
	" Anna												
✓ 74	Guralnik Szyma [illegible]				1	[illegible]		Ellert	1/12	1			

27
28
29
30

* See list of races on back hereof.

5000. 10/4577.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

76
30
105

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-31
+2 - Berengaria

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 4 - 1923 150

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To

PORT OF New York

2nd Jan, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Berengaria

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 721 — Number of seamen deserted (3)

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 713

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st December, 1922, consigned to Southam Son; is now lying at 54 Pier, and is expected to sail 2nd January, 1923, for Southampton

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
P. Mc Gilloway	26	English	Southampton	20/12/22
J. Hodgson	25	do	do	19/12/22
W. Harris	18	do	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Fraonilla	30	Italian	Southampton 12/9/18
P. Framontenti	25	"	" "
A. Di Benditto	30	"	" "
F. Rappi	25	"	" "
C. Mobiardi	27	"	" "
F. Bassity	35	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H Clayton	26	English			
* D McGuire	45	do			
* Distressed British Seaman signed in error					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W R D Irwin

Master.

[OVER.]

BERENGARIA

JAN 1 - 1922

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 151

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at N.Y., 12/31/22, 192, from the port of Southampton 12/23/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	IRVINE	W. R D	Master	23/12/22	London		54	M	English	British	5'11	174	
2	J[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		[illegible]	Do.	Welsh				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.			[illegible]	D.	[illegible]				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.			[illegible]	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	225	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Extra Asst Steward	Do.			[illegible]	Do.	✓				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.			[illegible]	Do.	✓				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Extra Asst Steward	Do.									
9								D.					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Purser				[illegible]	Do.	English				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Purser				31	[illegible]	✓				
12	Ward		Asst Purser				[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do		[illegible]	Do.	✓				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.		[illegible]	Do.	✓				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Do.	✓				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Do.	✓				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Surgeon					Do.					
20			Asst Surgeon					Do.	✓				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hospital Steward					Do.					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				✓				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baggage Master		[illegible]			Do	✓				
24	[illegible]		[illegible]					Do					
25	Hackett		Interpreter					D.					
26	[illegible]	Pott.	[illegible]					D.					
27	[illegible]		[illegible]					D					
28													
29					Do.			D.					
30			Printer		Do.								

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. H. Irwin Master, of the Bergaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Irwin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bunnygard, arriving at New York, , 192 , from the port of Southampton 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1			Painter	23/12/22					English				
2			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			
3	Little		Fireman	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.		Do.	5-9	153	
4	Knight	Y.		Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.		Do.	5-8	147	
5	Bird	Thomas		Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	NORWEGIAN	Do.	5-9	149	
6			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.		Do.			Do.
7			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
8			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
9			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.	5-7	154	
40 10			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.		150	Do.
11			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
12			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.		147	Do.
13			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.		154	Do.
14			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.		152	Do.
15			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
16			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
17			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
18			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
19			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
20			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
21			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
22			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
23			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
24			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
25			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
26			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
27			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
28			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
29			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/4572.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during h r present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel Kansangani *, arriving at* New York *,* *, 192 , from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2			do Wyatt	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.					
3			Fireman	Do.				Do.					
4			do	Do.				Do.					
5			do	Do.				Do.					
6			do Wyatt	Do.				Do.					Do.
7			do	Do.				Do.					Do.
8			Steward	Do.				Do.					
9			do					Do.					
10								Do.					
11								Do.					
12			Q.M.										
13			do										
14			do					Do					
15			do	Do.				Do.					
16			do	Do.	Do.			Do.					
17			do	Do.				Do.					
18			A.B.	Do.				Do.					
19			do	Do.				Do.					
20			do	Do.			23	Do.					
21			do	Do.				Do.					
22			do	Do.				Do.					
23			do	Do.				Do.					
24			do	Do.				Do.					
25			do	Do.				Do.					
26			do	Do.				Do.					
27			do	Do.				Do.					
28			do	Do.				Do.					
29			do	Do.									
30			do										

W. Brash, Asst.

U.S. OFFICE
11 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/4371.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel Bovic [illegible] *, arriving at* New York *, 192 , from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1 [illegible]		AB	23/12/22			29		English		5 7	165	
	2 White	[illegible]	do	Do.	Do.		24	do.		Do.	5 8	159	Do.
	3 [illegible]		do	Do.			44	do.		Do.	5 7	154	Do.
	4 [illegible]		do	Do.			[illegible]			Do.	[illegible]		Do.
	5 [illegible]		do	Do.			[illegible]			Do.	[illegible]		Do.
	6 [illegible]		do	Do.			[illegible]			Do.	[illegible]		
	7 [illegible]		do							Do.	[illegible]		
	8 [illegible] der		do							Do.	[illegible]		
	9 [illegible]		do	Do.						Do.	[illegible]		Do.
	10 [illegible]		do	Do.						Do.	[illegible]		Do.
	11 [illegible]		do							Do.	[illegible]		Do.
	12 [illegible]		do	Do.						Do.	[illegible]		Do.
	13 Pugh	[illegible]	do				40			Do.	5 9	160	Do.
	14 [illegible]		do	Do.	Do.		30			Do.	[illegible]		Do.
	15 [illegible]		do							Do.	[illegible]		
	16 [illegible]		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]			Do.	[illegible]		
	17 [illegible]		do	Do.	Do.		[illegible]				[illegible]		
	18 [illegible]		do	Do.	Do.		[illegible]				[illegible]		
	19 [illegible]		do	Do.	Do.		[illegible]				[illegible]		
	20 [illegible]		do	Do.	Do.		[illegible]				[illegible]		
	21 [illegible]		do	Do.	Do.		[illegible]				[illegible]		
	22 [illegible]		do	Do.	Do.		[illegible]				[illegible]		
	23 [illegible]		do				41			Do.	5 4	159	
	24 Bourne		do				[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		
	25 [illegible]		do				[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		
	26 [illegible]	Fred W.	do				42	Do.		Do.	5 9	160	Do.
	27 [illegible]		do				[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		Do.
	28 [illegible]		do				[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		Do.
	29 [illegible]		do				[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		Do.
	30 [illegible]		do				[illegible]	Do.			[illegible]		

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
22 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria *, arriving at* New York *, ... , 192 , from the port of* Southampton 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	AB	23/12/22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	✓	Do.	5·4	159	Do.
3			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	✓	Do.			Do.
4			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	✓	Do.			Do.
5			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		[illegible]	✓	Do.			Do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	OS.	Do.	Do.	Do.	16	Do.	✓	Do.	5·6	149	Do.
7			Deck Boy	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	✓	Do.			Do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do						✓			140	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do						✓	Do.			Do.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	do						✓				Do.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do				17		✓			145	Do.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	do				18		✓		5·4	163	Do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do						✓	Do.	5·6	151	Do.
14			[illegible]					Do.		Do.			
15								Do.		Do.			
16						Do.							
17						Do.							
18						Do.							
19						Do.							
20						Do.							
21						Do.							
22						Do.							Do.
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
22 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4371.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel Berengaria *, arriving at* New York *,* *, 192 , from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Chief Engineer	12/12/22				M		English			
2			Staff do do	Do.	Do				Do.		Do.		Do.
3			1st Asst 2nd Engr	Do.							Do.		Do.
4			2nd do do	Do.							Do.		Do.
5			3rd do do	Do.							Do.		Do.
6			1st Asst 2nd Engr	Do.							Do.		Do.
7			2nd do do	Do.							Do.		Do.
8			3rd do do										
9			1st Asst 3rd Engr								Do.		Do.
10			2nd do do								Do.		Do.
11			3rd do do								Do.		Do.
12			1st Asst 3rd Engr								Do.		Do.
13			2nd do do								Do.		Do.
14			3rd do do								Do.		Do.
15			1st Asst 4th Engr										
16			2nd do do	Do.	Do.								Do.
17			3rd do do	Do.							Do.		Do.
18			1st Asst 4th Engr										
19			2nd do do										
20			3rd do do										
21			1st Asst 5th Engr										
22			2nd do do										
23			1st Asst 5th Engr								Do.		Do.
24			2nd do do										
25			1st Asst 6th Engr										
26			2nd do do										
27			1st Asst 6th Engr										
28			2nd do do										
29			1st Electrician										
30			do										

D. Kennedy Chief

OFFICE
22 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at New York, ..., 192, from the port of Southampton 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Lt Engine	23/12/22									
2			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do					Do
3			do	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	D.					D.
4			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		D.					D.
5			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		D.					D.
6			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		D.					D.
7			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		D.					D.
8			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		D.					D.
9				Do.									
10				Do.									
11				Do.									
12			2nd Engineer										
13			2nd do										
14			3rd do										
15			4th do					Do.					
16			5th do										
17			6th do										
18			7th do										
19			8th do										
20			Asst Baker										
21			2nd do										
22			3rd do										
23				Do.			21	Do.		Do.	5 10	160	Do.
24				Do.			22	Do.		Do.	5 7	150	Do.
25				Do.			33	Do.		Do.	5 8	160	Do.
26				Do.				Do.		Do.			Do.
27				Do.				Do.		Do.			
28				Do.				Do.		Do.			
29				Do.				Do.					
30													

M.M. OFFICE 22 DEC 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at New York, , 192 , from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Webster	Fred G.	Steward	23/12/22			34				5' 5"	147	
2	Rigby	A. A.	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.		Do.	5' 11"	160	Do.
3	Chief Steward	W. Frank	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.		Do.	5' 9"	160	Do.
4	Terry	R.	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.		Do.	5' 8"	147	Do.
5	Cohen	Israel	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.		Do.	5' 5"	147	Do.
6	[illegible]		Waiter	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
7			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
8	Hall	Fred	do					Do.	Irish		5' 7"	157	
9			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	English	Do.			Do.
10			Assistant	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
11			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
12			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
13			Storekeeper	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
14			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.					Do.
15			Quartermaster										
16			do					Do.		Do.			Do.
17			Steward					Do.		Do.			Do.
18			do					Do.					Do.
19			do				52						Do.
20			do										Do.
21			do				41						Do.
22	[illegible]		do										Do.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Belgian	Belgian			Do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	[illegible]	Russian			Do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.		Do.			Do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.		Do.	5' 4"	154	Do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.	5' 8"	160	Do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.	5' 7"	163	Do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	41				5' 8"		
30	Hall	[illegible]	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	49				5' 9"	160	

U.S. IM. OFFICE
22 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/1571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rumanian *, arriving at* New York *, 1* , *192* , *from the port of* Southampton 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1			Steward	23/12/22					English		5 7	15[illegible]	
2			do	Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			Do.
3			do	Do.	Do.			Do		Do			Do.
4			do	Do.	Do.			Do		Do			
5			do	Do.	Do.			Do.		Do			
6			do	Do.	Do.			Do		Do			
7			do	Do.	Do.			Do.		Do			
8			do										
9			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do		Do			
40 10			do	Do.	Do.								
11			do	Do.	Do.	Do							
12			do	Do.	Do.								
13			do	Do.	Do.								
14			Fireman	Do.									
15			do										
16			do					Do.		Do.			Do.
17			do					Do.		Do.			Do.
18			do					Do.		Do.			Do.
19			do					Do.		Do.			
50 20			do					Do.		Do.			
21			do					Do.		Do.			
22			do					Do.		Do.			
23			do										Do.
24			do										
25			do										
26			do										
27			do										
28			do										
29			do										
60 30			do										

H. Edwards Master

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
22 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/6571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel Lusitania *, arriving at* New York *, , 192 , from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hourigo	Frank	Fireman	23/12/22			42		English		5 9	163	
2	Daniels	Bernard	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.		Do.	5 10	160	
3	Lyons	[illegible]	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.		Do.	5 9	159	Do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.		Do.	5 9	160	Do.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		Do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		Do.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		
8													
9			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		Do.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		Do.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		Do.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		Do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		Do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		Do.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		Do.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		Do.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		Do.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		Do.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		Do.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		Do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		Do.
22													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		Do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		Do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		Do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		Do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]		Do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40			[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		

M. Gilbert Asst.

11/20

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 50/4571.

[illegible] OFFICE
22 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel Rijndam *, arriving at* New York *, 192 , from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Steward	23/12/22					English				
2			Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
3			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
4			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
5			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
6			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
7			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
8			do.						"				
9			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
10			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	"	Do.			Do.
11			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
12			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	"	Do.			Do.
13			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	"	Do.			Do.
14			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
15			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
16			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
17			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	"	Do.			Do.
18			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
19			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
20			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
21			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
22			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
23			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
24			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
25			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
26			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	"	Do.			Do.
27			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
28			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
29			do.					Do.	"				
30			do.	Do.	Do.								

M. M. OFFICE
22 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

12. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria *, arriving at* New York *, 192 , from the port of* ~~Southampton~~ 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2			do	Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			Do.
3			do	Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			Do.
4			do	Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			Do.
5			Fireman	Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			Do.
6			do	Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			Do.
7			do	Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			Do.
8			do										
9			do										
10			do										
11			do										
12			do										
13			do										
14			✓										
15			✓						✓				
16			✓	Do.	Do.			Do.	✓	Do.			Do.
17				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			Do.
18				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			Do.
19				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			Do.
20				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			Do.
21				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			Do.
22				Do.				Do.		Do.			Do.
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
22 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel [illegible] *arriving at* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Green	Matthew	[illegible]	[illegible]			54	[illegible]			5-9½		
2			do	Do	Do			Do		Do			
3	Dominick	Chas	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		39	Do.		Do	5.10	176	
4	Lot	[illegible]	do	Do.	Do.		44	Do.	DUTCH	Do	5'6	160	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		42	Do.	English	Do	6'	197	
6	H. Tam	Homer	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		33	Do.			6'	154	
7	Dunham	John	do	Do.	Do.		25	Do			5-9	153	
8			do	Do.	Do								
9	Cooper	Robert	do	Do	Do		29	Do		Do	5'8	140	Do
10	Davis	Chas	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		39	Do.		Do	5'8	189	
11	Grant	Robert	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		30	Do.		Do.	5'9	120	
12			do	Do.	Do.			Do.			5'5	110	
13	Davies	Alfred	do	Do.	Do.		34	Do.		Do.	5'9	145	
14	Farrell	Joseph	do	Do	Do		33	Do		Do.	5'4	145	
15	McKenzie	John	do	Do	Do		36	Do		Do	6'	170	
16	Jones	Chas	do	Do.	Do.		24	Do.		Do.	5'6	150	
17	Moir	Francis	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		19	Do.			5'11	150	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		39	Do.			6'	154	
19	Thomas	Leonard	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		35	Do.			5'11	170	
20	Jeffcott	Joseph	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		21	Do.			5'11	145	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		45	Do.			5'10	156	
22	Mitchell	James	[illegible]				29	Do.		Do	5'8	150	
23	Griffin	Geo	[illegible]	Do	Do		41	Do.		Do	5'9"	186	
24	Bryan	Thomas	do	Do.	Do.			Do.		D			
25			do	Do.	Do.		42	Do.		Do	5'8	144	
26	Palmer	John	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		34	Do.		Do.	5'11	156	
27	Pull	Edward	do	Do.	Do.		32	Do.		Do.	5'8	154	
28	Beattie	Hugh	[illegible]				30	Do.		Do.	5'9	150	
29	Nesbitt	Henry	do				49			Do	5'9	160	
30	Nelson	John	[illegible]	[illegible]									

M. M. OFFICE 22 DEC 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , [illegible] , *192* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	32	[illegible]		[illegible]	5 9½	115	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do		Do	5 7	165	
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do		Do.		Do			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do.	Do	Do	26	Do.	✓	Do	5 9	140	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do	Do	30	Do.			5 8	152	Do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do	Do	38	Do.			5 9	140	Do.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do.	Do	Do	31	Do.			5 9	160	Do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do.			5 10	140	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do		Do	5 10	150	
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	19	Do.		Do	5 1	140	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do.		Do	5 9	130	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do.	Do	Do	22	Do.		Do	5 10	170	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do.	Do	Do	21	Do.		Do	5 6	128	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do	Do	52	Do.	✓	Do	5 9	149	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	40	Do		Do	5 9	145	
16													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do.		Do	5 10	140	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do.	Do	Do	37	Do		Do	5 8	140	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do	Do	42	Do		Do	5 7	160	
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do.	Do	Do	35	Do.		Do	5 4	145	
21								Do					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				36				5 3	120	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do				34	Do.			5 8	180	
24			do	Do.	Do	Do		Do.					
25			do	Do.	Do	Do		Do.					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do	Do	31	Do.		Do	5 6	120	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do.	Do	Do	21	Do.		Do	5 6	120	
28			do	Do.	Do	Do		Do					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Do	34				5 4	120	
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do		Do	35				5 8	154	

[illegible]

M. OFFICE
22 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 192 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Kean	George	Fireman		Southampton		28	M			5'5	120	
2	Bott	William	Trimmer	Do	Do		18	Do		Do	5'9	110	Do
3	Ferrucia	William	Fireman	Do.	Do.		25	Do.	Malta	Do	5'5	124	Do
4	———		do	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
5	Cogley	James	Trimmer	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.		Do.	5'9	190	Do
6	White	Charles	Fireman	Do.	Do.		30	Do.		Do	5'7	134	Do
7	Boyce	Harry	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.		Do	5'5	190	Do
8	Hayes	John	do	Do	Do.	Do.	23	Do.			5'5	160	
9	Fountain	Harry	do	Do	Do		33	Do.		Do	5'9	165	Do
70 10	Jordan	Chas	do	Do.	Do		41	Do.		Do	5'10	190	Do
11	Evans	Charles	do	Do.	Do.		34	Do.		Do.	5'11	140	Do
12	Stanfield	Ernest	do	Do	Do		40	Do.		Do	5'6	140	Do
13	Eden	William	do	Do	Do		40	Do.		Do	5'9	150	Do
14	Ellis	Charles	do	Do.	Do		44	Do.		Do.	5'7	189	Do
15	Lyle	Frank	do	Do	Do		44	Do.	American Portuguese		5'7	141	
16	———		do	Do.	Do			Do		Do.			Do.
17	———		do	Do.	Do			Do		Do.			Do
18	Jay	Edward	Fireman	Do.	Do.		25	Do	English	Do.	5'4	136	Do
19	Bowen	William	do	Do.	Do.		49	Do		Do.	5'8	169	Do
80 20	Jones	Tom	Trimmer	Do.	Do.		50	Do		Do.	5'11	180	Do
21	Hall	Charles	do	Do.	Do.		46	Do.			5'10	142	Do
22	Bentley	George	do	Do.	Do.		49				5'9	160	
23	———		do	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do
24	Scott	George	do	Do.	Do.		57	Do.		Do.	5'3	126	Do
25	Boston	Edward	do	Do.	Do.		35	Do		Do.	5'6	164	Do
26	Redmond	William	do	Do.	Do.		46	Do		Do.	5'9	170	Do
27	Cunningham	Albert	do	Do.	Do.		46	Do.	Scotch		5'11	190	Do
28	———		do	Do.	Do.			Do.					
29	———		do					Do.					
90 30	Carson	Frederick	do	Do	Do		42	Do	Eng	Do	5'5	150	Do

RECEIVED OFFICE
12 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4371.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192 , from the port of Southampton

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	91 1	[illegible]	William	✓ B [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9	150	[illegible]
	2	"		do	Do.	Do.	D		D.		D.			E
	3	Curtin	Walter	✓ do	Do.	Do.	D	45	D.		D.	5 9	135	E
	4			do	Do.	Do.	D		D.		D.			E
	5	Slade	Francis	✓ do	Do.	Do.	D	44	D.		D.	5 9	200	E.
	6	[illegible]	Arthur	✓ do	Do.	Do.	D	45	D.		D.	5 8	160	E.
	7	[illegible]	Sydney	✓ do	Do.	Do.	D	50	D.		D.	5 [illegible]	140	E.
	8			do	Do	Do	D		D		D			E.
	9			do					D.		D.			E.
	100 10	Cordery	Thomas	✓ do	Do	Do	D	48	D.		D.	5 9	150	E
	11			do	Do	Do	D		D.		D.			E
	12	Wright	Fredk	✓ do	Do	Do	D	49	D.		D.	5 10	165	E
	13	Neale	Arthur	✓ do	Do	Do	D	50	D.		D.	5 6	145	E
	14			do	Do	Do	D		D.		D.			E
	15			do	Do	Do	D		D.		D.			E
	16	Robinson	Edward	✓ do				50	D.		D.	5 10	185	E
	17			do	Do	Do	D		D.		D.			E
	18			do	Do	Do	D		D.		D.			E
	19	Cavell	Arthur	✓ do	Do	Do	D	50	D.		D.	5 8	150	E
	110 20	Cross	Albert	✓ do	Do	Do	D	44	D.		D.	5 2	112	E
	21	Hughes	[illegible]	✓ do				40	D.		D.	5 7	148	E
	22	Smith	Cecil	✓ do				42	D.		D.	5 4	112	E
	23			do	Do	Do	D							E
	24	Allen	Robert	✓ do	Do.	Do.	D	45	D.		D.	5 7	140	E
	25			do	Do.	Do.	D		D.		D.			E
	26	Wainwright	James	✓ do	Do.	Do.	D	56	D.		D.	5 4	140	E
	27			do	Do.	Do.	D		D.		D.			E
	28	Cuthbert	Fred	✓ do	Do.	Do.	D	35	D.		D.	5 6	145	E
	29			do	Do.	Do.	D		D.		D.			E
	120 30			do	Do.	Do.	D		D.		D.			E

Wireless Operator

M. M. OFFICE
22 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at New York, ..., 192 , from the port of Southampton 167

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	1	Howes	Edward	Leading Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	200	[illegible]
	2	Rowsell	David	Baker	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	✓		5'11"	160	[illegible]
	3	Allan	John	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Scotch	[illegible]	5'6"	145	[illegible]
	4			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		[illegible]			[illegible]
	5			Baker	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		[illegible]			[illegible]
	6	Cobham	Frank	Leading Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	English	Do.	5'6"	150	Do.
	7	MacDonald	Thomas	Cabin Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.		Do.	5'7"	145	Do.
	8	Brewer	Thomas	Pantry Steward	Do	Do	Do	21	Do		Do.	5'6"	160	Do.
	9	Thom Orman	Fred	Pantry Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	—	[illegible]	5'9"	146	Do.
130	10	Hampton	William	Chief Pantry Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.		Do.	5'6"	140	Do.
	11	Thomas	Albert	Pantry Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	—	Do.	5'4"	130	Do.
	12	Clough	Fred	Pantry Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.		Do.	5'7"	136	Do.
	13	Finscough	Edward	Pantry Attendant	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	—	Do.	5'8"	130	Do.
	14	Cain	Harold	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	—	Do.	5'9"	150	Do.
	15	Moran	Benjamin	do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do		Do.	5'9"	150	Do.
	16	MacGregor	Jordan	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	Do	N.Z.		5'8"	135	[illegible]
	17	Murphy	Owen	Pantry Glass washer	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	5'7"	140	[illegible]
	18	Hibbs	Henry	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	Do		Do.	5'7"	150	[illegible]
	19	Jacobs	David	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	32	Do.	—	Do.	5'8"	195	[illegible]
140	20	Tinsley	John	do	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	—	Do.	5'4"	136	[illegible]
	21	Trigg	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	24	Do.	—	Do.	5'6"	140	[illegible]
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	32	Do	—	Do.	5'7"	147	Do.
	23	Mercer	William	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	45	Do	—	Do.	5'7"	140	Do.
	24	Bailey	William	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	33	Do	—	Do.	5'7"	140	Do.
	25	Wakeford	Frank	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	32	Do	—	Do.	5'6"	145	Do.
	26	Fortune	James	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	49	Do.	Scotch	Do.	5'5½"	130	Do.
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	33	Do.	—	[illegible]	5'7"	130	Do.
	28	Allen	John	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	28	Do.	—	[illegible]	5'10"	140	Do.
	29	McTigue	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	31	Do.	Irish	Do.	5'10"	140	Do.
150	30	Hollyman	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	25	Do.	English	[illegible]	5'7"	175	Do.

E.I. Reg. 45146

M. E. Walsh, Purser.

M. M. OFFICE
14 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], , *192* , *from the port of* [illegible] 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
151 1	Peden	John					27				5' 8"	140	
2	McSween	John		Do.	Do.	Do.	52	Do.			5' 6"	143	
3	Easley	Frederick		Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.			5' 8"	140	
4	Peterson	Samuel		Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.			5' 9"	142	L
5	Campbell	John		Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.			5' 7"	140	L
6	Richardson	Charles		Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.			5' 8"	139	L
7	Hall	John		Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.			5' 10"	150	L
8	Jenkins	Charles		Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.			5' 6"	174	
9	Sinclair	William		Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.			5' 4"	140	
160 10	Houston	William		Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Scotch		5' 10"	192	E
11	Harper	George		Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	English		5' 4"	130	E
12	Nixon	George		Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.			5' 7"	134	I
13	Dawson	William		Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.			5' 5"	130	
14	White	James		Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.			5' 6"	145	
15	Wood	Albert		Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.			5' 8"	150	
16	Fowler	Reginald					36	Do.			5' 7"	145	L
17	Potter	Ernest					60	Do.			5' 7"	140	E
18	Dorman	Willie					47	Do.			5' 10"	170	E
19	Dodd	Frederick					32	Do.			5' 9"	150	
170 20	Stroud	Edward					48	Do.			5' 6"	135	
21	Linwell	Harold					43	Do.			5' 5"	152	
22	Jackson	Edward					38	Do.			5' 10"	132	
23	Frost	Richard					31	Do.			5' 6"	120	
24	Hall	Charles					45	Do.			5' 7"	140	E
25	Boyd	Robert		Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.			5' 7"	150	E
26	Bennington	Edward		Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.			5' 5"	130	E
27	Simmons	Charles		Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.			5' 10"	160	E
28	Harris	Edward		Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.			5' 4"	[illegible]	E
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
180 30	Elliott	Joseph		Do.	Do.	Do.	37 mo.				5' 11"	175	

D. Elliott, Insp't.

U. S. M. OFFICE
22 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/4371.

No. 18

ving such

168

(13)

cal marks or
culiarities

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], , 192 , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	[illegible]	John	Asst Steward	[illegible]			24				5'11"	150	
2	[illegible]	William	do	Do	Do.	Do	24				5'7"	150	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do.	Do	Do.	25	Do			5'4"	172	
4	Miguel	Leon	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	24				5'0"	135	
5	Hilliard	Robert	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do	Irish		5'3"	150	
6	[illegible]	Morgan	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do	Welsh		5'11"	140	
7	Hamilton	Charles	do	Do.	Do	Do	29	Do	Eng		5'6"	140	
8	[illegible]	Albert	do	Do.	Do.	Do	20	Do	—		5'10"	140	
9	Hart	Charles	do	Do	Do	Do	40		—		5'2"	140	
190	Bailey	Charles	do	Do.	Do.	Do	30		—		5'6"	140	
11	[illegible]	Frank	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do	Irish		5'4"	130	
12	[illegible]	John	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do	Engl.		5'5½"	126	
13	Longhurst	George	do	Do.	D.	D.	39	Do	—		5'8"	135	
14	Johnson	Harold	do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	—		5'7"	130	
15	Bryland	Frederick	do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	—		5'7"	140	
16	Herbert	Ubert	do				47		—		5'8"	192	
17	Bailey	[illegible]	do				30		Malvin Town		5'9"	146	
18			do										
19			do										
200			do										
21			do										
22			do										
23			do	Do.	Do.	Do.							
24			do										
25			do	Do.	Do.	Do.							
26			do	Do.	Do.	Do.							
27			do	Do.	Do.	Do.							
28			do	Do.	Do.	Do.							
29			do	Do	Do	Do							
210			do	Do	Do	Do							

U.S.M.M. OFFICE
22 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/4575.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
311 1	[illegible]		Fireman	[illegible]									
2	Gotland	Albert	Do	Do.							5'6	142	
3	Lamont	Tom	Do	Do.			34			D	5'6	147	Do
4	Sagar	Norman	Do	Do.			22	Do.		Do.	5'10	140	Do.
5	Hunt	Victor	Do	Do.			24			Do.	5'4	133	
6			Do	Do.						Do.			Do.
7	Holson	[illegible]	Do	Do.			27	Do		Do.	5'6	149	Do.
8			Do	Do				Do		Do			Do
9			Do	Do.									
320 10			Do	Do									
11			Do	Do									
12			Do	Do									
13			Asst Saloon Steward	Do									
14			Fireman										
15	Bartlett	Edwin	Do	Do			15	English	Resident		5'4	120	
16	Finlay	Reginald	Do				15				5'4	134	
17	Bartholomew	Leslie	Do				16				5'3	135	
18	Hall	Arthur	Do				15				5'6	120	
19	Leigh	Edmund	Do				15				5'6	122	
330 20	Neill	Harold	Do				16				4'9	117	
21	Haywood	Charles	Do				17				5'5"	112	
22	Biddlecombe	Frank	Do				15				5'6	120	
23	Greeson	Sydney	Do				17				5'8	135	
24	Robinson	Harold	Do				16				4'6	84	
25	Hutton	Alfred	Do				16				5'6	120	
26			Do										
27	Ballard	Murray	Do				15				5'0"	100	
28			Do										
29	Matthews	Reginald	Do				15				5'6	130	
340 30	Hosking	John	Fireman				15				5'1"	110	

M. OFFICE
22 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMP

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], ..., 192, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
341	Baker	George	Fireman	23 3 22			15				5'7"	125	
2			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			
3	Lewis	Edwin	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.		Do.	5'7"	160	
4	Hodgetts	Fred	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.		Do.	5'10"	195	
5	Judd	Thomas	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	51	Do.		Do.	5'10	140	
6	Palmer	Albert	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.		Do.	5'11"	160	
7	Marsh	Frank	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.		Do.	5'7"	140	
8	Williams	Walter	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.		Do.	5'3"	132	
9			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			
350	Jones	John	Trimmer	Do.	Do.	Do.	52	Do.		Do.	5'7"	142	
11	Roy	George	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.		Do.	5'9"	140	
12	Bell	Alan	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	Do.		Do.	5'9"	168	
13	Orenday	Alfred	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.		Do.	5'4"	154	
14	Lewis	Thomas	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.		Do.	5'8"	160	
15	Larsen	Frederick	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.		Do.	5'8"	150	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18										Do.			
19										Do.			
360										Do.			
21										Do.			
22										Do.			
23										Do.			
24				Do.	Do.	Do.							
25				Do.	Do.	Do.							
26				Do.	Do.	Do.							
27				Do.	Do.	Do.							
28				Do.	Do.	Do.							
29				Do.	Do.	Do.							
370													

M. M. OFFICE 22 DEC 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2				Do.	Do.			Do.					
3				Do.	Do.			Do.					
4			do	Do.	Do.		37	Do.					
5				Do.	Do.			Do.					
6				Do.	Do.			Do.					
7				Do.	Do.		23	Do.					
8				Do.	Do.			Do.					
9				Do.	Do.		26						
10				Do.	Do.		35						
11				Do.	Do.		25						
12				Do.	Do.								
13				Do.	Do.		33						
14				Do.			19						
15													
16				Do.	Do.								
17				Do.	Do.								
18				Do.	Do.		33						
19				Do.	Do.		34						
20				Do.	Do.								
21				Do.	Do.								
22				Do.	Do.								
23				Do.	Do.								
24				Do.	Do.								
25				Do.	Do.								
26				Do.	Do.								
27				Do.	Do.								
28				Do.	Do.								
29				Do.	Do.								
30				Do.	Do.								

Pl. 1 111

U.S.N.M. OFFICE
20 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/4571.

ect No. 22

having such

172

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities

E.

L.

D.

Er

D.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1													
	2				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	3			do	Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	4			do	Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	5			do	Do.				Do.		Do.			
	6			do	Do.				Do.		Do.			
	7			do	Do.				Do.		Do.			
	8			do	Do.				Do.		Do.			
	9			do					Do.					
40	10			do					Do.		Do.			
	11			do					Do.		Do.			
	12			do					Do.		Do.			
	13			do					Do.		Do.			
	14			do					Do.		Do.			
	15			do				22	Do.		Do.			
	16			do				33						
	17			do	Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	18			do	Do.	Do.		22	Do.		Do.			
	19			do	Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
50	20			do	Do.	Do.		34	Do.		Do.			
	21			do	Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	22			do	Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	23			do				40						
	24			do	Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	25			do	Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	26			do	Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	27			do	Do.	Do.		50	Do.		Do.			
	28			do	Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	29			do	Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
60	30			do	Do.	Do.								

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
22 DEC 1922
BOSTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/4571.

Sheet No. 23

having such 173

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities

b

L

D

D

b

L

D

E

D

I

I

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], *192* , *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]												
2	[redacted]			Do.	Do.		21						
3	[redacted]			Do.	Do.								
4	[redacted]	David		Do.	Do.		38						
5	[redacted]			Do.	Do.								
6	[redacted]			Do.	Do.								
7	[redacted]			Do.	Do.								
8	[redacted]			Do.									
9	[redacted]			Do.	Do.								
10	[redacted]			Do.	Do.								
11	[redacted]			Do.	Do.								
12	[redacted]			Do.	Do.								
13	[redacted]			Do.	Do.								
14	[redacted]			Do.	Do.								
15	[redacted]			Do.									
16	[redacted]												
17	[redacted]			Do.	Do.								
18	[redacted]			Do.	Do.								
19	[redacted]			Do.	Do.								
20	[redacted]			Do.	Do.								
21	[redacted]			Do.	Do.								
22	[redacted]			Do.	Do.								
23	[redacted]			Do.	Do.								
24	[redacted]			Do.	Do.								
25	[redacted]			Do.	Do.								
26	[redacted]			Do.	Do.								
27	[redacted]			Do.	Do.								
28	[redacted]			Do.	Do.								
29	[redacted]			Do.	Do.								
30	[redacted]			Do.	Do.								

M. M. OFFICE
22 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

Sheet No. 3

24

having such

174

(19)

Physical marks or peculiarities

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FFICE
EC1922
THAMPTON

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			✓								5.10	186	
2			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.	5.9	200	L.
3			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.
4			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.
5			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.
6			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.
7			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.
8			✓	Do.	Do.	D.	19	Do.		D.			L.
9			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.
10			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.
11			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.
12			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.
13			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.
14			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.
15			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.
16			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.
17			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.
18			✓	Do.	Do.	D.	30	Do.		D.			L.
19			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.
20			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.
21			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.
22			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.
23			✓	Do.	Do.	D.	52	Do.		D.	5.9	140	L.
24			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.
25			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.
26			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.
27			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.
28			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.
29			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.
30			✓	Do.	Do.	D.		Do.		D.			L.

DUTCH

OFFICE
22 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

50000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2	Ray	Charles	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.		D.	5' 10"	142	
3			✓	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		D.			
4			✓	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		D.			
5			✓	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		D.			
6	Thomas	William	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.		D.			
7			✓	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		D.			
8			✓	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		D.			
9			✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.		D.	5' 10"	161	
40 10			✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.		D.	5' 8"	140	
11			✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.		D.	5' 4"	140	
12			✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.		D.	5' 11"		
13				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		D.			
14	Brashear	Archibald	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.		D.	5' 10"	138	
15				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		D.			
16				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		D.			
17				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		D.			
18				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		D.			
19				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		D.			
20			✓	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		D.			
21			✓	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		D.			
22			✓	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		D.			
23				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		D.			
24			✓	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		D.			
25	Miller	Harry	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.		D.	5' 9"	141	
26				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		D.			
27				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		D.			
28				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		D.			
29				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		D.			
60 30													

M. M. OFFICE
22 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

Form 436

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel _____ *, arriving at* _____ *,* _____ *, 192* *, from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5							41						
6													
7													
8	Bu[illegible]	[illegible]					42				5'10	130	
9	Bl[illegible]	[illegible]					24				5'5	130	
10													
11							25				5'6"	128	
12													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					42				5'5"	140	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18	Bannell	John					30				5'4"	144	
19													
20													
21	[illegible]						30				5'9"	132	
22													
23	[illegible]						24				5'7"	140	
24	[illegible]						41				5'8"	140	
25	[illegible]						36				5'3"	120	
26													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					41				5'8"	140	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]					41				5'7"	130	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]					43				5'6"	141	
30													

[illegible]

N.M. OFFICE
22 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6a/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1							41				5'	170	
2							47				5'	143	
3							23				5'	125	
4							25				5'	144	
5							50				5'	162	
6							24				5'	144	
7							46				5'	127	
8							50				5'	154	
9							40				5'	140	
10							34				5'	130	
11	Desjardin	Robert					19				5'	134	
12													
13													
14							24						
15							21				5'	136	
16							23				5'	130	
17							30				5'	133	
18							28				5'	131	
19							24				6'	152	
20							37				5'	135	
21													
22							34				5'	150	
23							19				5'	134	
24							36				5'	140	
25							18						
26													
27													
28							41				5'	160	
29							36				5'	134	
60													

N.Y.M. OFFICE
22 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 6a/545.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

29

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
of the United States.

179

, 192 , from the port of

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
ther to be paid r discharged at ort of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	42				5'		
	22				5' 7"	145	
	21	L	"	L	5'	140	L
	20	Do	"	Do	5' 5"	140	Do
	20	Do.	"	Do.	5' 6"	150	Do.
	46	Do.	"	Do.	5' 11"	175	Do.
		Do.					
		Do.			5' 7"	130	Do.
	40				5' 7"	131	
	23				5' 7"	130	Do.
	25	"	"	"	5' 10"	140	Do.
	45	Do	"	Do.	5' 11"	151	Do.
		Do.	Ordered to U.S. Hospital				Do.
	41	Do.	[illegible]				Do.
		Do	"	Do.	5' 11"	172	Do.
	21	Do	"	Do			Do.
		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
		Do.	"	Do.	5' 7"	140	Do.
	25	Do.	"	"	5' 10"	145	Do.
	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	134	Do.
	27	L	"	L	5' 7"	154	Do.
	27	Do.	"	"	5' 8"	130	Do.
	21	Do.	[illegible]	"	5' 7"	130	Do.
		Do.	"	"			Do.
		Do.	Do.				

OFFICE
SOUTHAMPTON

e other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND

I, *, of the*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or plac
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master,

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST

African (bla
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovini
Irish.
Italian (nor
Italian (sou
Japanese.

OR SECOND OFFICER.

, *do declare*
y port or place during her present

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ***, arriving at*** ***, 192 , from the***

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Ra
1									
2							34		
3							32		
4									
5							40		
6							32		
7							41		
8									
9									
100 10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
110 20									
21									
22							43		
23							37		
24							16		
25									
26									
27							42		
28									
29							41		
120 30									

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6a/345.

Sheet No. 4

L AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

30

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
ed States.

180

, *from the port of* .....

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			5' 6"	130	
			5' 10"	140	
			5' 11"	148	
			5' 10"	165	
			6'	167	

OFFICER.

, do declare
during her present

rst or Second Officer.

OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representati
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 192 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nation
121	1		Stewardess							
	2		do	Do.				Do.		
	3		do	Do.				Do.		
	4		do	Do.				Do.		
	5		do	Do.				Do.		
	6		do	Do.	Do.			Do.		
	7		do	Do.	Do.			Do.		
	8		do	Do.	Do.			Do.		
	9		do					Do.		
130	10		do					Do.		
	11		Boatswain					Do.		
	12		Oiler					Do.		
	13							Do.		
	14							Do.		
	15				do			Do.		
	16			Do.	Do.			Do.		
	17			Do.	Do.			Do.		
	18			Do.	Do.			Do.		
	19			Do.	Do.			Do.		
140	20			Do.	Do.			Do.		
	21			Do.	Do.			Do.		
	22			Do.	Do.			Do.		
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
150	30									

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

Sheet No. 5

MBERS OF CREW. 31

representatives of any vessel having such

181

port of

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
ce*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Do.			
	Do.			
	Do.

o declare
r present

d Officer.

ES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CRE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any ve aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	We
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	27		Italian			
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	Do.			42	Do.	Italian			
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	Do.			21	Do.	✓	✓		
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	Do.			48	Do.		✓		
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	Do.			19	F	✓	✓		
6				Do.								
7				Do.								
8												
9				Do.								
10				Do.								
11				Do.								
12				Do.								
13				Do.								
14				Do.								
15				Do.								
16				Do.								
17				Do.								
18				Do.								
19				Do.								
20				Do.								
21				Do.								
22				Do.								
23				Do.								
24				Do.								
25				Do.								
26				Do.								
27				Do.								
28				Do.								
29				Do.								
30				Do.								

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/4571.

Sheet No. 32

OF CREW.

es of any vessel having such

182

Southampton

(10)	(11)	(12)
ty	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical ma peculiari
1	Florence	Beatty	Cook	11/1	Do.	YES	47	F.	U.S.A.		5'3	130	
2					Do.				Do.				
3					Do.				Do.				
4					Do.				Do.				
5					Do.				Do.				
6					Do.				Do.				
7					Do.				Do.				
8					Do.				Do.				
9					Do.				Do.				
10					Do.				Do.				
11					Do.				Do.				
12					Do.				Do.				
13					Do.				Do.				
14					Do.				Do.				
15					Do.				Do.				
16					Do.				Do.				
17					Do.				Do.				
18					Do.				Do.				
19					Do.				Do.				
20					Do.				Do.				
21					Do.				Do.				
22					Do.				Do.				
23					Do.				Do.				
24					Do.				Do.				
25					Do.				Do.				
26					Do.				Do.				
27					Do.				Do.				
28					Do.				Do.				
29					Do.				Do.				
30					Do.				Do.				

American Consulate,
Southampton Dec 23, 1922

I hereby certify that the miss. below
forged to this new-list has been
granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

Willard Calder
American Vice Consul

American Consulate
Southampton England
Dec. 23, 1922

No. 2548

SEEN - For the journey
to the United States

Willard Calder
American Vice Consul.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/4571.

PLES.

er.

Russniak).

(Norwegians,
nd Swedes).

rican.

(except Cuban).

Sheet No. 33

REW.

y vessel having such

183

(11)	(12)
Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
3 130	

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 3 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

3 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel Pennsylvania *, arriving at* New York *,* , *1922, from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				12-3 12-54					English				
2				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
3				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			
4				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			
5				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			
6				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			
7				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			
8	Morrissey	Geo.	Deckboy.				16				5	135	
9	Harries	Edward	A.B.				34	Do.		Do.	5	142	
10													
11	Coil												
12							23						
13							24						
14													
15							31						
16				Do.				Do.		Do.			Do.
17				Do.				Do.		Do.			
18				Do.				Do.					
19				Do.				Do.		Do.			
20				Do.	Do.			Do.					
21				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
22				Do.	Do.			Do.					
23													
24												152	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

The above named members of the crew have all produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities expressed against their respective names. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel - none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the U.S.

W Marston Dy Supt.

N.M. OFFICE 23 DEC 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

Form 444

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. R. L. Irwin, Master, of the S.S. Berengaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. D. Irwin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192 , from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
211 1	[illegible]		Lady [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Black	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		D			
4	Lloyd n. thompson			Do	Do	Do		Do.		D			
5				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		D			
6	American Consulate			Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		D			
7	Cherbourg France			Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		D			Do.
8	December 28 1922			Do	Do	D.		Do		D			Do.
9	I hereby certify that the [illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		Do.		D			
220 10	below appended to this supplemental			[illegible]		[illegible]		Do.		D			
11	crew list has been granted in			[illegible]		[illegible]		Do.		D			
12	accordance with regulations			[illegible]		[illegible]		Do.		D			
13	prescribed by the Department of			[illegible]		[illegible]		Do.		D			
14	State			[illegible]		[illegible]		Do.		D			
15				[illegible]		[illegible]		Do		D			
16	[illegible] John Corrigan Jr.												
17	American Consul							Do.					
18	Fee No 704.							Do.					
19	Supplemental no.							Do.					
230 20	No fee prescribed.							Do.					
21								Do.		L			
22								Do.		D.			Do.
23								Do		D.			Do.
24								Do.					
25								Do.					
26								Do.					
27								Do.		D.			
28								Do.		E			
29								Do.		D			
240 30								Do					

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), [illegible], (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3008. 10/4571.

12-31-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. M. Ford, 1st Officer, of the Berenguela, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. M. Ford,
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

35

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7398

Dec. 29-31-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 6 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 6 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

December 30, 1922

hips	Ports	Sheets
d	Antwerp	32
	London	7
	Nova Scotia	1
	Progreso	1
nnais	Marseilles	2
igh	Allicante	2
	Cuba	1
	Newcastle	2
ora	Manchester	2
a	Nova Scotia	1
t	Dunkirk	1
McGee	Tampico	2

PPLEMENTAL MANIFESTS OF ALIEN SEAMEN,

(Billed in December, 1922.)

Nunc Pro Tunc Cards Spl. 187 A were placed
ementary manifest for December 1922, Vol. 7399
eceived from San Francesco August 1939.

rds	Page 27
an	26
les Domingos	25
	25
en	26
	26
s	26

S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
migration and Naturalization Service

OPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I am the legal custodian of the original record of the ens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriv- d to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, ume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on

399

31 — 1922

es of the above described original records appear on this mity with instructions received by me from the Com- and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

sonal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS al documents; that the images appearing on this roll of plete photographic copies of the above described original inal records have been microphotographed to serve as ance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Con- July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the nd approved by the President of the United States in ns of Section 2 of said Act.

of New York, State of New York, this.....

....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

ATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

microphotographic images appearing on this roll of icrophotographic copies of original records of the Im- Service described above. I operated the camera at the icrophotographed.

.....

.....

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Hanlon, Surgeon of the SS Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penna., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 31 1922 day of ....., 19

at Pier 56

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(3)

1

Aux 12-31-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	3				2	9	1 C
	22	1			6	19	14 1
						9	16 2
	7						
	150	1			5	317	168 317

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		2	15
2nd		12	16
	15	4	19
	22	5	317

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continer

S. S. FINL

1	2	3	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.
TRANSIT		YAMAMOTO	S 170
2		WATSON	ANNA
3		[illegible]	[illegible]
4		SCHMITZ	JOSEPH C
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12	TRANSIT		
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

disbelieves ... the Government ... United States or of all forms of la...
affiliated with ... ists, or who advocates or teaches the un... destruction of property, or is a m...
...y, necessity, ... or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates ...
... writing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the ...
... organized government because of his or their official character ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

rt of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

FINLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, DECEMBER 19th, 19

4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Given name. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1 [illegible] 27 ✓	M	M	Y.M.C.A. Secret.	yes ✓	English	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Home. 2723, Omori Sanno, Tokyo. Japan.	Japan	Tokyo
2 [illegible] 29 ✓	M	S	[illegible]	yes ✓	English	yes	Canadian	English	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Y.M.C.A. Coblenz, Germany	NY	New York
3 [illegible] 31 ✓	M	M	[illegible] Merchant	yes ✓	English	yes	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	N. Orleans	Mother, Mrs. Lale, 45 Ave. de la Liberation, Ghent	La	N. Orleans
4 [illegible] 36 ✓	F	M	Prof. of Lit.	yes ✓	English	yes	Belgian	German	U.S.A.	Washington	Mother, Mrs. M. Leclercq, 58 Rue Fryon, Verviers, Belg.	DC	Washington.
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12 [illegible] 32 ✓	M	M	[illegible] or [illegible]	yes ✓	English	yes	British	English	England	London	[illegible] Cockburn [illegible] London.	New York	
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Certified that the following Nos. are cancelled:-

5 to 11 & 13 to 30. Blank.

J. H. Hook
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back [illegible] sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFIC

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18			19
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or what relative or friend, and and complete addres
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	
1	no	self	more no				in transit to Tokyo
2	yes	Y.M.C.A.	more yes		1913-1913	43rd Mich.	Y.M.C.A. 347 Madison Av. New Yo
3	no	self	yes yes		1 04-05	N. Or.	316 Baronne St. New Orleans, Louis.
4	no	self	yes yes		1904-11	Wash. D.C.	Pan. Washington, D.C.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12	yes	self	yes yes	various times	1911-22	Hotel Imperial, [illegible]	
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Note.—Full text of question 2
or who disbelieves in or is opposed t
of or affiliated with any organization
the duty, necessity, or propriety of
oth[illegible] organized government, because

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

DEC 3 1922

ORK, ..., 19 ..

19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
her going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text on this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded, or deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
transit to Tokyo Japan/	yes	1mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	yell.	bla	bla	none	Japan	Tokyo
M.C.R.																			
W Madison Av New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	blu	brown spot in left eye	Canada	Toronto
6 Baronne St.																			
erleans. Nomo.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	bl	nil	Belgium	Ghent
.1770 Pure St.																			
ashington.DC.	no	per	yes	nonm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	br	haz	nil	Belgium	Deson
bal Imperial,																			
	yes	1st	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gr	gr	nil	England	Houghton le Spring

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law
ho disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a m
ssociated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates
dity, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the
organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVI

I, R B Darling, C
(State whether Master, Purser, or Su
solemnly, sincerely, and tru
employed by the owners the
foregoing Lists or Manifest
investigation, I believe that
section three of the Immigr
said Lists or Manifests conc

Sworn to before me this
at

S

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines sh
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer sho
D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry s
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, fo
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, st
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or othe

A distinction should be made between farmers a
shown, as follows

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for h

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the

Steamship companies should make this distinc
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This colum
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed,
the language or dialect the alien is able to read sho
exemption from the reading requirement, the groun

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races p
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinct
subject, country of last permanent residence, and c
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this re
head of country does not mean "French" by race o
the head of race or people does not mean "France."
race might properly come under the heading of En
connection the following distinctions should be ca

CU

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people

WEST

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West

SPANISH

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Ce

AFRICAN

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, w
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa
Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

arling, Chf Officer, of the SS Finland, from Antwerp, do
(Master, 1st or 2nd Officer)
rely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
e owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
nifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Marlarling
Chief Officer.

efore me this [illegible] 1922 day of ....., 19

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space only.

er in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter year of age.

should be either M (male) or F (female).

). —The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

tion). —The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- r, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not lder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

e between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

s a farm, either for himself or for others.

rks on a farm for the man who operates it.

make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, gistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

ncate. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: emption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims uirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

uestion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show d list.

paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this tions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West a, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African r this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citize
foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the U
of continental United States, or a port of another insular

LIST

S. S. FINLAND sailing from CHERB

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NAT IF P
1	WARD	FRANK	33		M	M	Wymer,
2	FONTEIN	LUDWIG	49		M	M	
3	BLOCK	ROSA	54		F	S	Chatan
4	BRADT	DELPHINE	34		F	S	Chatan
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Certified that

Nos. 5 to 30.

(4)

PORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list t
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens,
such manifest opposite the names of those member
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may resul
4. List on this form only United States citizens or c

zens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a sions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port nother insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 20th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 31 1922 19 3

MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
M	Wymer,Texas.Jan.1st 1889		home;Coldwater,Kansas.
M		First District Court,New York,Jan.7th 1897	home;Trenton.N.J.
S	Chatanooga.Ten. April 8th.1868		308 High St. Chatanooga.Ten.
S	Chatanooga.Ten December 26th.1887		308 High St. Chatanooga.Ten.

tified that the following Nos. are cancelled:-

. 5 to 30. Blank.

PURSER.

2

on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
y are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon those members who claim citizenship.
ice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insul foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF U

(FO

S. S. FINLAN sailing from ANTWERP

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNIT IF NATIVE OF U PLACE OF BI
1	OLEY	HELEN	39		F	S	Morristown,N.J.
2	[illegible]		[illegible]		F	S	Ann Harbor,Mich.
3	LENT	MARY	58		F	M	Washington, D.C.
4	LENT	SYLVIA	19		F	S	Washington, D.C.
5	SCHLEY	[illegible] TH	60		F	W	Charleston,S.C
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16	[illegible]		37		F	S	Ann Harbor,Mic
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Certified that the following Nos

2. Steere. Elizabeth. Manifes

6 to 15. Blank.

17 to 30 Blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name o
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the name such manifest opposite the names of those members who cla
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
asular possession.

ST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Regular 4

NTWERP, DECEMBER 19th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 31 1922, 19

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		Y.M.C.A.
orristown, Pa. July 1st 1883		347 Madison Av. New York City.
nn Harbor, Mich. Dec. 30th 1884		do
ashington, D.C. June 11th 1863		home; 1528 Corboran Str. Wash. D.C.
ashington, D.C. June 11th 1863		do
harleston, S.C. Aug. 5th. 1862		Savannah. Ga

SOUTHAMPTON.

nn Harbor, Mich. Dec. 30th, 1884 — Y.M.C.A. 347 Madison Av. New York

ollowing Nos. are cancelled:-

th. Manifested same sheet #16.

J. F. Hoch
JUNIOR.

3

list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizatio
liens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may
embers who claim citizenship.
result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
s or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDA

I, J. Haulon, Surgeon of

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I ha

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such b

University of Penna

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing L

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correc

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1922 day of

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be execut
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is exec
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the

LIST OF

"Race or people" is to be determ
the language they speak. The origin
cation, the mother tongue to be used

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herzegov
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (N
Chinese.	Italian (S
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuania
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Monteneg
Finnish.	Moravian
Flemish.	Pacific Isl
French.	Polish.
German	Portugues

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(8)

5

..., Surgeon of the ss Finland ..., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
..✓.. that I have had ..4.. years' experience as a Physician
..✓..ctice as such by and under the authority of .....
..Pluma....., and that I have made a personal examination of
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..six.. in number, according
are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

P. K. Edison

...1922... day of ....., 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

rification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route fo
fore the affidavit is executed
shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

ple" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular posse

S. S. "FINLAND" Passengers saili

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.
1		Polc	✓	Janez	34		M S	miner	yes	Slovenian	yes
2		Rebolj	✓	Alois	32		M M	Car Build.	yes	Slovian	English yes
3		Rebolj	✓	Paulina	28		F M	wife	yes	Slovian	English yes
4	UNDER 16	Rebolj	✓	Eduard	6		M S	child	yes	English	yes
5	UNDER 16	Rebolj	✓	Elmar	5		M S	child	no	Child	no
6		FOUCHEE	✓	ROBERT	25		M S	Civil Engr.	yes	English	yes
~~DETAINED~~		SCHOR	✓	IDISS	17		F S	Domest	yes	Russian	yes
~~DETAINED~~		SCHOR	✓	NIKA	15		F S	Domest	yes	Russian	yes
~~DETAINED~~		SCHOR	✓	NAVA	14		F S	Domest	yes	Russian	yes
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											

Certified that the following Nos. are car

Nos.10 to 30 Blank

23-14970
23-5332
23- 51930 2/11/37

4

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .

NIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

e insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

gers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER, 19

9	10	11		12	13	
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
yes Jugoslav	Slovenic	Slovenia	Rzise	brother Vincenc Polo Rzise 24 p. Medija Izlake	Ohio	Cleveland
yes jugo slav	jugo slav	Wash.	Seatle	father Josef Rebolj St Jurij P. Grosmplje	Ohio	Cleveland
yes jugo slav	jugo slav	Wash.	Seatle	father-in-law Josef Rebolj St Jurij P. Grosmplje	Ohio	Cleveland
yes jugo slav	jugo slav	Wash.	Seatle	grandfather Josef Rebolj St Jurij P. Grosmplje	Ohio	Cleveland
no jugo slav	jugo slav	Wash.	Seatle	grandfather Josef Rebolj St Jurij P. Grosmplje	Ohio	Cleveland
yes French	French	USA	Philad.	Bro.Mr P.Fouchee,229 Boul. Pereire. Paris. Fr.	Pa	Philadelphia.
yes Russia	Russia	Bess-Arabia	Kishineff	Fath. Jankiel Scherr. Fresno. Russia	Cal	Los Angelos
yes Russia	Russia	Bess-Arabia	Kishineff	Father. -do-	Cal	Los Angelos
yes Russia	Russia	Bess-Arabia	Kishineff	Father. -do-	Cal	Los Angelos

s. are cancelled:-

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of e
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., D

14	15	16	17	18			19	20						21	22	23	24
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general application, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
1	yes	himself	2	yes	1912/22	Price/Utah	friend Joe Hovat 1192 East 61 str. Cleveland Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no			
2	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909/22	Butte Mont	sister Anny Hrvat 1192 E 61th str	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no			
3	yes	husband	yes	yes	1912-22	Butte	sister-in-law Anny Hrvat 1192 E 61st str.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no			
4	yes	father	yes	born in U.S.A.			aunt Anny Hrvat 1192 E 61st str.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no			
5	yes	father	yes	born in U.S.A.			aunt Anny Hrvat 1192 E 61st str.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no			
6	no	self	yes	no	1913-22	N.Y	care Hasleton Smith, 926 Walnut St. Philadelphia. Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no			
7	yes	Brother	no				Bro. Erwin Schorr. 645 Los Angelos St. Los Angelos. Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no			
8	yes	Brother	-	no			-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no			
9	yes	Brother	-	no			-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no			
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overt
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public off
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized governm
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of speci
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 9

RT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, DEC 31 1922, 19

21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also head tax exemptions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br	bl	none	9	J. Slavia	Raise
yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br	bl	none	9	Jugo Slavia	St Jurij
yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	bl	none	9	Jugo Slavia	Zagorje
yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	br	bl	none		U.S.A.	Scofield Utah
yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	br	bl	none		U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	haz	none	9	France	Havre
yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	dk	haz	none		Russia	Krasnoe
yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	dk	haz	none		Russia	Krasnoe
yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	dk	haz	none		Russia	Krasnoe

yes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ficer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST

I, R B Darling, Chief Officer, of the ... Finland
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded ... section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my ... said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct an...

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1922 day of ...

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which ...

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are n... Piedmont, Lombardy, Ven... land, Austria Hungary or... people speak a Gallic dialec...

The people who are na... ments of Liguria, Tuscany... Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily...

Column 11 (*Last perma... permanent residence. The... or more shall be the last pe... in column 11 should show... statistical purposes that st... pendent of country of tem...

Country of last perma... are returning from a visit t...

Column 12 (*Name and... entry should give name an... of friend.

Column 13 (*Final desti... residence. An intended ... show definitely the place... States; country, if outside...

Column 15 (*Whether ... or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom ... paid, as self; husband, fat...

Column 17 (*Whether ... (individual or family) the... not be divided among the...

Column 18 (*Whether ... show whether or not (Yes... place, as, 1894 1897, Phi...

Column 19 (*Whether ... should show whether goin... and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—T... are subject to revision b... question 26, if alien has b... to reapply for admission,

OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

land, from Cherbourg, do
the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
tal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
e classes excluded from admission into the United States by
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
herein is correct and true in every respect.

M. McDarling
Chief Officer.

....., 19

Immigration Officer.

16—428

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the SS Finland
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority o
University of Penna, and that I h
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1922 day of ,
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer auth

LING ALIEN MANIFESTS

each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which ali
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basi
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian Danes, an
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish Am
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

inland ..... sailing therewith ..... do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
..... years' experience as a Physician
e authority of .....
nd that I have made a personal examination of
t Sheets, Six ..... in number, according
ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical
P. Henderson
..... 19
inister oaths)
on officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
ore some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

ES

k from which aliens sprang and shall be the basis of the classifi- determining the original stock.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens a

S. S. "FINLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	* Last permar
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.
1		Goldsworthy	Alfred	33		M	S	Can worker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England
2		Goldsworthy	Richard	38		M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England
3		Roberts	Marie Rose	37		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	French	England
4	UNDER 16	Pohu	Henry	9		M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	French	French	England
5		Williams	Horace Gladstone	47		M	M	Motor Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	England
6		Foster	Henry	51		M	S	Photo grapher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

1097101-6/3/36

Certified that the following Nos. are cancelled:-

Nos. 7 to 30. Blank.

BURSER.

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence with
† List of races will be found

LIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ates, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

OUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 20th., 19 22.

11		12	13	
*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
England	Camborne	Father; Mr. R. Goldsworthy, 13 Montreal St, Cheaton Moor.	N.Y.	New York
England	Camborne	Wife; Margaret Goldsworthy, 56 North Rd, Egremont, Cumberland.	N.Y.	New York
England	London	Husband; Mr. F. Roberts, 9 St Michaels Rd, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
England	London	Father; Mr. F. Roberts, 9 St Michaels Rd, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
England	Kintbury	Mrs Williams, Neville House, Kintbury.	N.J.	Maplemoor
England	Paignton	Roland Foster, 4 Carlton Villas, Paignton.	D.C.	Washington

ermanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
ist of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20										21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he last came, or to what other country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Due to prison or confinement, of which has (or crew and treatment of the master?) complained by alien(s)? (See footnote.)												
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1	1912-12 Bisbu.	Aunt; Mrs. O. M. Dexter, 189 Anderson Ave, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good
2	no	Self	yes	yes	3	1910-13 Bisbu	Aunt; Mrs. O. M. Dexter, 189 Anderson Ave, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good
3	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Sister; Mrs. A. T. Johnson, 620 W 135th Street, New York. N.Y.	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good
4	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	Aunt; Mrs. A.T. Johnson, 620 W 135th Street, New York. N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good
5	no	Self	yes	yes	1900-12	Various	Brother in Law; E. L. Smithers, Maplemoor, N.J.	no	Indef	Indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good
6	no	Self	yes	yes	17	1896-1913 Washington.	Friend; Mr. Charles D. Long, 2460 Ontario Rd, N.W. Washington.	no	Indef	Indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teache
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawf
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers gener
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 7

IVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

7 8

1922, 19

26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether able to read (write) language or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Cheaton Moor
no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Dbrn	grey	nil	England	Cheaton Moor
no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Dbrn	blue	nil 4	France	Prinbin
no	Good	no			fair	brn	blue	nil 4	France	Paris
no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	Tatto on Arms	England	Blackheath
no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Paignton

r violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
dvocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
eaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling Chief Off. of the ...oo Finland..., from Lon Dock
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewi
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the al
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into th
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darl

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po i
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descend
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be cla
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of
monts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendan

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intend
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of leng
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of las
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth,

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are per
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United S

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or*
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no re
of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future p
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry shou
paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; frien

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how mu*
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Mo
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and i*
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before,
place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and*
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; a
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory a
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the exam
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication

D OFFICER.

nthampton, do
ing therewith, or the surgeon
ll of the aliens named in the
aid surgeon and from my own
sion into the United States by
and belief, the information in
ery respect.

BDarling
Chief Officer.

bark.

ALIAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
y, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
nguage.

TALIAN (SOUTH).

of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
abria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
d their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
ctual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
ach alien landed with the intention of remaining one year
regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
ty or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
country of birth, nationality, or race.
ens who are permanent residents of the United States and
corded "United States."
nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

er to this question shall show the intended future permanent
ar shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
ntended future permanent residence, if within the United
s.
final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
ne relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
oney shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
f the family.
ited States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
ed States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

e or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
lative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name

elf-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
ers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
n one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
uch reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Hanlon, Surgeon of the ss Finland, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physi
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Penna, and that I have made a personal examinatio
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, accor
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phy
condition of such aliens.

P J Hanlon

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1922 day of , 19
at New York

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

therewith, do
ling therewith" or "employed by
as the case may be)
ence as a Physician

nal examination of
number, according
nental and physical

t may have occurred en route in

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular posse

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP ?

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and compl or friend in co.
1		GLAZER	HZRIEL	24		M M	bankempl.	yes	German	yes	Polish	Jewish	Germany	Koln	father;Salomo
2		GLAZER	ESTER wife	26		F M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Polish	Jewish	Germany	Koln	father in law
3		CHAJES	FAJVEL	21		M S	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bobromil	mother;Necha
4		PANITZ	ABRAHAM Jacob	38		M M	rabi	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krakow	brother in la
5		PANITZ	SARA wife	40		F M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krakow	brother;
6		OLEWSKA	CYWJA	31		F W	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	mother;Ester
7	UNDER 16	OLEWSKA	HERSCH brother	8		M S	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	grandmother;
ADMITTED		GRINSZTEIN	CIFA	35		F W	H'work	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	friend;Flekd
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	GRINSZTEIN	ROMANA sister	12		F S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	
10		UNGER	BRONISLAWA	20		F S	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zagorz	parents;Ado
11		BRAMBERGER	JULIA	32		M M	mechanic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesko	brother;Abr
12		FOLINSKI	EFROIM	15		M S	baskemak.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesko	mother;Marj
13		EHRENBERG	LIEBER	62		M M	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Koraczyrna	cousin;Maye
14		EHRENBERG	REJZA wife	62		F M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Koraczyrna	
15		EHRENBERG	BASIA dau	23		F S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Koraczyrna	
16	UNDER 16	EHRENBERG	LEA d	15		F S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Koraczyrna	
17		GOLDSZTEIN	BENO	17		M S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wawer	mother;Etl
18		JARBLUM	RYWKA	41		F M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	father in
19	UNDER 16	JARBLUM	ESTERA d	9		F S	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	grandfathe
20	UNDER 16	JARBLUM	SERKA d	6		F S	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	
21		SZEINBAUM	FAJGA	62		F W	H'work	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	sister;Sa
22		KORMANSKI	MEYER	28		M M	mechanic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	brother;M
23		KORMANSKI	BASZA wife	28		F M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	brother i
24	UNDER 16	KORMANSKI	CHANA d	2		F S	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	uncle;
*		GOTLIEB	BAJLA	25		F M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skierniewice	sister in
*	UNDER 16	GOTLIEB	GITLA dau	2		F S	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skierniewice	aunt;
ADMITTED	98860/740	MODLINSKA	OGA	60		F W	H'work	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suchovola	brother;
ADMITTED	98860/740	MODLINSKA	MOSZEK nephew	15		M S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suchovola	uncle;
ADMITTED	98860/740	MODLINSKA	HELA d	11		F S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suchovola	
ADMITTED	98860/740	MODLINSKA	MANIA d	12		F S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suchovola	

Mrs. Held Genl Physical Steerage case Sent to St. Vincent Hosp.

2-577609-505-5/25/39

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-275104-noc 1A-5/25/39-(505)

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest sha
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

GERS FOR THE UNITED

said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

DECEMBER 19th, 1922.

12	13	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
father;Salomon Glazer,Koln	NY	Brooklyn
father in law; do	NY	Brooklyn
mother;Necha Chajes,Dobromil	NY	New York
brother in law;Leib Tverski,Krakow	NY	New York
brother; do	NY	New York
mother;Estera Tykocinska,Lodz	Cal.	S.Francisco
grandmother; do	Cal.	S.Francisco
friend;Flekierz,Warsaw	Ga.	Atlanta
do	Ga.	Atlanta
parents;Adolf Unger,Zagorz,Poland	NY	Bronx
brother;Abram Bromberger,Warsaw	NY	New York
mother;Marjem Polinska,Brzesko	NJ	Newark
cousin;Mayer Ehrenberg,Jezierzany	NJ	Hudson
do	NJ	Hudson
do	NJ	Hudson
do	NJ	Hudson
mother;Etla Goldstein;Warsaw.	NJ	Trenton
father in law;Marj Jarblum,Warsaw	NY	Brooklyn
grandfather; do	NY	Brooklyn
do	NY	Brooklyn
sister;Salomea Szeinbaum,Lublin	NY	New York
brother;Mojzesz Kormanski,Bialystok	Texas	Houston
brother in law; do	Texas	Houston
uncle; do	Texas	Houston
sister in law;Chaja Gotlieb, Gkierniewice	NY	New York
aunt; do	NY	New York
brother;Josel Dobrowski,Suchovola	NY	New York
uncle; do	NY	New York
do	NY	New York
do	NY	New York

ng of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists there
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and by what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Mar
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																	
1	yes	self	more				brother in law;Sam Glasner 5908 New Utrecht Str.Brooklyn,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	grey	
2	yes	husband		yes	1921	lyr.Br'lyn	brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	bro	
3	yes	self	no				uncle;Joseph Klein 455 -467 Broadway,New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	blu	
4	yes	Hebrewish League	no				League;Khal Chasidiann Attorney Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	drk	
5	yes	League	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	grey	
6	yes	bridegroom	no				bridegroom;Szyja Ajuelberg Cal. 2241 -43 Missouri Str.S.Francisco,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	blu	
7	yes	futur father	no				futur shipfather; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	blu	
8	no	brother	no				brother;Jos Stern P.O.Box 1322 Atlanta,Ga.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	
9	no	uncle	no				uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	bro	bro	
10	yes	bridegroom	no				bridegroom;J.Grifka 670 Trinity Av.Bronx,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	drk	bro	
11	yes	self	no				Brother;Joseph Lasky 226 E.8th Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	drk	
12	yes	father	no				father;Mathys Polinski c/o Steiger 245 W.King Str.Newark,NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	
13	yes	self	no				son in law;Jakob Brenner 119 Jack Str.Hudson,NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	grey	bro	
14	yes	husband	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	bro	
15	yes	father	no				brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	drk	
16	yes	father	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	grey	
17	no	self	no				father;Goldstein Isidor 553 Clinton Av.Trenton,NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bro	
18	yes	husband	no				husband;Max Jarblum c/o Turover 241 S.3rd Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bro	
19	yes	father	no				father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro	
20	yes	father	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro	
21	yes	son	no				son;J.Scheinbaum 180 E.110th Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	drk	bro	
22	no	cousin	no				cousin;Morris Jacobs 412 Main Str.Houston,Texas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	drk	
23	no	cousin	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	drk	
24	no	cousin	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	drk	
25	yes	husband	no				husband;David Gotlieb 70 E.118th Str.New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	
26	yes	father	no				father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	
27	yes	son	no				son;Louis Modlinsky 195 Hewa Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	drk	
28	yes	brother	no				brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	blo	drk	
29	yes	brother	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	blo	drk	
30	yes	brother	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fr	bla	bro	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of la
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a memb
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teach
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of a
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

6

10

31	32	33		
Color of—		Place of birth.		
Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
blo	grey	none	Poland	Rymanov
bla	bro	none	Poland	Rymanov
blo	blu	none	Poland	Dobromil
bro	drk	none	Poland	Kielce
blo	grey	none	Poland	Kielce
bro	blu	none	Poland	Lodz
bro	blu	none	Poland	Lodz
bro	bro	none	Poland	Wilanov X
bro	bro	none	Poland	Wilanov X
drk	bro	none	Poland	Zagonz
bla	drk	none	Poland	Sochaczev
bro	bro	none	Poland X	Brzesko X
grey	bro	none	Poland	Koraczyrna
bla	bro	none	Poland	Koraczyrna
bla	drk	none	Poland	Koraczyrna
blo	grey	none	Poland	Koraczyrna
bla	bro	none	Poland	Siedlce
bla	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
bla	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
bla	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
drk	bro	none	Poland	Lubelska
bro	drk	none	Poland	Bialystok
bro	drk	none	Poland	Bialystok
bro	drk	none	Poland	Bialystok
blo	blu	none	Poland	Opatov X
blo	blu	none	Poland	Kutno X
bla	drk	none	Poland	Suchovola X
blo	drk	none	Poland	Suchovola X
blo	drk	none	Poland	Suchovola X
bla	bro	none	Poland	Suchovola X

s or of all forms of law,
perty, or is a member
o advocates or teaches
nited States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling, Chief Off't, of the ss Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Hanlon, Surgeon of the SS Finland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penna., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1922 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of co
This (yellow) sheet is f

S. S. FINLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 19th,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final (*Intended fut State.
1		RAHL	ANTAL	15		M S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sutto	grandfather;Wagner Tamas,Sutto	NY
2		FURST	RESZEBET	17		F S	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kispest	uncle;Furst Vilmos,Kispest	NY
3		MAKLARY	JULIANNA	29		F S	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvarda	parents;Maklary Ferenc,Kisvarda	Ohio
4		CHUNOVIC	RUCHEL	46		F M	H'wife	no	none	no	Cz.Slovak	Hebrew	Cz.Slovia	Tynska	brother;Strobel Mandel,Tynska	Ill.
5		CHUNOVIC	HERZEL	18		M S	laborer	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slovak	Hebrew	Cz.Slovia	Tynska	uncle; do	Ill.
6		BAUER	ANNA	36		F D	H'work	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slovak	German	Switzerland	Widnau	friend;Mrs.M.Buchler,Widnau	
7		KOPPEL	FRED	43		M S	lacemak.	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Widnau	father;Joseph Koppel,Widnau	NY
8		~~SCHLAMBER~~	NICOLAUS	31		M M	baker	yes	German	yes	Yugo-Slav.	German	Yugo-Slav.	Zsombolya	~~father;Jos.Schamber,Zsombolya~~	Ill.
9		~~SCHLAMBER~~	ELISABETHA	28		F M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Yugo-Slav.	German	Yugo-Slav.	Zsombolya	~~father in law; do~~	Ill.
10		~~SCHLAMBER~~	MIKLOS	8		M S	child	no	child	no	Yugo-Slav.	German	Yugo-Slav.	Zsombolya	~~grandfather; do~~	Ill.
11		~~SCHLAMBER~~	GEORG	8		M S	child	no	child	no	Yugo-Slav.	German	Yugo-Slav.	Zsombolya	~~do~~	Ill.
12		PUPIC	RISTO	30		M S	laborer	yes	German	yes	Yugo-Slav.	Slavish	Yugo-Slav.	Vukovic	brother;Milos Pupic,Vukovic	S.D.
13		~~KRANSC~~ Krause	FRANZ	56		M W	laborer	yes	German	yes	Yugo-Slav.	Slavish	Yugo-Slav.	Cerovic	son;Johan Kransc,Budesova	Ohio
14		KLINGENSTEIN	ANTONIA	45		F S	H'work	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Friedrichrode	Mrs.Hudwig Mayer,Friedrichrode	NY
15		DANCSECS	FRANK	24		M S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Austria	Petersdorf	aunt;Maria Zeiner,Petersdorf	Pa.
16		POLYAK	JANOS	22		M S	laborer	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Felkybanya	uncle;Csiko Istvan,Felkibanya	NY
17		ZSIVOCZKY	JOSEF	28		M S	toolmak.	yes	English	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Newark,NJ.	friend;Erhard Marton,Ulloi Nit,Hung.	NJ
		GELBARD	MEER	13		M S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Trzanie	friend;Moses Kurz,Trzanie	NY
		PERL	RYWKA	68		F W	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	E.Galician	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Monastryska	cousin;Minoia Perl,Monasterzyska	NY
		FRIEDBERG	EIKA	33		F M	H'wife	no	none	no	E.Galician	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Monasterzyska	do	NJ
21		KESSLER	SABINA	30		F M	doctor	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	parents;Josef Frux,Lwow Poland.	Mich
22		FELDMAN	DAVID	46		M M	Teacher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	E.Galic.	Lublin	Fath.i.l. Simon Szlaf, Stanislaw. Pol	NY
23		FELDMAN	HENRYCKA	40		F M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	E.Galic	Lublin	Father. -do-	NY
24		FELDMAN	DORA	19		F S	Domest	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	E.Galic	Lublin	Gr.Father -do-	NY
25	UNDER 16	FELDMAN	MARCUS	12		M S	Studt.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	E.Galic.	Lublin	-do- -do-	NY
26	UNDER 16	FELDMAN	KLARA	11		F S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	E.Galic.	Lublin	-do- -do-	NY
		OOMS	FRANCOIS	49		M M	Miner Cycle	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Dutch	Belgium	Charleroi	Bro. Jan Ooms, Charleroi.Belg.	Oh
28		DEBAETS	MICHAEL	33		M M	Dealer	yes	English	yes	Belgium	French	USA	Detroit	Moth.Mrs.M.Debaets, 36 Rue Minnen,Courtrai	Mich
		QUENNE	ZOE	54		F S	Wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Charleroi	Sist.Maria Lauthier Hotel Communal.Charleroi.	In Wa
		HOCH	ELIZABETH	29		F S	Tailor-ess	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	Moth. Mrs.F.Hoch, Tefenerst. 33 Dusseldorf.Germ.	Ok.

Certified that the following Nos.are cancelled:-
8. Schlamber. Nikolas. Did not embark
9. " Elizabetha "
10. " Miklos "
11. " Georg "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IE UNITED

rt, a port of continental United
w) sheet is for the listing of

19th, 19 22

13	
Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
State.	City or town.
NY	Jamaica
NY	New York
Ohio	Cleveland
Ill.	Chicago
Ill.	Chicago
~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
NY	New York
~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
S.D.	Lead
Ohio	Cleveland
NY	New York
Pa.	S.Bethlehem
NY	New York
~~Hung.~~ NJ	Newark
NY	New York
NY	Brooklyn
NJ	Newark
Mich	Bay City
NY	New York
NY	New York
NY	New York
NY	New York
NY	New York
Oh	Dillonvale
Mich	Detroit
In	California, Washington Co.
Ok.	Oklahama City

one year or more.

14—611

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this shee be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?																				
1	yes	self	25	no		mother;Maria Rabl 264 Grand Av.Jamaica,L.I.NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Hungary	Sutt
2	yes	self	25	no		father;M.Sonnenschein 407 E.15th Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Buda
3	no	self	25	no		sister;Mrs.Steven Zority 79th Str. Cleveland.Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Hungary	Kisv
4	yes	husband	more	no		husband;Chunovic Beril 2641 Haden Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Cz.Slovia	Tyn
5	yes	father		no		father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	grey	none	Cz.Slovia	Tyn
6	yes	self	50	no		friend;Mina Koppel 535 - 17th Str.W.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	bro	none	Cz.Slovia	Bod
7	yes	self	50	yes 12yrs NYC	1910-22	friend;Ernst Karl 165th Str.450 New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	bro	none	Switserland	Wid
8	~~no~~	self	25	no		~~brother;Josef Schember 2614 Greenview Av.Chicago,Ill.~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Yugo-Slav.	Zsc
9	~~no~~	husband		no		brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	~~fr~~	~~bro~~	~~grey~~	none	Yugo-Slav.	Kal
10	~~no~~	~~father~~		no		uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Yugo-Slav.	Zsc
11	no	~~father~~		no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Yugo-Slav.	Zsc
12	no	self	more	yes 10yrs Lead	1912-22	uncle;Krsto Miskin Lead.S.Dakota.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	grey	none	Yugo-Slav.	Vuk
13	yes	self	more	yes 10yrs Clevl.	1907-22	son;Eni Kranso 1419 E.32nd Str.Cleveland.Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	hernia	5	6	fr	grey	grey	none	Yugo-Slav.	Cer
14	yes	self	more	yes 7yrs NYC	1914-22	employer;Mrs.E.Ingalls Ritz Carlton,New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	grey	none	Germany	Fri
15	yes	mother	10	no		mother;Anna Gay (Cigar Factory) Ellem Str.44 S.Bethelehem,Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	grey	none	Hungary	Zsi
16	yes	mother	25	no		mother;Polyak Danielne 42 W.34th Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	pointes herniaires	5	2	fr	bla	bro	none	Hungary	Fel
17	yes	self	25	yes 15yrs Newark	1907-22	father;Zsworzky Josef 530 S.11th Str.Newark,NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	blu	none	Hungary	Bu
18	yes	father		no		father;Grossman Nathan 192 Front Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	(good)	stiff knee & old scars on leg	4	11	fr	bro	grey	stiff knee and old scars on leg	Poland	Tr
19	yes	self	50	no		son;Israel Perl 465 Willoughby Brooklyn,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	sexnility & humback	5	3	fr	drk	drk	sexnility & humback	E.Galicia	Mo
20	no	self	10	no		sister;Rosie Orastein 28 Aron Place,Newark,NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bro	none	E.Galicia	Bu
21	yes	husband	25	no		husband;Dr.Mana Kessler Bay City,Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Le
22	yes	sister	yes	no		Sist. Sophie Goldsmit. 960 6th Av.New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	dk	br	none	E.Galic.	Horo
23	yes	Sist.i.l.	-	no		Sist.i.l. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	dk	br	none	E.Galic.	Stan law
24	yes	Aunt	-	no		Aunt. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	dk	bl	none	EGalic.	Stan law
25	yes	Aunt	-	no		Aunt -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr	dk	br	none	E.Galic.	Zale yka
26	yes	Aunt	-	no		Aunt -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr	dk	br	none	E.Galic.	Nie iro
27	yes	Brother	25	no		Bro.Alphonse Ooms.Dillonvale, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	dk	bl	Scar Right Cheek	Belgium	Her
28	no	Self	yes	yes	1916-22 Mich	Home. 8810 Mack Avenue, Detroit. Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	dk	br	none	Belgium	Cou
29	yes	Self	yes	no		Fiance Mr W Piot, California. Washington Co.Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	Br	br	none	Belgium	out Marc
30	yes	Friend	10	no		Friend.Mr.J.Fidelke,1108 W 18th.St.Oklahama.City.Okla.	yes	3 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	dk	br	none	Germany	Elb

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

on this sheet must be written or printed.

officer.

5
12

33

Place of birth.

Country.	City or town.
gary	Sutto
gary	Budapest
gary	Kisvarad
Slovia	Tynska
Slovia	Tynska
Slovia	Bodelin
tserland	Widnau
go-Slav.	Zsombolya
go-Slav.	Weindorf
go-Slav.	Zsombolya
go-Slav.	Vukovic
go-Slav.	Cerovic
many	Friedrichrode
gary	Zsida
gary	Felkybanya
gary	Budapest
and	Trzanie
alicia	Monasterzysk
alicia	Bucrack
and	Lemberg
alic.	Horodonk
alic.	Stanislawow.
alic.	Stanislawow.
alic.	Zaleszczyka.
alic.	Niewirow.
gium	Hersselt
gium	Courtrai
gium	Moutkerchieme
rmany	Elbing

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling 1st Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, a for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Hanlon, Surgeon of the ss Finland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Hanlon M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List IV

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 19th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAWLAK	FWA	56	F	W	M	H'work	no		no	Polish		Poland	Losio	brother in law; Stefan Pawlak, Losio Pa.		Ambridge
2	UNDER 16	PAWLAK	ANNA	12	F	S	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Losio	uncle; do	Pa.	Ambridge
3		PAWLAK	JAN	19	M	S	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Losiw	do	Pa.	Ambridge
4		PAWLAK	FWA	16	F	S	S	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Losio	do	Pa.	Ambridge
5		DEMOZAK	ANASTAZJA	25	F	M	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Losio	do	Pa.	Ambridge
6		OBRYCKI	JOSEF	17	M	S	S	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolno	sister; Sora Obrycka, Kolno	NY	Manhattan
7		GRINBERG	CHAJEM	29	M	M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	E.Galician	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Lwow	brother; Karol Grinberg, Lwow	NY	New York
8		SCHMITEL	HUTTER	62	F	W	W	H'work	no	none	no	E.Galician	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Stryj	son in law; Herman Schmidt, Stryj	NY	New York
9		KINDYKIEWICZ	STANISLAW	34	M	M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	E.Galician	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Drohobyn	mother; Anna Kindykiewicz, Drohobyn	NY	Buffalo
10		JUDELEWICZ	CHAJA	51	F	W	W	H'work	no	none	no	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Byten	son; Judel Judelewicz, Byten	Kans.	Kansas City
11		JUDELEWICZ	FINCHUS	29	M	M	M	smith	yes	Hebrew	yes	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Byten	brother; do	Kans.	Kansas City
12		JUDELEWICZ	ROSA	29	F	M	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Byten	brother in law; do	Kans.	Kansas City
13	UNDER 16	JUDELEWICZ	GITEL	2	F	S	S	child	no	child	no	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Byten	uncle; do	Kans.	Kansas City
14	UNDER 16	JUDELEWICZ	SARA	-	F	S	S	infant	no	infant	no	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Byten	do	Kans.	Kansas City
15		IWANGORODSKY	SCHMIL	22	M	S	S	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	father; L. Iwangorodsky, Granov, Russ.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		TEPLITZKY	SURA	44	F	M	W	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	husband; Gedalie Teplitzky, Bucarest	NY	Bronx
17	UNDER 16	TEPLITZKY	HERSCH	14	M	S	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	father; do	NY	Bronx
18		KOLESNIK	ESTERA	56	F	W	W	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rovne	cousin; Sucharenko, Warsaw	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		KOLESNIK	ISAAK	24	M	S	S	tanner	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rovne	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		GASMAN	RIWA	33	F	M	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rovne	parents; Mordko Buchman, Dywiszka	NY	New York
21	UNDER 16	GASMAN	ESTER	10	F	S	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rovne	grandparents; do	NY	New York
22		WERBUCH	GERLA	33	F	M	M	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sambor Stary	friend; Benojan Graulich, Sambor St.	NY	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	WERBUCH	ABRAHAM	8	M	S	S	child	no	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sambor Stary	do	NY	Brooklyn
24		FREILICHER	FEJGA	46	F	M	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	friend; Szapiro Gersz, Wilno	NY	Bronx
25	UNDER 16	FREILICHER	MINIA	13	F	S	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	do	NY	Bronx
26		FREILICHER	SZMUL	18	M	S	S	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	do	NY	Bronx
27		FREILICHER	CHAIM	16	M	S	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	do	NY	Bronx
28		VECSI	ENDRE	43	M	M	M	mason	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvarda	brother; Vecsi Istvan, Kisvarda	NJ	Trenton
29		VECSI	[illegible]	30	F	M	M	H'wife	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvarda	brother in law; do	NJ	Trenton
30		FUKLER	ANNA	20	F	S	S	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father; Fukler Josef, Vat, C.Nas.	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1922, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Born in prison or penal institution, or public charge, or connected with the insane, or suspected by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	son	12	yes	6yrs	Olyphant	son;Piotr Pawlak Husband — 14 210 Maplewood Av.Ambridge,Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Losic
2	yes	brother		yes	6yrs	Olyphant	brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	drk	none	Poland	Losic
3	yes	brother					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	drk	none	Poland	Losic
4	yes	brother					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	drk	none	Poland	Losic
5	yes	brother		Born.U.S. yes	1897-1906		brother;Max Paul & father Obrycki 88 Willeth Str.Manhattan,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bro	none	U.S.A.	Olyphant,Pa.
6	yes	brother		no			sister;Guda Edelstein 894 Prospect Av.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	drk	none	Poland	Kolno
7	yes	sister	10	no			son in law;Fincas Lieberman 343 E.11th Str.New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	bro	none	E;Galicia	Sosnow
8	yes	son in law	10	no			daughter;Rosalia Kindykiewicz 869 Broadway Buffalo,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	senility humback	4	10	fr	grey	bro	senility humback	E.Galicia	Szczerzec
9	no	self	30	yes	1914-21 9yrs Buffalo		son;Leurky I. 2339 Harrison Str.Kansas City,Kans.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	E.Galicia	Drohobyn
10	yes	son	15	no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Pinsk Reg.	Byten
11	yes	brother	50	no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	drk	none	Pinsk Reg.	Byten
12	yes	brot.in law		no			brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	drk	none	Pinsk Reg.	Byten
13	yes	uncle		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	drk	none	Pinsk Reg.	Byten
14	yes	uncle		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	drk	none	Pinsk Reg.	Byten
15	yes	self	50	no			uncle;S.Winograd 1852 N.9th Str.Philadelphia,Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	drk	none	Russia	Grabov
16	yes	sister	5	no			brother;Philip Taback worth $5000. 282 E.138th Str.Bronx,NY. 6 Sister	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	drk	none	Russia	Teplik
17	yes	aunt		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	bla	drk	none	Russia	Teplik
18	no	self	50	no			son in law;Nathan Friedman 1731 S.6th Str.Philad.Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	grey	none	Russia	Jelsk
19	no	mother		no			brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	drk	drk	none	Russia	Jelsk
20	yes	self	150	no			husband;Zusia Glasman 425 Audubon Av.New York City 2676-8th Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Dywiszka
21	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Dywiszka
22	yes	sister	10	no			sister;Eva Slawis husband worth $3000 Uncle 332-3rd Str.Brooklyn,NY. 3 Sister	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Miedzybosz
23	yes	aunt		no			aunt; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Miedzybosz
24	yes	self	100	no			husband;J.Freilicher 281 Brook Av.Bronx,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bro	drk	none	Russia	Czereja
25	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	bro	drk	none	Russia	Czereja
26	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Czereja
27	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Czereja
28	no	self	30	yes	1912-21 Trenton		brother in law;Cerna Karoly Trenton,NJ. 16 Water St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	blo	blu	none	Hungary	Kissarda
29	no	husband		yes	1912-21 N.J		brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Hungary	Vaesagh
30	yes	self	25	no			bridegroom;Balasz Farkas 9240 Dauphon Av.Chicago,Ill. JA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Sarvar

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling, Chief Off., of the ss Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R B Darling
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Hanlon, Surgeon of the ss Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Penna., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hanlon

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP DECEMBER 19th, DECEMBER 19th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SCHOLLAERT	HENRY	27		M	M mechanic	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Aalst	father; Aloïs Schollaert, Aalst	Mich.	Detroit
2	ADMITTED	SCHOLLAERT	MARTHA	26		F	M H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Aalst	father in law; do	Mich.	Detroit
3		VAN MUYSEN	HUBERT	43		M	M boilermak.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	father; Jan Van Muysen, Hulbeek, Belg.	Cal.	Los Angeles
4		MERCKX	ELISABETH	22		F	S H'work	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York, NY.	Moth. Mrs. I. Bruynseels, Antwerp. Belg.	NY	New York
5		INGELS	CAMIEL	39		M	M engineer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Jackson, Mich.	None	Mich.	Jackson
6		INGELS	MATHILDE	39		F	M H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	Jackson, Mich.	None	Mich.	Jackson
7		INGELS	VICTOR	19		M	S engineer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Jackson, Mich.	None	Mich.	Jackson
8		TONNELET	PIERRE	31		M	W exporter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	N.Orleans, La.	daughter; Miss Tonnelet, Gand, Belg.	La.	New Orleans
9	ADMITTED	ANTROP	RAPHAEL	29		M	M commerc.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ronse	mother; Ww. Antrop, Ronse, Belg.	R.I.	Pawtucket
10	ADMITTED	ANTROP	ADOLPHINE	28		F	M H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ronse	mother in law; do	R.I.	Pawtucket
11	DEPORTED	ANTROP	FRANCOIS	30		M	M weaver	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ronse	mother; do	R.I.	Pawtucket
12	ADMITTED	ANTROP	JENNY	26		F	M H'wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	Belgium	Ronse	mother in law; do	R.I.	Pawtucket
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ANTROP	RENE	4		M	S child	no	child	no	British	Flemish	Belgium	Ronse	grandmother; do	R.I.	Pawtucket
14	TRANSIT	HIEL	RENE	23		M	M farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Ossenisje	father; P.J. Hiel, Ossenisje, Holl.	Can.	Wallaceburg, Ont.
15	TRANSIT	HIEL	LUDOVIKA	23		F	M H'wife	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Ossenisje	father in law; do	Can.	Wallaceburg, Ont.
16	TRANSIT	BOGAART	JOSEPHUS	29		M	M farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Ossenisje	father in law; Hon. Neve, Hontenisje	Can.	Wallaceburg, Ont.
17	TRANSIT	BOGAART	CAROLINA	22		F	M H'wife	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Ossenisje	father; do	Can.	Wallaceburg, Ont.
18	TRANSIT	NEVE	PETRUS	28		M	M farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hontenisje	do	Can.	Wallaceburg, Ont.
19	TRANSIT	NEVE	PAULINA	24		F	M H'wife	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hontenisje	father in law; do	Can.	Wallaceburg, Ont.
20		VLEGELS	ALFONS	35		M	M farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	father; Louis Vlegels, Melsele Waes (Belg.	Ill.	Chicago
21		VANDERANCKEN	THEOPHIEL	45		M	S farmlab.	no	none	no	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.	brother in law; Edw. Van Mieghem Vracene Belg.	Oreg.	Portland
22		D'HONDT	NICOLAS	36		M	M mechanic	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York, NY.	Moth. Mrs. V D'Hont, Brussels. Belg.	NY	New York
23		SCHMITZ	JOSEPHINE	56		F	S teacher	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	Washington, D.C.	sister; Mrs. J. Gerard, Verviers, Belg.	D.C.	Washington
24	ADMITTED	SOCQUIET	COLETTE	32		F	S H'work	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Mr. Ch. Ven, Schaerbeek, Bruss.	Mass.	Lawrence
25	UNDER 16	Friedman	Chedick	8		m	s Child	yes	Jiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yelsk	none	Pa.	Philadelphia
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

851682-7/1/32 E143

648535 8/25/30 E143

648534 6/25/30 E143

8-151262-mcda-1/2/40

1-379083-9/18/41.

DISCHARGED

Certified that the following Nos. are cancelled:-

No. 8 Tonnelet Pierre. Manifested 1st Class 3/3

23 Schmitz Josephine Manifested 1st Class 3/4

26 to 30 Blank.

J. J. Hoch
PURSER.

Belg Brussels

3.30 pm

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1923, *19* 16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	more	no	brother in law;Alfons De Witte 3025 Bellevue Av.Detroit,Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Aalst
2	no	husband	no		brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Aalst
3	yes	self	more	yes 10yrs L.Angel.	home;3616 E.3rd Str.Los Angeles,Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	grey	bro	none	Belgium	Zepperen
4	yes	self	more	yes 2yrs NY	home;Pennsylvania Hotel,New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Antwerp
5	no	self	more	yes 2yrs Jackson	home;311 Hollywood Str.Jackson,Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fr	bla	blu	none	Belgium	Roulers
6	no	husband		yes 2yrs Jackson	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	blu	none	France	Armentiers
7	no	father		yes 2yrs Jackson	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	grey	none	Belgium	Rousselaere
8	no	self	more	yes 1yrs N.Orl.	home;316 Baronne Str.New Orleans,La.	yes	1yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	grey	blu	none	Belgium	Gand
9	no	self	more	no	nephew;Bussart Raymond Mineral Spring Av.Pawtucket,R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Ronse
10	no	husband	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Doornik
11	no	self	more	no	brother in law;Bussart Georges 97 Grosvenor Av.Pawtucket,R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Ronse
12	no	husband	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	England	Gateshead
13	no	father	no		uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	England	Gateshead
14	yes	self	more	no	brother in law;Jos Bogaart R.R.2 Wallaceburg,Ontario,Canada.	in transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	br	gr	none	Holland	Ossen-ensse
15	yes	husband	no		brother; do	in transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	bl	none	Holland	Ossen-ensse
16	yes	self	more	no	do	in transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	gr	none	Holland	Ossen-ensse.
17	yes	husband	no		brother in law; do	in transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	bl	none	Holland	Honten isje
18	yes	self	more	no	do	in transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	Holland	Honten isje
19	yes	husband	no		do	in transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	none	Holland	Honten isje
20	yes	self	more	yes 9yrs Chicago	brother;Frank Vlegels 6501 Green View Chicago,Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Melsele Waas
21	yes	self	more	yes 13yrs Portl.	brother;Mr.Louis Verbraecken 531 Bidwell Av.Portland,Oreg.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	grey	blu	none	Belgium	Vracene
22	yes	self	more	yes 2yrs NY	home;234-9th Av.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Brussels
23	no	self	more	yes 5yrs Wash.	to join my pupils in Washington,D.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Lisen,Verv.
24	yes	parents	more	yes 1yr.Lawrence	parents;Mr.Socquiet 235 Vatter Str. Lawrence,Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	grey	none	Belgium	Malines
25	no	parents	-	no	no	Father: Nathan Friedman 1731 S. 6th St. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	br	br	none	Russia	Yelsk
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—653

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling Chief Off. of the "SS Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP DECEMBER 19th 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 31 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WIMMER	JAKOB	67		M	W		Dec.3rd. Cook County Court, Chicago, Ill. 1886	3441 Mt.Rose Av. home; Chicago.Ill.
2	MARTIN	ANDREW	27		M	S	Clayton, Ga. May 26th 1895		home; Simpsonville, S.Carolina.
3	DURSIN	MARIA	47		F	W		By Husband's Naturalisation	home; Sweet Av. 38 Woonsocket, R.I.
4	DURSIN	JULIA	15		F	S	Woonsocket, R.I. April 4th.1907		do
5	DE PAUW	ALPHONSE	49		M	M		County Court New Braunfels, Texas. Sept.3rd.1917	home; New Braunfels, Texas.
6	DE PAUW	AUGUSTA	49		F	M		By Husband's Naturalisation	do
7	DE PAUW	MARIE	22		F	S		By Father's Naturalisation	do
8	DE PAUW	MARGHURITE	19		F	S		By Father's Naturalisation	do
9	DE PAUW	IRMA	8		F	S	New Braunfels. Tex. April 24th. 1913		do
10	DE PAUW	ALICE	3		F	S	New Braunfels. Tex. March 4th. 1919		do
11	FRIEDMAN	ZISKA	33		F	M		By Husband's Naturalisation	husband; Nathan Friedmann 1731 S.6th Str. Philad. Pa.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	By Father's Naturalisation	do
13	Van Loo	Charles	35		M	M		Cook Cy. Court. Chicago. Ill. 22nd. March. 1918.	2530 N. Maplewood Av. Chicago. Ill.
14	Van Dorne	Achiel	36		M	M		Wayne Cy. Court. Detroit. Mich. 21st April. 1920	2921 Beldedere Av. Detroit. Mich.
15	Van Dorne	Fallacie	39		F	M		By Husband's Naturalisation	do
16	Van Dorne	William	5		M	S	Detroit. Mich. 8th April. 1917		do
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12 [illegible]

Certified that the following Nos. are cancelled:-

Nos. 17 to 30 Blank.

No.12. Friedman Chedick.
Man'f'd. 3/25.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. "FINLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON DECEMBER 20th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 31 1922 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Waters	Thomas H	49		M	M	Shanandoah, Pa; Jan.10th.1873		105 W Gerard Ave, Shanandoah. Pa;
2	Waters	May Wallace	43		F	M	San Francisco, Cal. Feb.21st.1879		105 W Gerard Ave, Shanandoah, Pa;
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified that the following Nos. are cancelled:-

Nos. 3 to 30. Blank.

J. H. Hook
PURSER.

(2)

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

C 10

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.10

32

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession.
This (white) sheet is for the Manifest of

U. S. "FINLAND" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 20th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kloc	Jan	23		m	s	labourer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	France	Laon	Mother Rosalie Kloc Budznow Tamopol Poland		~~New York~~
ADMITTED		Loncaric	Jula	41	H	f	wd	housewife	yes	croatian	yes	yugosl.	yugosl.	J.Slovak.	Busetina	Brother Djuro Hideg Busetina Slavonia Wisc.		Milwaukee
3		Lucaric	Slavica	36		f	m	housewife	yes	croatian	yes	yugosl.	yugosl.	J.Slovak.	Miklous	Brother in law Lucaric Vinhv Miklous	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
4	UNDER 16	Lucaric	Mijo	11		m	s	student	yes	croatian	yes	yugos.	yugosl.	J.Slovak.	Miklous	Uncle Lucaric Vinko Miklous	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
5	UNDER 16	Lucaric	Anton	9		m	s	student	yes	croatian	yes	yugosl.	yugosl.	J.Slovak.	Miklous	Uncle Lucaric Vinko Miklous	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11-3449/4-7/5/41-505-
6-109924-3/27/41
6A1964-8/25/41-505-

Certified that the following Nos. are cancelled:-

6 to 30 Blank.

J. H. Short
PURSER.

12

C.10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

C.10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...es, ... port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the im... on o... 20

...EER... PASSENGERS ONLY

A...ing at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., DEC 31 1922 ....., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose. If "yes" so state.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the U. S. as a visitor, to join relatives, for curiosity, temporarily or to labor permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father -80	yes				Father Peter Kloc R.F.D. # 2 Box 30 Chatham New Jersey	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	blue	none	E.Galicia	Baoziw
2	yes	Bro.i.l. 25	no	no		no	Brother in law Tanko Majstrovic 334 - 8 St Milwankee Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	J.Slovakia	Busetina
3	yes	Husband 30	no	no		no	Husband Paul Lucaric Mc Kees Rocks	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	J.Slovakia	Miklous
4	yes	father "	no	no		no	Father Paul Lucaric Mc Kees Rocks	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	grey	none	J.Slovakia	Miklous
5	yes	father	no	no		no	Father Paul Lucaric Mc Kees Rocks	na	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Yugosl.	Miklous
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.10

C.10

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Darling, 2d Off., of the S.S. FINLAND, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. D. Darling
2d Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

C.10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

F 21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
RTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

2 ist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... DECEMBER 20th, 1922.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cunningham	✓ Thos.	23	✓	M	Student	Yes	English	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cloonfad	Michael Cunningham, Cloonfad, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Herman Lipski
Insp. 2/1/23

Certified that the following Nos. are cancelled:-

2 to 30/ Blank

PURSER.

13

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

E 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1922, *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	$113	Yes	NO	--	--	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	NO	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Glenroe
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling, Chf Off, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(12)

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I Hanlon, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I I Hanlon

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14-430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Finland *Passengers sailing from* Antwerp, Dec.19th.1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	CSAKANY ✓	JOAN	32		M S	Post official	yes	German	yes	Roman.	Roumania	Roman.	Borgo-prund.	Moth. Rosa Csakany, Bistrita. Roumania	Mo	St.Louis
2	ADMITTED	FEJGUIN ✓	CHAJA	13		F S	Nil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiev	Nil	Ill	Chicago
3	X	BONDER	JENKIEL	35		M M	Plainter	yes	Yiddish	yes	Pole	Hebrew	Poland	Breslitov-ska.	Nil	NY	New York
4		BONDER	MALKA	36		F M	Wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Pole	Hebrew	Poland	Breslitov-ska.	Nil	NY	New York
5	UNDER 16	BONDER 2660/156 ✓	RUTE	7		F S	nil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Pole	Hebrew	Poland	Breslitov-ska	Nil	NY	New York
6	U. S. CIT.	KNAPP ✓	MARIA	16	✓	F S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	C.Slov.	Slovak	C.Slov.	Caliscalin	Moth.Andre Knapp, Caliscalin.C.Sl.	NY	New York
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	U. S. CIT.	WILLIS ✓	GEORGE	24	✓	m m	Mining. Seaman	yes	English	yes	Claims U.S.C		USA	Brooklyn	Nil	NY	Brooklyn
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

2-342328

Slovak

Rejected #3

$61.12 Refunded

Certified that the following Nos. are Blank.

Nos.7 to 11 & 13 to 30.

PURSER.

14

9

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1922, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	no	self	$5	no		Bro.i.l.Fred Poloverny 1922 E 39th.St.St.Louis..Mo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	br	nil	Roumania	Borgo-prund.
2	no	Father	Non Nil	no		Beth.Nathan Feldman 2702 Division st.Chicago.Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr	br	bl	nil	Russia	Kiev
3	Yes	Brother	30	no		Bro. Sonder. 5105 New Utrecht Av.Brooklyn.NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	br	nil	Pinsk Region	Pretlit-ovska
4	yes	Bro.i.l.	-	no		Bro.i.l. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	nil	Pinsk Region	Pretlit-ovska
5	yes	Uncle	-	no		Uncle. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	br	br	nil	Pinsk Region	Lomza
6	yes	Uncle	$5	yes	Born	Uncle. [illegible] wich t. [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr	br	br	nil	USA	Lomza Lakewood N.J.
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12		Stowaway	-	yes	Born	1113 8th Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	bl	Nil	USA	BAKERS-FIELD
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling Chief Off, of the S.S. FINLAND, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 —

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Deler that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J J Haulon

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or duty of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8. Dec 17/31/22 - 8 40 am

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 19 TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		REVAK	ISTVAN	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	TUSSER	MOTHER REVAK JANOSNE.TUSSER	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
2		NAGY	HERMINA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	CSOTH	TUBA FO..CSOTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		SZABO	SANDOR	55		M	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	CSOTH	SISTER VIZI LUJZA.UGOD	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
4	UNDER 16	SZABO	ILONA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	CSOTH	AUNT XXXXXX VIZI LUJZA.UGOD	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
5	UNDER 16	SZABO	JOZSEF	9		M	S	CHILD	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	CSOTH	DO	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
6		JUHASZ	JANOS	53		M	M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	FER	FATHER JUHASZ JANOS.FER	PA	MIDDLESEX
7		JUHASZ	JANOSNE	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	FER	FATHER IN LAW DO	PA	MIDDLESEX
8		BANER	ILONA	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	CSOTH	MOTHER BANER JANOSNE.CSOTH	IND.	SOUTH BEND
9		RITECZ	KAROLY	30		M	M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BALETON	FATHER RITECZ JOZSEF.BALETON	OHIO	AKRON
10		RITECZ	ROZALIA	21		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BALETON	DO	OHIO	AKRON
11		TETTINGER	MAGDOLNA	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BAJA	BROTHER TETTINGER ISTVAN.BAJA	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		TETTINGER	JANOS	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BAJA	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
13		TUMESZ	JOSEFNE	4		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SOMOGYKIS	SON TUMESZ ANDRAS.SOMOGYKERES ZTUR	ILL	CHICAGO
14	UNDER 16	TUMESZ	PETER	11		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SOMOGYKIS	BROTHER DO	ILL	CHICAGO
15		BOKOR	GYULA	37		M	M	WEAVER	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	WIFE BOKOR GZULUNE.BUDAPEST	MICH.	DETROIT
16		DOBOZI	GABRIELLA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	GONCZ	BROTHER DOBOZI DEZSO.GONCZ	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
17		SANDOR	ZSIGMOND	78		M	WD	LABORER	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	PAPA SALAMON	DAUGHTER SANDOR MARISKA.PAPA SALAMON	OHIO	ADENA
18		SANDOR	ANNA	27		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	PAPA SALAMON	SISTER DO	OHIO	ADENA
19		BENKO	GYULA	3		M	M	BUTCHER	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	CZSEKEL	WIFE MRS.BENKO GZULA.CZSEKEL	OHIO	HAMILTON
20																		
21		KAINZ	KARL	20		M	S	WAITER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	RUDERSDORF	MOTHER THERESI KAINZ.RUDERSDORF	PA	COPLAY
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		SCHWARTZ	SAROLTA	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	ERDOHORCATI	FATHER SCHWARTZ MIHALY.ERDOHORCATI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		SCHWARTZ	MARGIT	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	ERDOHORCATI	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30																		

Certified that the following Nos. are cancelled:-

20, 22 to 27 & 30 Blank.

15

PURSER

8 Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1922, *19* 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported from you.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO			FATHER REVAK JANOS.MIDDLESEX N.J.NEW.BRUNSWICK.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	VASARCSNA HENY
2	YES	SELF	25	NO			BR.IN LAW EHRENFERTH HUYO.N.Y. CITY. 520 E. 7 TH.STREET	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	CSOTH
3	YES	SELF	63	YES	1903 1920	N.J. N.BRUNSW.	HUSBAND STARO SANDOR.NEW BRUNSWICK.155 FRENCH STREET	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	CSOTH
4	YES	MOTHER	..	YES	Born 13	USA N.BRUNSW.	FATHER DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.N.J.	N.BRUNSWICK
5	YES	MOTHER	..	YES	Born 9	USA N.BRUNSW.	DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.N.J.	N.BRUNSWICK
6	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE FRANK DENES.F.R.D.61 MIDDLESEX. PA.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	PER
7	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	PER
8	NO	SELF	25	NO			SISTER BARNER MARY.SOUTH BEND IND. 280 W.DIV.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	CSOTH
9	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER RITECZ IMRE. AKRON.OHIO R.F.D. 4 BOX 14	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	BALATON
10	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	ZALA
11	YES	FATHER	18	NO			FATHER TETTINGER JANOS.ELGIN. ILL.507 JEFFERSON AVE.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good		4	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	BAESBOROD
12	YES	FAHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good		4	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	BAESBOROD
13	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO			HUSBAND TUMESZ JOZSEF.CHICAGO ILL.6429 RHODES AVE	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	SOMOGYKIS BERKI
14	YES	FA[redacted]	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	BARANYAGOD RE
15	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN GUTTOWS JOHN.DETROIT MICH. 8516 VAN DER BILT STR.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	difficulty of finger	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
16	YES	AUNT	45	NO			AUNT MIHALYI KALMANNE.BRIDGE PORT.CONN.50 LINEN AVE.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	GONCZ
17	YES	SON	50	NO			SON SANDOR GABOR.ADENA.OHIO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	PAPASALAMOS
18	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	VESZPREMI
19	YES	SELF	25	YES	1912 1920	OHIO HAMILTON	BR.IN LAW LOUIS MARKL.OHIO HAMILTON	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	NAGYBAKOS
20																											
21	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN FRANZ LAMM.CORLAY.PA. BOX 535	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	AUSTRIA	RUDERSDORF
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28	YES	BROTHER	45	NO			BROTHER SCHWARTZ DAVID.N.Y. CITY.308. E. 78 TH.STREET	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	VENCSELLO
29	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	ERDOHORGATI
30																											

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

Form 548

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling Chief Off, of the S.S. FINLAND, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widow(er); or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, declared what tongue)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 15, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $..., and if less how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Hauln, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penn., and that I have ~~made a~~ personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec. 12-31 at 8.40 a. m.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 19 TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JAGODA	CHAJER	52		M	M	RABIN	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KOSSOW	SISTER SURA FAJGENBAUM.KOSSOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		JAGODA	SURA	46		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KOSSOW	SISTER IN LAW DC	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		FIANKA	ENTA LEJA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZBOJNO	DAUGHTER ESTER FIANKA.ZBOJNO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	FIANKA	JANKEL HERSZ	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZBOJNO	SISTER DC	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16	FIANKA	SZLOMA	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZBOJNO	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		FIANKA	KAMEN	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZBOJNO	DC	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		GRYNSZTEJN	RUCHLA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIEDZYRZEC	DAUGHTER LIBA GRYNSZTEJN.SIEDLCE	MICH.	DETROIT
8																		
9		ROZENBERG	SRUL GROJNIN	59		M	M	BAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZASNYSZ	COUSIN RUCHLA KERSZENBAUM.PRZASNYSZ	PA	PHILADELPHIA
10		ROZENBERG	CHAJA	53		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZASNYSZ	DC	PA	PHILADELPHIA
11		ROZENBERG	DWOJRA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZASNYSZ	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12		OZDER	ICKO	56		M	S	HAIRCUT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	BROTHER AWRUM OZDER.BIALYSTOK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		DUBNO	JOSEK	45		M	M	JOINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PLONSK	DAUGHTER SZAJNA DUBNO.PLONSK	IND.	IND.HARBOR
14	UNDER 16	DUBNO	BAJKA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PLONSK	SISTER DC	IND.	IND.HARBOR
15		KALINOWSKA	STANISLAWA	18		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	LYSZY	COUSIN BOGDAN FELIKS.KOSZARKI	MICH.	DETROIT
X		ROZENBERG	LECHOK	5		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	BROTHER WALTER ROZENBERG.WARSAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		GUTNAJER	FAJKA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	FATHER RACHEL WARSCHAUER.WARSAW	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
X	UNDER 16	GUTNAJER	RYWKA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
X	UNDER 16	GUTNAJER	CHAJA DYNA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
X	UNDER 16	GUTNAJER	FAJGA	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
X		RENDFLAJSZ	HINKUS	53		M	S	BAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	CZERWINSK	MOTHER CHAJA RYNSFLAJSZ.CZERWINSK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		FARBSTEIN	FEIGA	53		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZYJNY	BR.IN LAW BENJAMIN FARBSZTEIN.PRZYJNY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		FARBSTEJN	BEJLA	17		F	S	H.WORK	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZYJNY	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		FARBSTEIN	ESTERA	19		F	S	H.WORK	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZYJNY	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		KURLANDER	DWOJRA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SNIADOW	MOTHER JOCHEWET KURLANDER.SNIADOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		ENOWICZ	JUDA	42		M	M	TEACHER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	DAUGHTER HINDA ENOWICZ.LOMZA	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
X		DWORSKI	ABRAM	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZEROSL	AUNT ESTER DWORSKI.PRZEROSL	NEBR.	OMAHA
28		KURYLAK	PETER	22		M	S	TELEGRAPH	YES	POLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CZECHOSLOVAK	JOSEFOV	FATHER KURYLAK VASIL.STRILBYCI	OHIO	AKRON
29																		
30																		

Certified that the following Nos. are cancelled:- 8 & 29 to 30 Blank.

PURSER.

Except 11-Jan. 2-23 Infants disp.

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1922, *19* 28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by relative, or by other person as by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? Can he write? Can he read and write? (Languages or dialects to be stated.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN S. ZARODA.NEW YORK CITY 154. E STRING STREET	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	CZYZOW
2		COUSIN	25	NO			DO	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	CZYZOW
3		HUSBAND	40	NO			HUSBAND ABRAM PLANKA.N.Y.CITY 310 E? 4TH.STREET	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZBOJNO
4	YES	FATHER	0	NO			FATHER DO	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZBOJNO
5	YES	FATHER	0	NO			DO	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZBOJNO
6	YES	FATHER	0	NO			DO	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	deformity of finger	POLAND	ZBOJNO
7	YES	SON	14	NO			GREENSTEIN.DETROIT MICH. 436 MILITARY STREET	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			5	3	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PISZCZAC
8																										
9	NO	SON	2	NO			SON JOSEPH ROSENBERG.PHILADELPHIA.PA. 106 BROWN STREET	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	PRAZNYSZ
10	NO	SON	..	NO			DO	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			5	0	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	PRAZNYSZ
11	NO	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			5	0	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	PRAZNYSZ
12	YES	BROTHER	23	NO			BROTHER JOSEPH CEDER.N.Y.CITY 32 RUDGERS PLACE	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
13	YES	BR.IN LAW	30	NO			BR.IN LAW ABE LIPNER.INDIANA HARBOR.3410 BRAEVINE AVE.	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PLONSK
14	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PLONSK
15	YES	UNCLE	24	NO			UNCLE IGNAC CUDNIK.DETROIT MICH. 5179 GUNDIAN AVE.	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PYZY
16	YES	FATHER	0	NO			FATHER ABE ROSENBERG.N.Y.CITY 195 HENRY STREET	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
17	YES	HUSBAND	0	NO			HUSBAND JOHN GUTTNAJER.N.Y.150 MANHATTAN.41 ORCHARD ST.then Livingston st.	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
18	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
19	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
20	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
21	YES	BROTHER	0	NO			BROTHER SAM RINDFLAJSZ.BROOKLYN N.Y. 257 SOUTH SECOND STREET	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CZERWINSK
22	YES	HUSBAND	75	NO			HUSBAND H.FARBSTEIN.N.Y.CITY 320 HENRY STREET	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SMOLUCKY
23	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PRZYJNY
24	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PRZYJNY
25	YES	BROTHER	0	NO			BROTHER JOSEPH KURLANDER.N.Y. BROOKLYN.7 WAYNE STREET	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ROZANA
26	NO	BR.IN LAW	8	NO			BR.IN LAW HARRIS BELFORD.NEW HAVEN.CONN.100 ASYLUM STREET	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
27	NO	SELF	32	NO			UNCLE HARRY DWORSKI.OMAHA NEBR. 4512 SO. 25RD.STREET	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			5	6	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	PRZEROSL
28	YES	BROTHER	20	NO			BROTHER KURYLAK NOKILAJ.AKRON. OHIO.865 MAIN STREET	DO	always					NO	NO	NO			5	8	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	ST.SAMBOR
29																										
30																										

Med. Cert. 11871 defective vision

Med. Cert. 11866 Contraction of right little finger

Med. Cert. 11898 Senility which ca-

Med Cert 11867 Senility

Med Cert 11874 Senility

Hon. Insp. Jan 9-23 at 1.30p.m. Med. Cert. 12184 deformity of spine (Scoliosis)

N.11 Jan. 9-23 Feeble Minded

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

Form 512

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling 2d Off, of the S.S. FINLAND, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ukraintar or otro*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" "Can read what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 513

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel mentioned" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Qu'ea that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

J. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 — 8 Dec Am. 12-31-27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 19 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WOLPIANSKA	MINA	25		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BIALYSTOK	PARENTS ABRAM INDA WOLPIANSKY. BIALYSTOK	N.Y.	FALLSBURG
2		KAPLAN	MOWSZA	47		M	WD	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	SZCZUCZYN	DAUGHTER BLUMA KAPLAN. SZCZUCZYN	N.J.	TRENTON
3		BOGUSZOWICZ	MIKOLAJ	36		M	M	SMITH	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLISH	POLISH	N.Y.	HAKENSEK	MOTHER ZOFIA BOGUSZEWICZ. SIEKI NIETA	N.Y.	HAKENSEK
4		BOGUSZOWICZ	ANNA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	N.Y.	HAKENSEK	MOTHER/IN LAW DO	N.Y.	HAKENSEK
5	U.S.C.	BOGUSZOWICZ	ZOFIA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	N.Y.	HAKENSEK	GR. MOTHER DO	N.Y.	HAKENSEK
6		BOGUSZOWICZ	MARIA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	N.Y.	HAKENSEK	DO	N.Y.	HAKENSEK
7		BOGUSZOWICZ	JANINA	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	N.Y.	HAKENSEK	DO	N.Y.	HAKENSEK
8		WARSZAWSKA	ZOSPA	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	DROHICZYN	MOTHER SORA LEJA WARSZAWSKA. DROHICZYN	N.Y.	BRONX
9		WAJN	CHAIM ICKO	19		M	S	BUTCHER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	UNDURA	MOTHER RYWA WAJN. INDURA	N.Y.	BRONX
10																		
11		WOLPIANSKA	MINA	24		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BIALYSTOK	PARENTS ABRAM ANDA. WOLPIANSKA. BIALYSTOK	N.Y.	FALLSBURGH
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21		SIMON	BORISKA	19		F	S	SERVANT	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	BROTHER MARTON SIMON. BUDAPEST	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		KERekes	JULIUS	24		M	M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	JANOK	WIFE KEREKES MARIA. JANOK	OHIO	TOLEDO
23		HRESCO	ANDREJ	24		M	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	POZDISOVCE	WIFE HRESCO BARKA. POZDISOVCE	IND.	WHITING
24		TEHUROVA	ANNA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	UBREZ	BROTHER KABAJ MICHAL. UBREZ	N.J.	METUCHEN
25	UNDER 16	TEHUROVA	JAN	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	UBREZ	UNCLE DO	N.J.	METUCHEN
26		SLICHTA	ZUZANA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	V.BYSTERCE	FATHER SLICHTA JAN. V. BYSTERCE	OHIO	BARBERTON
27		LACKO	MARIA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	HANISKA	MOTHER SALAY MARIA. HANISKA	N.J.	NEWARK
28		KUTES	ONDREJ	18		M	S	SMITH	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	V.BYSTERCE	MOTHER KUTES MARIA. V. BYSTERCE	IND.	WHITING
29		TAMAS	ELIZABETH	20		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	HRKAC	MOTHER LASAM MARIA. HRKAC	PA.	DAISTOWN
30	UNDER 16	TAMAS	ISTVAN	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	HRKAC	GR. MOTHER DO	PA.	DAISTOWN

17

Certified that the following Nos. are cancelled:-
1 Wolpianska Mina Manifested 6/11
10 & 12 to 20 Blank

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . others
Aliens . . . . . FUNDERBURK

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
A list of ports will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1922, *19* 30

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage himself or by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE ROZENSTEIN JOSEPH N.Y. FALLSBURGH.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	WOLKOWYSK
2	NO	SELF	16 25	YES	1907-12 1908	N.Y.	BROTHER JOSEPH KAPLAN. TRENTON N.J. 435 FIRST NATIONAL BANK	no			no					no			5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	RADON
3	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1907-22	N.Y.	HOME. MIKOLAJ BOGUSLEWICZ. N.Y. 15 HAKENSEK. HAKENSEK. BAKALL AVE.	no											5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	SIEKINIETA & Galicia MILNO
4	NO	HUSBAND	..	YES	1907-22		15 HAKENSEK. DO	no											5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	XXXXXXXXX
5	NO	FATHER	..	YES	Born USA		9 HAKENSEK DO	no											-	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.N.J.	HAKENSEK
6	NO	FATHER	..	YES	Born USA		7 HAKENSEK DO	no											-	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.N.J.	HAKENSEK
7	NO	FATHER	..	YES	Born USA		5 HAKENSEK DO	no											-	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.N.J.	HAKENSEK
8	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE LEJZER SMITOWSKI. BRONX N.Y. 1775 SULTON AVE.												5	5	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK REG.	DROHICZYN
9	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE MAX LURIE. BRONX. N.Y. 141 PROSPECT AVE.												5	5	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK REG.	SUDURA
10																										
11	NO	SELF	14 25	NO			UNCLE ROZENSTEIN JOSEPH N.Y. FALLSBURGH.	no			no					no			5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	WOLKOWYSK
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21	YES	BR.IN LAW	40	NO			BR.IN LAW FLEISCHER ALADAR. N.Y. CITY 516 EAST 103 RD. STREET	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	BEREKSAS
22	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER KERekes PAUL. TOLEDO. OHIO. 359 MILFORD STREET	YES	3/5 YEARS	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	JANCK
23	NO	SELF	$60	NO			BR.IN LAW HRABORSKI ANDREJ. WHITING. IND. 9. 19 TH. STREET	YES	3/5 YEARS	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	POZDISOVCE
24	NO	SELF	38	NO			HUSBAND TOOKE TAHUR JAN. METUCHEN. N.J. 18 CHARLES STREET	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	UBREZ
25	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	UBREZ
26	NO	SELF	25 31	NO			UNCLE KLUKA MIKE. BARBERTON OHIO. 371 MELVIN STREET	YES	3/5 YEARS	NO									5	1	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	V.BYSTEREC
27	NO	SELF	25	YES	1911 1/2 NEWARK.		HUSBAND LACKO MICHAL. NEWARK N.J. 26 WEST STREET	DO	always	yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	HANISKA
28	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW MICHNA PAVEL. WHITING IND. 429 FRANK STREET	YES	2/5 YEARS	NO									5	11	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	V.BYSTEREC
29	YES	HUSBAND	38	NO			HUSBAND TAMAS STEFAN. DAISTOWN A. BOX 585	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	HRKIC
30	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	NLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	HRKIC

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling Chief Off., of the S.S. FINLAND, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19—

at N.W. York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is intended and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1922 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND, *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, DECEMBER 19 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3		KOK	MARTIN	46		M	M	SHOEMAK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	MONASTERZYSKA	COUSIN NESIA FER	MONASTERZYSKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	KOK	ESTERA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	MONASTERZYSKA	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
5	UNDER 16	KOK	BERSCHON	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	MONASTERZYSKA	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
6	UNDER 16	KOK	CINA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	MONASTERZYSKA	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
7		HAUSZCZAK	WASYL	36		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	LEL	CHICAGO	DAUGHTER BRONIS	AWA HAUSZACK TETEWCZYCE	N.J.	NEWARK
8		FUCHS	JOSEF	20		M	S	SHOEMAK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	ZALESZCZYKI	FATHER ISAK FUCHS	ZALESZCZYKI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		BEZNER	KLARA	51		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	ZALESZCZYKI	BR.IN LAW ALTER	BEIBERGER.ZALES CZYKI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		RITTNER	TAUBA	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	ZALESZCZYKI	UNCLE	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		WINTER	RUCHEL	45		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	KOZ/OWA	BR.IN LAW ARON	WINTER.KOZ/OWA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12	UNDER 16	WINTER	SUCHER	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	KOZOWA	UNCLE	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
13	UNDER 16	WINTER	REGINA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	KOZOWA		DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
14		WINTER	LEISER	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	KOZOWA		DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
15	UNDER 16	WINTER	BERL	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	KOZOWA		DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
16		PFEFFER	ROSES	48		M	WD	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	MANAJOW	BR.IN LAW HERSZ	DUBOWEL.ZLOCZOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		PFEFFER	CZARNA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	MANAJOW	UNCLE	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18	UNDER 16	PFEFFER	ZOSIA	17		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	MANAJOW		DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		PFEFFER	JAKOB	17		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	MANAJOW		DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		~~FELDMAN~~	~~DAWID~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~TEACHER~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~E.GALICIA~~	~~LUBLIN~~	~~FATH.IN LAW~~	~~SYMON SZLAP.STANIS LAWOW~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~MANHATTAN~~
21		~~FELDMAN~~	~~MAREK~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~E.GALICIA~~	~~LUBLIN~~	~~BR.FATHER~~	~~DO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~MANHATTAN~~
22		~~FELDMAN~~	~~KLARA~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~E.GALICIA~~	~~LUBLIN~~		~~DO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~MANHATTAN~~
23		~~FELDMAN~~	~~HENRYKA~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~E.GALICIA~~	~~LUBLIN~~	~~FATHER~~	~~DO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~MANHATTAN~~
24		~~FELDMAN~~	~~DORA~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.WORK~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~E.GALICIA~~	~~LUBLIN~~	~~GR.FATHER~~	~~DO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~MANHATTAN~~
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ex. 1st Insp 1/2/23

Certified that the following Nos. are cancelled:-

Nos.1 & 2 & 25 to 30 Blank.

20	Feldman	David	Manifested	2nd Class	)
21	"	Marek	"	"	) 5/22/26
22	"	Klara	"	"	)
23	"	Henryka	"	"	)
24	"	Dora	"	"	)

PURSER.

18

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1922, *19*

32

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3	YES	SELF	36 $ NO				SON SAMUEL COOK.NEW YORK CITY 572 CRISTINS AVE.												5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	E.GALICIA	NIZNOW
4	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			BROTHER	DO											5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	E.GALICIA	NIZNOW
5	YES	MOTHER	..	NO				DO											-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	E.GALICIA	NIZNOW
6	YES	MOTHER	..	NO				DO											-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	E.GALICIA	NIZNOW
7	NO	SELF	25	YES	1910-13 / CHICAGO		COUSIN IWAN CARCH.NEWARK.N.J. 74 GARRETT STREET	DO											5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	E.GALICIA	TETEWCZYCE
8	YES	SELF	15	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE MORRIS GUTEN FR.N.Y. CITY.436. 146 TH.STREET												5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	ZALESZCZYKI
9	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	YES	1901-4 / N.Y.		BR.IN LAW MORRIS FELTZ.N.Y. CITY.145 BROOME STREET												5	5	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	E.GALICIA	ZALESZCZYKI
10	YES	FATHER	15	NO	NO	NO	FATHER	DO											-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	E.GALICIA	ZALESZCZYKI
11	YES	HUSBAND	115	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ASH.WINTER.PHILADE. PHIA.65, GARRETT STREET												5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	E.GALICIA	KOZOWA
12	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER	DO											5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	E.GALICIA	KOZOWA
13	YES	FATHER	..	NO				DO											-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	E.GALICIA	KOZOWA
14	YES	FATHER	..	NO				DO											5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	E.GALICIA	KOZOWA
15	YES	FATHER	..	NO				DO											5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	E.GALICIA	KOZOWA
16	YES	SON	290 cc 10	NO			SON DAVID FEFFER.BRONX.N.Y. 1449. 44 TH.STREET												5	1	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	coutrice post opératoire	E.GALICIA	MANAJOW
17	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER	DO											5	0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	MANAJOW
18	YES	BROTHER	..	NO				DO											5	0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	MANAJOW
19	YES	BROTHER	..	NO				DO											5	0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	MANAJOW
20	~~YES~~	~~SISTER~~	~~15~~	~~NO~~			~~SISTER GOLDIE GOLDFOOT.N.Y. MANHATTAN.580. 6TH.AVE.~~												~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~DRK~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~E.GALICIA~~	~~HORODONK~~
21	~~YES~~	~~AUNT~~	..	~~NO~~			~~AUNT~~	~~DO~~											~~4~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~DRK~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~E.GALICIA~~	~~ZALESZCZYKA~~
22	~~YES~~	~~AUNT~~	..	~~NO~~				~~DO~~											~~4~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~DRK~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~E.GALICIA~~	~~NIEWIROW~~
23	~~YES~~	~~SISTER IN LAW~~	..	~~NO~~			~~SISTER IN LAW~~	~~DO~~											~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	~~DRK~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~E.GALICIA~~	~~STANISLAWCW~~
24	~~YES~~	~~AUNT~~	..	~~NO~~			~~AUNT~~	~~DO~~											~~4~~	~~11~~	~~FAIR~~	~~DRK~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~E.GALICIA~~	~~STANISLAWCW~~
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D Darling. 2nd O/K. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R D Darling
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 2 —

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Deliot that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

J. J. Haulon

DEC 31 1922

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YO..

.....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4-W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12/31. 8 A.M.

S. S. FIN-AND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 19 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		FREITAG	DAVID	31		M.	M	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	SISTER FESSE LUCHANOWSKY. LODZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		FREITAG	SURA	26		F.	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	FREITAG	FRANS	8		M.	S	SCHOLAR	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	AUNT DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	FREITAG	HARRY	6		M.	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		TYKOCINSKI	CHONEL	48		M.	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RACZKI	FATHER JANKIEL UCHLEJTNER. RACZKI	WISC.	ARCADIA
6		TYKOCINSKI	ESTERA	41		F.	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RACZKI	FATH.IN LAW DO	WISC.	ARCADIA
7	UNDER 16	TYKOCINSKI	TEWEL	6		M.	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RACZKI	GR.FATHER DO	WISC.	ARCADIA
8	UNDER 16	TYKOCINSKI	BASIA	2		F.	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RACZKI	DO	WISC.	ARCADIA
9	UNDER 16	TYKOCINSKI	RACHELA	15		F.	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RACZKI	DO	WISC.	ARCADIA
10		TYKOCINSKI	FEIGA	17		F.	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RACZKI	DO	WISC.	ARCADIA
11		TYKOCINSKI	TAUBA	18		F.	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RACZKI	DO	WISC.	ARCADIA
ADMITTED		RUDY	IZRAEL	18		M.	S	TANNER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WOLKOWYSK	MOTHER CHWALA RUDA. WOLKOWYSK	TEXAS	HOUSTON
ADMITTED		RUDY	CHAIM	11		M.	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WOLKOWYSK	DO	TEXAS	HOUSTON
ADMITTED		LEJZERZON	RAFAEL	46		M.	WD	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SZCZUCZYN	BROTHER SZLOMA LEJZERZON. SZCZUCZYN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	LEJZERZON	IZRAEL	15		M.	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SZCZUCZYN	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		KARWAT	JOSZEK NACHMA	47		M.	M	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WYSZKOW	SON JECHIEL KARWAT. WYSZKOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		KARWAT	ESTERA	47		F.	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WYSZKOW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	KARWAT	HINDA MINDLA	9		F.	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WYSZKOW	BROTHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		BLAINBERG	ESTERA	25		F.	S	MILLINER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	MOTHER SURA BLAINBERG. WARSAW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		~~GOTTLIEB~~	SZYJA	51		M.	M	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	N.Y.	NEW YORK	~~DAUGHTER FAJGA GOTLIB. POLAND~~	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		SZAKOWICZ	SAMUL	23		M.	S	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	UNCLE SZAKOWICZ. ICEK. MAKOW	MASS	BOSTON
22		JANKOWSKA	MARJANA	35		F.	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALICIA	PYZDRY	FATHER ANTONI JANKOWSKI. PYZDRY	IND.	GARY
23	UNDER 16	JANKOWSKA	MIECZYSLAW	1		M.	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALICIA	PYZDRY	BR.FATHER DO	IND.	GARY
24	UNDER 16	JANKOWSKA	CZESLAW	9		M.	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALICIA	PYZDRY	DO	IND.	GARY
25	UNDER 16	JANKOWSKA	MARIANA	5		F.	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALICIA	PYZDRY	DO	IND.	GARY
		LEWKOWICZ	MORDKO	34		M.	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	DAUNT NECHA NOWAN. GRODNO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		KAGAN	IZAAK	48		M.	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZABLUDOW	DAUGHTER CHANA KAGAN. BIALYSTOK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		RYSZFELD	FRAJDA	27		F.	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	SISTER SURA FINKEL. WARSAW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29	UNDER 16	RYSZFELD	MARIEM	5		F.	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	AUNT DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30	UNDER 16	RYSZFELD	CHAWA	1		F.	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

19

Certified that the following Nos, are cancelled:-

20. Gottlieb Szyja. Did not embark.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, whether paid by him other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from polygamy, or practising or believing in or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; if not, to which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BR.IN LAW	15	NO			BR.IN LAW ZULTEN ROSENTHAL.N.Y. BROOKLYN.68 FLOYD STREET	no	always			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PAJECZNO
2	YES	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			DC	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZALOSZYN
3	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DC	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
4	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	NO	SELF	140	YES	11	1903-14 Ill.	BROTHER LOUIS TYKOCINSKI.ARCADIA WISC.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	AUGUSDW
6	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	RACZKI
7	NO	FATHER	..	NO			UNCLE DC	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	RACZKI
8	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DC	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	RACZKI
9	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DC	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	RACZKI
10	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DC	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	RACSZKI
11	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DC	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	RACZKI
12	NO	SELF	20	NO			UNCLE SIMON LEVIS.HOUSTON WISC. 411 W. 14 TH.STREET	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WOLKOWYSK
13	NO	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WOLKOWYSK
14	YES	SELF	15	NO			SON LOUIS LAZERSOHN.N.Y.CITY 189 HENRY STREET	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	ADAMOWZ
15	YES	FATHER	..	NO			BROTHER DC	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	SZCZUCZYN
16	YES	SELF	3.65	YES	6	1914-20 N.Y.	FRIEND S.SCHLMAN.N.Y.CITY 96 BOWERY STREET	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BROK
17	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO	NO	NO	DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WYSZKOW
18	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WYSZKOW
19	YES	SELF	25	NO			BR.IN LAW MAX ROSENZWEIG.N.Y. BROOKLYN.1360. 60 TH.STREET	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BODZANTYN
20	YES	SELF	25	YES	11	N.Y.	BROTHER MOISZE GOTLIB.N.Y.CITY 78 MANGLE STREET	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	POLAND	POLANICE
21	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	GR.FATHER NATHAN FREEDMAN.MASS BOSTON.121 DOVER STREET	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MAKOW
22	NO	SELF	363	YES	9	1912-21. IND. GARY	HUSBAND ANTONI JANKOWSKI.IND. GARY. 1709 VIRGINIA STREET	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PYZDRY
23	NO	MOTHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PYZDRY
24	NO	MOTHER	..	YES	9	Born USA. GARY	DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. IND.	GARY
25	NO	MOTHER	..	YES	5	Born USA GARY	DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A IND.	GARY
26	YES	FATHER	6.	yes		1906-9 N.Y.City	FATHER LOUIS LEWKOWICZ.N.Y. CITY.22 SUFFOLK STREET	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
27	YES	SISTER	25	YES	10	1898-1907 N.J. PATERSON	SISTER CYWJA PERELMAN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 46 MORRIS STREET HUSBAND C/O LOUIS SUPPER.N.Y.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	ZABLUDOW
28	YES	BROTHER	30	NO	NO	NO	BROOKLYN.3619. 15 THAVE.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
29	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
30	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Darling, 2d Off'r, of the S.S. FINLAND, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Dwelyn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Darling
2d Off'r
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 2

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the examining officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*) - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*) - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the foregoing instructions known to their agents, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*) - This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read (Hebrew, Italian, German, etc.)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*) - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*) - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" is country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be generally observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*) - Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*) - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*) - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*) - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*) - The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). - The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*) - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. - These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND, *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, DECEMBER 19TH., *19* 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LANCEPOLSKI	HENRI	35		M S	LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	POLAND	BROTHER SCHARYA LANCEPOLSKI. POLAND	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2																	
3																	
4																	
ADMITTED		BELENKI	CHAIM DAWID	51		M M	TEACHER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WILNO	FATHER PINCHUS BELENKI.BOR	RUSSK	N.Y. BRONX
ADMITTED UNDER 18		BELENKI	LEIB	9		M S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WILNO	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	BRONX
DEPORTED		BELENKI (BELENKI)	FEIGA	47		F M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WILNO	FATH.IN LAW DO	N.Y.	BRONX
8		LIEBMANN	BEN	34		M S	SMITH	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	FELSZTYN	COUSIN SRUL GROSSMAN.STARY SAMBOR	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		KROL	RACHIL	50		F S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WILNO	BROTHER IZAK KROL. BORISOW	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		NANES	FEIGA	36		F M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WILNO	BROTHER SEN KROL. BORISOW	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED UNDER 16		NANES	LEJKA	10		F S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WILNO	UNCLE DO	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		NANES	DORKA	8		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WILNO	DO	ILL	CHICAGO.
13		KARABCZEWSKA	CYRLA	25		F S	DRESSMAK.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	RUZYN	COUSIN MOTEL ESTERZON.RUSRYN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14 X		BEKER	LEJA	4		F M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	RADZIWILOW	FATHER LISAK SCHMUL.RADZIWILOW	ILL	GALESBURGH
15 X UNDER 16		BEKER	ROJA	1		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	RADZIWILOW	GR.FATHER DO	ILL	GALESBURGH
16 X		BEKER	NACHMAN	15		M S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	RADZIWILOW	DO	ILL	GALESBURGH
17 X		SWIERDLOW	HIRSZ	17		M S	HA[illegible]	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GLEBOKIE	SISTER CHAJA SWIERDLOW.GLEBOKIE.IA	PHILADELPHIA	
ADMITTED		WINOKUR	SABINA	4		F M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ODESA	BROTHER ABRAHAM OKUN.CZUDNOW	N.J.	NEWARK
ADMITTED UNDER 16		WINOKUR	DAWID HERSZ	11		M S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ODESA	UNCLE DO	N.J.	NEWARK
ADMITTED		WINOKUR	KLARA	16		F S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ODESA	DO	N.J.	NEWARK
21		SZOR	ESTER	34		F M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOWEL	FRIEND CHAJKA AJZENSTEIN.KOWEL	ILL	CHICAGO
22 X ADMITTED UNDER 16		SZOR	SZLOJME	15		M S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOWEL	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
23 X UNDER 16		SZOR	ABRAM	11		M S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOWEL	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
24 X		SZOR	SZEJGEL	16		M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOWEL	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
25		HEPNER	RUDOLF	29		M S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	GORTZ	FATHER JOHAN HEPNER.LITTORSKI	N.DAK.	SELFRIDGE
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Certified that the following Nos. are cancelled:-

Nos. 2 to 4 & 26 to 30 Blank.

PURSER

20

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER SAMUEL KANES. PHILADELPHIA. PA. 5414 HAGEL AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	ROSLAWL
2																										
3																										
4																										
5	YES	SELF	50	NO			FATHER IN LAW MORRIS SHAFRO. N.Y. BRONX. 1075 HONEST STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BOBRUISK
6	YES	FATHER	..	NO			GR. FATHER DO	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WLNO
7	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DOMANOWO
8	NO	SELF	60	NO			UNCLE JACOB DRATT. PHILADELPHIA PA. 1721 ARTER STREET	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	cicatrice post opératoire	RUSSIA	FELSZTYN
9	NO	SELF	25	NO			BR. IN LAW ST. NANES. CHICAGO. ILL. 816. E. 14 TH. STREET	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	BERYCOW
10	NO	SELF	65	NO			HUSBAND DO	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BERISOW
11	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BERISOW
12	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BERISOW
13	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN FRANTZ MORRIS. N.Y. CITY 1163 PARK AVE.	DO	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	RUZYN
14	YES	SELF	75	NO			HUSBAND M. BECKER. GARFIELD NORTH 111 NORTH KLEIG STREET	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	RASZIWS_AW
15	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	WISNIOWICE
16	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	WISNIOWICE
17	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER LOUIS SWERDLOFF. PHILADELPHIA. PA. 2? S. 56 TH. STREET	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WITEBSKA
18	NO	HUSBAND	75	NO			HUSBAND CHARLES WINCKER. NEWARK N.J. 176 BELMONT AVE.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	CZUDNOW
19	NO	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ODESA
20	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	RED	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ODESA
21	NO	HUSBAND	100	NO			HUSBAND HARRY SHORE. CHICAGO. ILL. 1415 W. TAYLOR STREET	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW
22	NO	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW
23	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW
24	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW
25	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER THEODOR HEINER. SELFRIDGE. NORTH DAKOTA.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	PITIGORSKI
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P B Darling, Chf Off., of the S.S. FINLAND, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~ten~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P B Darling

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 —

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R M Kinnon

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1922 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

H Jackson

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FIN_AND — Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 19 TH., 19 22

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PETRIK	MARIA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SECOVCE	FATHER GAVALA JURAJ.SECOVCE	N.J.	TRENTON
2	UNDER 16	PETRIK	MARIA	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SECOVCE	GR.FATHER DO	N.J.	TRENTON
3		BEDNAR	MARIA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	DOMANOVCE	FATHER GADUS STEFAN.DOMANOVCE	I..	CHICAGO
4		DANKOVA	LUDMILA	3		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOVAK	RYCHENBURG	MOTHER BLAHAVA MARIE.HLINSKO	IOWA	CEDAR RAPIDS
5		KRTUS	MARIA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	PODRAD	FATHER SULIY JAN.PODRAD	N.Y.	BUFFALO
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		SNYDER	FANNY	42		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	REZINA	FATHER RIVAN GRINBLAT.REZINA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12	UNDER 16	SNYDER	GITLA	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	REZINA	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13	UNDER 16	SNYDER	HERSCH	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	REZINA/	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21		LANDSKRONER	CHAIM			M	M	DRIVER	YES	GERMAN	YES	RUMANIAN	HEBREW	RUMANIA	SZERED	WIFE ROSA LANDSKRON.SZERED	OHIO	CLEVELAND
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-1615

Certified that the following Nos. are cancelled:-

6 to 10 & 14 to 20.) Blank.
22 to 30)

PURSER.

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1922, *19*

M 38

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, subscription, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES✓	HUSBAND $5	NO				HUSBAND PETRIK ANDREJ.TRENTON N.J. 507 SECOND STREET	DO									5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	TUS NOVA VES
2	YES✓	FATHER $26	NO				FATHER DO	DO											FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	SECOVCE
3	YES✓	HUSBAND 25✓	NO				HUSBAND BEDNAR JOHN.CHICAGO ILL.1053RD. 54 TH.AVE F.	DO									5	3	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	DOMANOVCE
4	YES✓	HUSBAND $33 25	NO				HUSBAND DANEK JAROSLOV.CEDAR RAPIDS.IOWA. 1439 SC.3RD.STR.E.	DO									5	2	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	CASLAV
5	YES✓	HUSBAND $21 25	NO				HUSBAND KRTUS JAN.BUFFALO.N.Y. 84 CHIEL STREET	DO									5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	POPRAD
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11	YES✓	HUSBAND 75	NO				HUSBAND B.SK [illegible].BROOKLYN.N.Y. 94 OSBORNE STREET	DO									5	1	FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	BESSARABIA	REZINA
12	YES✓	FATHER ..	NO				FATHER DO	DO											FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	BESSARABIA	REZINA
13	YES✓	FATHER ..	NO				DO	DO											FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	BESSARABIA	REZINA
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21	YES✓	BROTHER ..	NO✓				BROTHER ELIAS LANDSBERGER.CHIC CLEVELAND.5[illegible] STORER AVE.	DO									5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	SZERED
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—518

FORM 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling, 6th Off., of the S.S. FINLAND, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
6th Off.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 19TH., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 31 1922 .19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~KOLLAR~~	~~FRANK~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~ROCHESTER.N.Y. 29TH.JULY 1909~~	~~HOME. BATH.NEW YORK. 27 HUMBLEY STREET~~
2	~~KOLLAR~~	~~RESI~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~
3	~~KOLLAR~~	~~GERTRAUD~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~BY FATHER DO~~	~~DO~~
4	GAURA	MARIA	20	✓	F	S	New Hartford, Conn. April 14th. 1902	~~WASHINGTON.CONN.~~ Pp. 226925 Hughes	Home CONN.COLLINSVILLE.
5	~~VAN LOO~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~CHICAGO.ILL. 2 ND.MARCH 1918~~	~~CHICAGO.ILL.LAKE VIEUW AVE.2618~~
6	~~KNAPP~~	~~MARIA~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~WINDSOR.PA.~~	wife of Showerman Pp. 153196	~~UNCLE KAVAL JOHN.NEW YORK CITY 16 GREENWICH STREET~~ Maine
7	WILLITS	ISABELLE	26	✓	F	M	NEW BRUNSWICK.DEER CO.AND.FEBRUARY 23RD 1896		KINE.EAST PORT.2. THIRD STREET
8	WILLITS	BEATRICE	8	✓	F	S	[illegible] Maine DO [illegible]		DO
9							Excepted [illegible] 12/31/22 1st m	1/1/23 1st Ex by Richardson Insp	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified that the following Nos. are cancelled:-

1	Kollar	Frank	Did not embark.
2	"	Resi	"
3	"	Gertrud	"
5	Van Loo	Charles	Manifested 2nd Class 1/13
6	Knapp	Maria	" 3rd Class 9/6
9 to 30	Blank.		

J H Locke
PURSER.

(3)

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—834

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. "FINLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 20th, 1922, Arriving at Port of DEC 31 1922, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	David	17 ✓		M	S	New York City February 2nd 1905. ✓		79 Ave., A, New York City N.Y. ✓
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified that the following Nos. are cancelled:-

Nos.2 to 30. Blank.

PURSER

(1)

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 41

S. S. FINLAND Red Star arrived January 2, 1923, 19, M., from Hel Katwinsky Jan Feb Poleen

Index No.		Names			Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y.	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y.	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y.	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
								Sgt (Allen & Co & 1/18/23 15th												Landed 2/6/23 12 15					Jan 10/03104 Feb 21 2017			
60f	1	MODLINSKA	Oga	2d Cab	6	27/30	4	Ill't LPC Med Hold	Stern	1/3 127 Phila						1/19 7 Feb 10				Held at Ellis Island								
15f		"	Masha																	Landed 2/6/23-12 15 pm								
11f		"	Elka					#3 2 Insp 2/1/23 - 11 30 am Ret 2/1/23 - 1 pm												Landed 2/14/23-2 pm								
13m		"	Moische																	Landed 2/6/23 3-12 15 pm.								
35f	2	GRINSZTEIN	Cipa	" "	6	8/9	2	LPC	"							1/3 121 Phila 315											✓	2 4 2 4
12			Romann																									
49m	3	OOMS	Francois	" "	5	27	1	Excess Quota.	KABA	1/2 34 Minn										Landed 1/16/23 11 AM							✓	14 15 14 4
54f	4	QUENNE	Zoe	" "	5	29	1	Excess Quota, LPC. Asstd. 2 Insp 1/2/23-8 30 am 2 Insp 1/6/23 11 am	"	1/2 0 Minn										Landed 1/16/23 11 AM							✓	14 15 14 4
13m	5	GELBARD	Eber	" "	5	18	1	LPC. Under 16. Med. Hold.	"	1/6 111 Pa.										Landed 1/16/23 11 AM							✓	10 11 10 4
68f	6	PERL	Rywka	" "	5	19/20	2	LPC. Cannot read. Rywka med. hold.	"							1/3 66 Phila 115											✓	8 9 8 4
83f		FRIEDBERG	Elka (d-i-l)							1/3 60 Phila						1/3 83 Feb 3 32												4
17f	7	SCHOR	Idiss	" "	8	7-9	3	LPC. Und. 16; Sec. 18. Nika med hold.	"	1/8 110 Phila						1/12 115 Phila 9 32											✓	3 0 8 0 3 0 4
15f			Nika																									4
14f			Heva																									
32f	8	SOCQUIET	Colette	" "	5	24	1	Over quota.	JANKOVSKI	1/2 6 Minn 1/4 39 Ga										Landed 1/16/23 3 30 PM							✓	14 15 14 4
30m	9	ANTROP	Francois	" "	3	11/13	3	LPC. Francois over quota.	"	1/2 11 Minn										2 PM 1/23 Lapland							✓	19 3 19 4
26f			Jenny					2 Insp 1/1/23 - 11 am Ret 1/1/23 2 PM																				
4m			Rene													under 16												
29m	10	ANTROP	Raphael	"" "	3	9/10	2	Over quota.	"	1/2 19 Minn										Landed 1/16/23 - 4 PM							✓	48 32 48 4
30f			Adolphine																									4
27m	11	SCHOLLAERT	Henry	" "	3	1-2	2	Over quota.	"	1/2 18 Minn										Landed 1/16/23 11 AM							✓	18 3 18 4
26f			Martha																									4
78m	12	SANDOR	Sigmond		8	17/18	2	LPC PH DEF	10:30	BUTLER						1/6 91 Phila 330											✓	8 10 8 4
			Anna																									
23f	13	SCHWARTZ	Sarola		8	28/29	2	LPC PH DEF	1000	"						1/3 40 Jym 40												2 4
19f			Margot																									
15f	14	FETTINGER	Magdolina		8	11/12	2	LPC UN 16	1030	"						1/6 65 11 KS											✓	8 8 8 4
9 m			Janos																									4
47m	15	KAPLAN	Mowsja		6	2	1	LPC	1010	SCARLETT						1/3 1x 5/8 Hpo											✓	1 2 1 4
32m	16	CSAKANY	Joan		9	1	1	LPC PH DEF	1012	WATSON	1/3 170 Minn																✓	10 11 10 4

FINLAND 1/2/23 Totals

Form 516
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 516
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 42

S. S. FINLAND RED STAR arrived 1/2/22, 19 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.		Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42f	17	PIANKA	Enta Leja	7 3/6	4	LPC PH DEF	1035 TUFAROLO							1/2	14	9	25								
10m			Jankel Hersz																						
10m			Szloma																						
18m			Kalmen																						
43m	18	DUBNO	Josef	17 13/14	2	LPC	1020 TUFAROLO							1/2	105	111									
13f			Blima																						
31m	19	BELENSKI	Chaim D	3 5/7	3	LPC PH DEF	1010 RITTERBU							1/3	4	2	25								
7m			Leib																						
27f		SHAPIRO	Feiga																						
44f	20	WINOKUR	Sabina	3 18/20	3	LPC PH DEF ILLT	1050 "							1/2	74	183	25								
11m			David Hersz																						
16f			Klara																						
30f	21	KROL	Rachil	3 9/12	4	LPC PH DEF	1030 "							1/3	17	66	11								
36f		NANES	Feiga																						
10f			Lejka																						
8f			Dorka																						
45f	22	WINTER	Ruchel	5 - 5		LPC PH DEF	1020 FISCH							1/3	70	9	11								
20m			Leiser																						
15m			Berl																						
12m			Sucher																						
8f			Regina																						
51f	23	BEZNER	Klara	5 9/10	2	LPC PH DEF UN 16	1040 FISCH							1/2	21	42									
9f		Richtaer	Dauba																						
18m	24	RUDE	Izrael	4 12/13	2	LPC UN 16 SEC 18	1006 PIAGGIO							1/6	56	98	11								
11m			Chaim																						
46m	25	LEIZERSON	Rafael	4 14/15	2	LPC PH DEF	1020 PIAGGIO							1/2	22	43	125								
15m			Izrael																						
48m	26	KAGAN	Izaak	4 27	1	LPC ASST	1010 PIAGGIO							1/5	111	28	900								
53f	27	FARBSTEIN	Feiga	7 22/24	3	LPC PH DEF	1100 TUFAROLO							1/2	17	27	21								
17f			Bejla																						
19f			Estera																						
		FINLAND 1/2/22																							

Totals

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—377

Rev. Stat., and Acts of 1915

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 43

S. S. FINLAND RED STAR arrived 1/2/23, 19 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Seery.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Seery.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Seery.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31m	28	FREITAG David	4	1/4	4	LPC 2E	1030	PIAGGIO	1/3	3	EL									Landed 1/13/23 1:30 PM				✓	4	4
2Of		Sura																								
8m		Franc																								
6m		Harry																								
59f	29	GRYNSZTEIN Ruchla	7	7	1	PF LPC EOF	11 AM	PIAGGIO						1/3	81	114	11:30							✓	1	1
59m	30	ROSENBERG Srul Groijnin	7	9-18	2	P D LPC	155 PM	"	1/3	135	Sgff			1/	78	[illegible]	105							✓	16	16
55f		" Chaja																								
47m	31	KAMAR Mosch	4	1/17	2	P D LPC	240 "	PIAGGIO	1/4	119	118			1/4	115	Gl.	325							✓	8	8
47f		" ESTINA (wf)																								
13f	32	KOK Estera	5	4-6	3	LPC	" "	FISCH	1/3	60	M.G.			1/9	53	113	3:5							✓	2	2
9m		" Gerschon (bro)																								
8f		" Cifia (sis)																								
13f	33	Feicuin Chaia	9	2	1	LPC	10 AM 1/5/23 1:20 PM 1/6/23	Smick	1/6	76	Gl			1/6	37	1183								✓	1	1
22f	34	Kawat Hendelmendla	1	1	1	LPC	11 AM 1/6/23	Jamieson						1/6	145	Gl.	325							✓	1	1
44f	35	Loncanc Jula	2	1	1	LPC	1:30 PM 1/9/23	Zelenetz	1/3	111	118			1/3	78	M.G.	10							✓	5	5
46m	36	Kok Marcus	5	1	1	LPC	11 AM 1/9/23	Zelenetz	1/9	53	113			1/9	53	113	3:5							✓	1	1
20f	37	Rozenberg Dwojra	1	11	1	LPC	1,30 PM	"						1/	99	Gl	105							✓	1	1

48

FINLAND 1/2/23

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sec. 4572, Rev. Stat., and Regulations of 1915

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINLAND- RED STAR LINE arrived Jan. 2, 1923, 191, M., from Jan Tullen

44

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(FILE)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	11 cab. [illegible] Hatter Chaje-	10:0[illegible]	4	8		1	To call	bro in law Paul Lieberman 3406 Bath ave Brooklyn NYC	Johnson	1/4	4	2	3	2
✓ 2	[illegible], Josek-11 cab.	10:00	4	6		1	" call	bro Max Radetzky 1758 Bathgate ave Bronx nyc	Behl	1/2	2 10	—	1	—
✓ 3	[illegible], Andrej	10:05	6	28		1	" tel.	Wife Stanislawa Pawlowska 424 3 cent st Whiting Ind between	truck	1/3	2	1	2	1
✓ 4	[illegible], Szmuel	10:02	4	21		1	" tel.	grandfather Nathan Friedman 129 Bond st Boston mass	truck	1/3	11	1	1	1
✓ 5	[illegible], Estera	10:[illegible]	4	19		1	" call	bro Bertha Kessingpreis 1535-60 st Elmhurst NY	personal	1/3	9 25	1	1	1
✓ 6	[illegible], Syrla	9:55	3	15		1	" call	brother Esther Sunner 309 Lloyd st Brooklyn NY	Johnson	1/4	1 20	2	2	2
✓ 7	[illegible], Beila- 11 cab.- Gitla	10:00	6	25/26		2	" call	husb. David 70 E. 114 St NYC	Behl	1/2	12 32	—	2	—
✓ 8	[illegible], Iechok	10:10	7	16		1	" call	father Abe - 195 Henry st. nyc	"	1/3	10 50	1	1	1
✓ 9	[illegible], Hermina	10:10	8	2		1	" call	sis Nellie Ehrenwirth, 520 E. 77 St. NYC	Behl	1/2	3 30	—	1	—
✓ 10	DWORSKI, Abram	10:12	7	27		1	" tel.	bro Nathan 252 W 24 St nyc	"	1/3	11 50	1	1	1
✓ 11	FOLINSKI, Efroim -11 cab.	10:00	6	12		1	" call	father Mathias 245 W. Kinney St. Newark, N.J.	Behl	1/2	12 45	—	1	—
✓ 12	[illegible], Hirsz	10:15	3	17		1	" tel.	Uncle Isaac Swerdlow 324 E. 59th st. phil. Pa L.I. City, Pa	truck	1/3	12 45	1	2	1
✓ 13	[illegible], Fanny	10:15	2	11/12/13		3	" call	husb Burach, 4 Eagan Ave. Howard Beach	Quick	1/2	12 20	—	3	—
	(ch) Gitla							do	"	"	1	1	4	—
	" Hersch							do	"	"	1	1	1	—
✓ 14	[illegible], Josef	10:20	5	8		1	To call	Aunt Mrs. Mollie Gutterberg 4566 146 st. Nyc	"	1/3	10 30	1	1	1
✓ 15	[illegible], Grigori	10:2[illegible]	3	1		1	" tel.	Rel. Bro Samuel Kranes 5814 Hough ave phila Pa	"	1/3	9.	1	2	1
✓ 16	[illegible], Gabriella	10:20	8	16		1	" tel. or call	[illegible] visited relatives 30 hours are immigrant com	Johnson	1/3	10 10	1	1	1
✓ 17	[illegible], Mariana	10:16	4	22/25		4	" tel.	Rel. Aunt Anton 1709 Parkman st Cleveland Ohio	Lunch	1/3	5	4	4	4
	(ch) Mieczislaw													
	" Czeslaw													
	" Manana													
✓ 18	[illegible], Dwojra	10:22	7	25		1	To call	bro Josephs 7 Wayne St. Middle Village L.I. NY.	Di Mis	1/2	12 55	—	1	—
✓ 19	[illegible], Pinkus	10:30	7	21		1	" call	Bro. Samuel Kindlerer 337 [illegible] st. Brooklyn NYC	"	1/4	10 25	2	2	2
✓ 20	[illegible], Josepa	10:20	6	8		1	" call	uncle Luzer Snitkowsky, 177 Fulton St. Brooklyn	Behl	1/2	3 20	—	1	—
✓ 21	[illegible], Malka	10:42	9	4/5		2	" call	Sist-in-law Minnie Bonder-5073 Reno Street Chicago, Ill.	Dibin	1/6	1 15	4	5	4
	(ch) Hele							do	—	—	—	4	5	4
✓ 22	[illegible], Anna	10:45	6	24/25		2	To call	Rel. Husb. John Dawe Box 56 Middletown, W Va. Fairmont	"	1/4	12 45	4	6	4
	(ch) Anna													

SS FINLAND RED STAR LINE 1/2/23

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs 4573, 4579 Art. 60 — Rev. Stat., and Acts of 1915

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. F I N L A N D - Red Star Line arrived Jan. 2, 1923, 191, M., from ANTWERP

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	23 LACKO, Maria	10:45	6	27		1	To call	Husb. Mother 266 W. 4 Newark N J	Lucia	1/3	12.40	1	2	1
✓	24 RYSL[illegible]LD, Fraida	10:40	4	28/30		3	" call	husb. Louis 3 Rutgers St. nyc	DiMi	1/2	12[illegible]	—	3	—
	(ch) Mariam							do	4	4	4	—	—	
	" Chawa							do	"	"	"	—	—	
✓	25 GUTM[illegible], Yiske	10:55	7	17/20		4	To call	husb. Josef 153 Stanton St. nyc	Lucia	4	12[illegible]	—	4	—
	(ch) Rywka							do	4	4	4	—	—	
	" Chaja Lyna							do	1	1	1	—	—	
	" Fajga		✓					do	"	"	1	—	—	
✓	26 S[illegible], Leja	10:40	3	14/16		3	To tel. ✓	RR. Hand. Mag — Cyclebourg Ohio	"	1/3	3 ✓	3	6	3
	(ch) Roza							"				—	—	
	" Nachman							"				—	—	
✓	27 LZER, Ester	3:05	3	21/24		3	To await son in hosp. -Tel ✓	KR. Co. Hand-H. Shore	Lucia	1/6	2 ✓	12	12	12
	(ch) Abram							do	do			—	—	—
	" Szepsel							do	do			—	—	—
✓	28 Bonder, Jankel		9	3			Wait 20. 27	fr. hosp	1/6/11.45		Lucia	1/6	2 ✓	— 1 —
✓	29 Lzor, Szlomie		3	22			wait 20. 27	fr hosp	1/6/11		Kr Hud.	1/6	1.15 ✓	— 1 —
	30 Simon Beisher		6	21		1	fr. Hosp 1/4-1P	Bro in law Eugene Gardea 1334 Lexington av nyc	"		1/6	2.30	—	—

38 FINLAND- Red Star Line - 1/2/23

* Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

46

Persons composing the Crew of the American S/S Finland called the ..... arr. 12-31-1922.
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port) bound for Supplemental to Form 689 - Crew signed on or before

whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1										Chf Offr	
2										3rd. do	
3										4th. do	
4										5th. do	
5										Carpenter	
6										CO s'mate	
7										Bosun	
8										do s'mate	
9										Stores	
10										Q.M.	
11										do	
12										do	
13										do	
14										do	
15										do	
16										do	
17										do	
18										do	
19										do	
20										do	
21										do	
22										Surgeon	
23										Purser	
24										1st. Purser	
25										(illegible)	
26											
27											
28										Chf. Engr.	
29										1st. Ass. Engr	
30										2nd. do do	
31										3rd do do	
32										Jr. Engr.	
33										do	
34										do	
35										do	
36										do	
37										do	
38										Deck. Engr.	
										1st. Elect'r	
										2nd. do	
										Ass. do	

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, ..., ..., Master of the ..... of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Port of ....., ..., 19..., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., taken from the original on file in this Office.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

Note.—Erasures, interlineations, or alterations will cause certificate to be struken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Rev. Stat., and ions of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

47

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel)

of ..... (Insert hailing port) *, bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
125	Thom	[illegible]		49	5	7	fr			Cilar.	
126	[illegible]	[illegible]		50	5	7	fr			do	
127	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	7	fr			do	
128	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	4				do	
129	[illegible]	[illegible]		33	5	7	fr			do	
130	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	4				do	
131	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	5					
132	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	5					
133	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	7				Firemen.	
134	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	5				do	
135	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	6				do	
136										do	
137	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	4				do	
138	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	5				do	
139	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	3				do	
140	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	5				do	
141	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	7				Wiper.	
142	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	6				do	
143	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	7				do	
144	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	6				do	
145	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	6				do	
146	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	6				do	
147										do	
148	[illegible]	[illegible]		19	5	2				Messman.	
149	[illegible]	[illegible]		14	5	4				do	
150	[illegible]	Fred		18	5	6				do	
151	[illegible]	[illegible]		24	5	5				Messboy	
152	[illegible]	[illegible]		24	5	5				do	
153	[illegible]	[illegible]		23	5	7				do	
154											
155											
156											
157											
158											
159											
160											
	VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT										
301	[illegible]	Charles		49	5					Chf.Stwd.	
302	[illegible]	William		35	5	9				2nd. do	
303										Ass dp do	
304	[illegible]	[illegible]		43	5	1	fr			Storekeeper	
305	[illegible]	[illegible]								2nd do	
306	[illegible]	[illegible]								Pss do	
307	[illegible]	[illegible]								do do	
308										do do	
309	[illegible]	[illegible]		38	5	8	fr			Printer	
310	[illegible]	[illegible]								Stwdess	
311	[illegible]	[illegible]								do	
312										do	
313	[illegible]	[illegible]								do	
314										do	
315										do	
316	[illegible]	[illegible]								Matron	
317											
318	[illegible]	[illegible]									
319	[illegible]	[illegible]									
320	[illegible]	[illegible]									
321	[illegible]	[illegible]									
322	[illegible]	[illegible]									
323	[illegible]	[illegible]									
324	[illegible]	[illegible]									
325	[illegible]	[illegible]									
326	[illegible]	[illegible]									
327	[illegible]	[illegible]									
328	[illegible]	[illegible]									
329	[illegible]	[illegible]									
330											
331											
332											
333											
334											
335											
336											
337											
338											
339											
340											
341											
342	[illegible]	[illegible]									
343	[illegible]	[illegible]									
344	[illegible]	[illegible]									
345	[illegible]	[illegible]									
346	[illegible]	[illegible]									
347											

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

...Master of the said American..... ....

...Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

...s of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

...can ascertain the same.

.....Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this.....day of.....19....., before me.

.....Deputy Collector.

Port of.....

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....

....., of.....

....., whereof.....

...ter, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....in the year of our

this.....day of.....

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

.....Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American..... (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...Stat., and ...ons of 1915

SHIP...

BUREAU ...

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port) *, bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

48

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			1	Eng.	1st	GB	50	5	5	fr	or	br		
	Reden	Charles		Ire.	Nat.	US	56	5	6	fr	wh	bl		
	Forde	Joseph	2	Eng.	Nat	US	34	5	6	fr	br	br		
	Smith	James		N.Y		US	25	5	9	fr	br	br	Oiler	
	Mehen	[illegible]		[illegible]		GB	23	5	5	fr	fr	br	[illegible]	
	Minshull	Wallace	3	Eng.	1st								Bellboy	
						US	19	5	5	fr	br	br	do	
	O'Toole	James	4	N.Y										
						US	21	5	5	dk	dk	bk	Oh Mess	
	Degala	Isidor	5	P.Is.		US	21	5	3	dk	dk	bk	Asst Steward	
	Villamuva	Jesus		P.Is.									do	
			6			GB	40	5	5	fr	br	br	Oh Pantry	
	House	Fred		Eng.	1st	GB	39	5	5	dk	dk	br	2nd Pantry	
	Cutajar	Carmelo	7	Malta	1st	GB	32	5	4	fr	br	br	Asst Pantry	
	Murphy	Joseph		Ire	1st								do	
			8	Belg.	1st	Bel	21	5	8	fr	br	bl	Fireman	
	Katz	David		Eng.	x	GB	22	5	7	fr	br	bl	do	
	Donavin	Robert	9										do	
						GB	45	5	10	fr	br	br		
	Ingram	Arthur	10	Eng.	1st	Bel	32	5	5	fr	br	br		
	Meyeart	Ben		Belg.		US	33	6	0	fr	br	br	do	
	May	George		Pa		Bel	33	5	6	fr	br	br		
	Van Muelebrook	Hector	11	Belg.	1st	Bel	29	5	6	fr	fr	br	do	
	Belhomme	Edward		Belg.	1st	GB	27	5	7	fr	br	br		
	O'Hanlon	Joseph	12	Ire.	1st	US	25	5	11	fr	br	br	do	Failed to join
	~~Cofford~~	~~Bryan~~		~~Tex.~~		Bel	35	5	6	fr	br	br	do	
	Carter	Joseph	13	Belg.	1st	Fr	25	5	8	fr	br	br		
	Jeanneau	Jules		France	Nat	US	46	5	6	fr	br	br	do	
	Ruys	Edward		Belg.		US	32	5	6	fr	br	br	do	
	Harms	Lloyd	14	Ok.		GB	44	5	5	fr	gr	br		
	Steel	Charles		Eng.	1st	Bel	22	5	8	fr	br	br		
	Slier	Meyer	15	Holl.	1st	US	33	5	7	fr	br	bl		
	Lemieux	Romeo		Mass									do	
			16										do	
													do	
			17											
						GB	29	5	8	fr	br	br		
	Good	Alfred	18	Eng	1st	Bel	33	5	7	fr	br	br		
	Pynen	Joseph		Belg	1st	GB	41	5	8	fr	br	bl		
	Grant	Robert	19	Eng										
						US	28	5	6	dk	dk	br		
			20	Italy	Nat		30	5	5	fr	br	br		
	Pulec	James		Belg.	1st	Bel	48	5	9	fr	gr	br		
	Remes	John		Belg.	1st	GB	30	5	10	fr	fr	br		
	Barkhoven	Emil	21	Eng.	1st									
	Floris	Edward				GB	31	5	7	fr	br	br		
			22	Eng.	1st									
	Marcus	Louis				GB	25	5	9	fr	fr	br		
						Bel	31	5	9	fr	br	br		
	Wheeler	August	23	Eng.	1st	GB	26	5	9	fr	br	bl		
	Borre	Jules		Belg.	1st	Holl	49	6	0	fr	br	br		
	McPartland	Frank	24	Ire	1st									
	Goedthard	Gerard		Holl.	1st	US	24	5	9	fr	br	br		
				N.Y		Bel	27	5	8	fr	br	br		
	Panarella	Peter	25	Belg.	1st	Belg	26	5	7	fr	br	br		
	D'Houdt	Adrian		Belg.	1st	Belg	34	5	8	fr	br	br		
	Van den Bosch	Pierre	26	Belg.	1st	US	27	5	7	fr	br	or		
	Soens	Bernard		N.Y		Bel	32	5	6	fr	br	br		
	Adelson	Herman		Belg	1st	Bel	37	5	9	fr	br	br		
	Van d Weke	Louis	27	Belg	1st	US	26	5	7	dk	dk	bk		
	Schoenjans	Joseph		P.Rico		US	19	5	8	fr	br	br		
	Gonzales	Lenon	28	N.Y		GB	53	5	5	fr	gr	br		
	Cuneo	Francis		Eng.		US	19	5	6	fr	br	br		
	Wharton	William	29	N.Y										
	Mulholland	Percy												
			30											
			31											
			32											
			33											
			34											
			35											
			36											
			37											
			38											

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

I, ..., ..., ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19 ..., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

Note.—Words to be struck out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form [illegible]
SHIPPING [illegible]

Secs 4573, 4574, and 4575, [illegible] Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) ....., bound for ..... called the ..... (Insert name of vessel) .....

of ..... (Insert hailing port) ..... is Master. 49

whereof .....

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the .....American..... ....., Master of the said American ...., of ....., whereof ..... is ..... master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

'GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

..... Master.

..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

..... Master of the said American .....

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

..... (Insert name of vessel)

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 7710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
stoms Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No.

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the "Finland" (Insert name of vessel.)
of (Insert home port) bound for Antwerp
whereof C.Newman is Master. 50

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST								
1	136	Lunnzen	Juan	US	25	5	6	dk	dk	bk	Fireman			
2	49	Hersh	Harry	US	28	5	6	fr	fr	bl	Jr.Radio			
3	477	Gundell	Carl	Ger	28	6	0	fr	fr	bl	2nd Baker			
4	54	Swanson	Sven	US	20	5	11	fr	fr	bl	A.B.			
5	44	Marcus	Simon	US	25	5	6	fr	br	br	Messman			
6	55	Jacobsen	Valdemar	U.S.	18	5	8	fr	br	br	O.S.			
7	56	Murphy	James	U.S.	20	5	6	fr	br	br	Messboy			
8	57	Marten	Louis	U.S.	25	5	10	fr	br	br	Messboy			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. J. Carew Asst Supt Immig

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Mch 3, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Finland, a port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 254 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 254 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 221 — Total crew this date 221.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 31st 1922, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 54 N.R., and is ected to sail Mch. 3, 1923 for Antwerp.

via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		nil	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

tal Steward's Department

Master.

16		Nordsen									
17	18	Starris	Gabriel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Russian	Russia
18	19	Nielsen	Niels	✓	M @ A	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scand.	Denmark
19	20	Thompson	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American
20	21	Mattsson	Emil	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	"
21	22	Larsen	Crist	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Norway
22	23	Toivanon	Richrad	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Finnish	Finland
23	24	Nolleroth	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand.	Sweden
24	25	Van Zoeren	Antony	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Dutch	Holland
25	26	Cavaliers	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Flemish	Belgian
26	27	Gumbola	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	Russia
27	28	Donaldson	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	American	American
28	29	Adornato	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Italian	"
29	30	Olsen	Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand.	Norway

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			See attached Crew List

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			Nil	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

W. E. Carey
Master.

[OVER.]

16	17	Nordeen	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand.		
17	18	Starris	Gabriel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Russian	Russia	
18	19	Nielsen	Niels	✓	M & A	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scand.	Denmark	
19	20	Thompson	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	
20	21	Mattsson	Emil	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	"	
21	22	Larsen	Crist	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Norway	
22	23	Toivanon	Richrad	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Finnish	Finland	
23	24	Nolleroth	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand.	Sweden	
24	25	Van Zoeren	Antony	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Dutch	Holland	
25	26	Cavaliers	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Flemish	Belgian	
26	27	Gumbola	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	Russia	
27	28	Donaldson	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	American	American	
28	29	Adornato	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Italian	"	
29	30	Olsen	Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand.	Norway	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York, DEC 31 1922, *19* .., *from the port of* Antwerp.Belg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
- 1	Candy	Henry	✓ Master	12-2-22	New York	Discharged	yes	55	M	English	American			
1 2	Darling	Russel	✓ Chf.Mate	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	"			
2 3	Smith	Robert	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	m	English	British			
3 4	Fender	Fred	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	American			
4 5	Jacobsen	Edwin	✓ 4th Mate	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scand.	"			
6	Iversen	John	✓ 5th Mate	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
6 7	Landrey	Frank	✓ 6th Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	"			
7 8	Malm	Ludwig	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	M	Finnish	Finland			
8 9	Petersen	William	✓ " Mate	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scand.	American			
9 10	Svendsen	John	✓ Bosun	"	"	"	"	44	M	Flemish	Belgian			
11 11	Jorgensen	Hans	✓ Storekpr	"	"	"	"	57	M	Scand.	Denmark			
10 12	Meyer	John	✓ Bosun Mate	"	"	"	"	44	M	Flemish	Belgian			
12 13	Ekman	Knut	✓ Q.M	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scand.	American			
13 14	Mackinnon	Angus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	British			
14 15	Holly	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American			
15 16	Kennedy	Niel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	British			
16 17	Nordeen	Ernest	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand.	Sweden			
17 18	Starris	Gabriel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Russian	Russia			
18 19	Nielsen	Niels	✓ M @ A	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scand.	Denmark			
19 20	Thompson	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American			
20 21	Mattsson	Emil	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	"			
21 22	Larsen	Crist	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Norway			
22 23	Toivanon	Richrad	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Finnish	Finland			
23 24	Nolleroth	Gustav	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand.	Sweden			
24 25	Van Zoeren	Antony	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Dutch	Holland			
25 26	Cavaliers	Guillaume	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Flemish	Belgian			
26 27	Gumbola	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	Russia			
27 28	Donaldson	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	59	M	American	American			
28 29	Adornato	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Italian	"			
29 30	Olsen	Harold	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand.	Norway			

Line

Owners

Local Agent's

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York, DEC 31 1922, *19* .., *from the port of* Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
30 1	Optholt	John	✓ A.B	12-2-22	New York	Discharged	yes	32	M	Dutch	Holland			
31 2	Kurohner	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	American			
32 3	Johnson	Gustav	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	Sweden			
33 4	Idestrom	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
35 5	Hanrahan	Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	British			
36 6	Stahl	Christian	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Russian	American			
37 7	McDermott	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	British			
38 8	Hogan	Lucien	✓ O.S	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American			
39 9	Waters	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
40 10	Houthuyson	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Dutch	Holland			
41 11	~~Nottoff~~	~~Max~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	M	~~American~~	~~American~~	Deserted Antwerp		
42 12	Odein	Frank	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	19	M	P.Is.	"			
43 13	Cayao	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
44 14	Heimans	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	S.Africa	American			
45 15	Murray	John	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	"			
46 16	Forsberg	David	✓ " Ref 7484 see mem line 1 page 17	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scand.	Sweden			
47 17	Wright	Ira	✓ Sr.Radio	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	American			
48 18	Kilgore	Charles	✓ Jr "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
49 19	Gates	Francis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
50 20	Hanlon	Thomas	✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
51 21	Lock	John	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British			
52 22	Tedd	John	✓ A."	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
53 23	Wescott	Clifford	✓ Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American			
54 24	Crabeels	Remy	✓ A.B	"	"	"	"	30	M	Flemish	Belgian			
101 25	Wallace	Albert	✓ Chf.Eng.	"	"	"	"	56	M	Scotch	American			
102 26	Williams	Henry	✓ 1st Asst	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"			
103 27	Houston	Douglas	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
104 28	Henning	Robert	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	"			
105 29	Findlay	Gabriel	✓ Jr Eng	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"			
106 30	~~Connob~~	~~Harry~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~27~~	M	"	~~British~~	Deserted Antwerp		
			"	"	"									

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. # 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York DEC 31 1922, *19*..., *from the port of* Antwarp 54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
107	1 Franck	Lewis	Jr.Eng.	12-2-22	New York	Discharged	yes	38	M	Flemish	Belgian			
108	2 Farquharson	James	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scotch	British			
109	3 Hansen	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scand.	American			
110	4 Gibson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scotch	British			
111	5 Antoncis	Mike	Dk.Engr.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Austrian	American			
112	6 Svenssen	Carl	1st Elect.	"	"	"	"	60	M	Scand.	Sweden			
113	7 Mampaey	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Flemish	Belgian			
114	8 Menrath	Albert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Germany	German			
115	9 Jones	John	Refr.Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Welsh	British			
116	10 Wolff	Joseph	Refr.Oil.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Flemish	Belgian			
117	11 O'Malley	Edward	Storekpr	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	American			
118	12 Bakker	Pierre	W.Tender	"	"	"	"	36	M	Dutch	"			
119	13 Perdon	Gabino	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	P.Is.	"			
120	14 Cruz	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
121	15 Bersoza	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
122	16 Antonio	Jacinto	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
123	17 Frans	Frikke	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	"			
124	18 Monforte	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	M	P.Is.	"			
125	19 Steinhauer	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Flemish	Belgian			
126	20 Del Rosario	Ireno	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	P.Is.	American			
127	21 Bellaran	Vicento	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
128	22 Puras	Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
129	23 Fernandez	Felipe	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
130	24 Ramos	Vivencio	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
131	25 Bellarosa	Cristobal	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
132	26 Abrico	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
133	27 Mendigoran	Alberto	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
134	28 Badagues	Eulogio	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
135	29 Pardo	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
136	30 Lambert	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Span.Am.	Argentia			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York, DEC 31 1922, *19* , *from the port of* Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
137	1 Talona	Domingo	✓ Fireman	12-2-22	New York	Discharged	yes	32	M	P.Is.	American			
138	2 Murillo	Angel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
139	3 Johnson	Jasper	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	"			
140	4 Midrano	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	P.Is.	"			
141	5 Prbase	Camito	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
142	6 Christensen	Carl	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	Denmark			
143	7 Blanco	Mariano	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	P.Is.	American			
144	8 Presbitero	Rosano	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
145	9 Apaulinor	Sabino	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
146	10 Soja	Gregorio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
147	11 Gutierrez	Antony	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
148	12 Fisher	Walter	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	British			
149	13 Maghanay	Daniel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	P.Is	American			
150	14 Torfs	Antony	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Flemish	Belgian			
151	15 Barila	Miguel	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	P.Is.	American			
152	16 Basilio	Sibero	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
154	17 Torres	Antony	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
301	18 Bennett	Charles	✓ Chf.Std	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	British			
302	19 Bethell	John	✓ 2nd Std	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
304	20 Sorten	John	✓ Chf.Store	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
305	21 White	Henry	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
306	22 Smith	James	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	American			
307	23 Budd	Percy	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	British			
309	24 Eecklaers	Charles	✓ Printer	"	"	"	"	49	M	Flemish	Belgian			
310	25 Flint	Louise	✓ Stewdss.	"	"	"	"	49	F	English	British			
311	26 Edwards	Johanna	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	F	American	American			
313	27 Corneille	Annie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	F	Irish	British			
314	28 Hall	Helen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	F	English	"			
315	29 Oostdyk	Carolina	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	F	Flemish	American			
318	30 Jones	Arthur	✓ Sal.Std	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	British			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* __

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York, DEC 31 1922, *19*..., *from the port of* Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
319	1 Doyle	John	✓ 2nd Sal.St	28-2-22	New York	Discharged	yes	36	M	English	British			
320	2 Samuels	Isaac	✓ Asst.Std	"	"	"	"	22	M	Polish	Poland			
321	3 Allen	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British			
322	4 Housego	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
323	5 Huddleston	Percy	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
324	6 Wickstrom	Eric	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	SCand.	Sweden			
325	7 Uchitel	Solomon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Rouman.	Rouman.			
326	8 Smith	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	American			
342	9 Fancourt	William	✓ Chf.B.R	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	British			
343	10 Huygens	Edward	✓ B.R.ST	"	"	"	"	50	M	Flemish	Belgian			
344	11 Davies	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	British			
345	12 D'Hulst	Armand	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	M	Flemish	Belgian			
346	13 V.Helderen	Anton	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	Holland			
347	14 Turnham	Cecil	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	British			
348	15 Forde	Joseph	✓ Bath St	"	"	"	"	52	M	Irish	American			
350	16 Hines	Ralph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	"			
351	17 Jenssen	Alfred	✓ S.R.St	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Denmark			
352	18 Bartlett	Harold	✓ Deck St.	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British			
353	19 Houghton	Ernest	✓ Bugler	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
354	20 Morgan	George	✓ LibRy Std	"	"	"	"	38	M	Australian	"			
355	21 Bulckens	Gustav	✓ Bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	M	Flemish	Belgian			
358	22 Husbands	Louis	✓ Chf Boots	"	"	"	"	49	M	Canadian	British			
359	23 Collier	George	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Br.W.I.	"			
360	24 Van d Berghe	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Flemish	Belgian			
361	25 House	Frederick	✓ Chf.Pantry	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British			
362	26 Cutajar	Carmeto	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Malta	"			
363	27 Keegin	Martin	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"			
365	28 Seery	Martin	✓ Paltes	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American			
366	29 Darton	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British			
369	30 Edwards	William	✓ Chf.2Cl.St	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York, DEC 31 1922, *19*..., *from the port of* Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
370	1 Noeninckse	Martin	✓ 2Cl.Sal.St	12-2-22	New York	Discharged	yes	38	M	Flemish	Belgian			
371	2 Ryshenvels	Aug st	✓ Asst.St	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
372	3 Witjes	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Dutch	Holland			
373	4 Jacobs	Franz	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Flemish	Belgian			
374	5 Eeckles	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
375	6 Blumenthal	Ben	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Polish	Poland			
376	7 DeMeyer	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Flemish	Belgian			
377	8 Shulz	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	C.Slov.	C.Slov			
378	9 De Proft	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Flemish	Belgian			
379	10 Jenneau	Jules	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	France			
~~380~~	~~11 Le Comt~~	~~Karol~~	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Flemish	Belgian			Discharged Dec 14 1922
381	12 Buckingham	Stanley	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	American			
382	13 Harris	Delmore	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
388	14 Ward	Herbert	✓ B.R.St	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British			
389	15 Pynen	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Flemish	Belgian			
390	16 Thompson	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	British			
391	17 Zapf	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	German			
392	18 McNicol	Edward	✓ S.R.St	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	British			
393	19 Puleo	James	✓ Deck St	"	"	"	"	27	M	Italy	American			
394	20 Forde	Francis	✓ Bath St	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British			
395	21 Van D Meer	John	✓ 2Cl Pantry	"	"	"	"	50	M	Flemish	Belgian			
396	22 Floris	Edmond	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British			
~~397~~	~~23 Abs~~	~~William~~	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Flemish	Belgian			Discharged Dec 13 1922
398	24 Meyaert	John	✓ Plates	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	British			
399	25 Fox	Ernest	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"			
400	26 Janssens	Joseph	✓ Chf.3Cl ST	"	"	"	"	32	M	Flemish	Belgian			
401	27 Van Oostram	Adrienne	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Dutch	Holland			
402	28 McPartland	Frank	Hosp.Att	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	British			
403	29 Goedhart	Gerard	✓ 3Cl Pantry	"	"	"	"	47	M	Dutch	Holland			
404	30 Borghs	Joseph	✓ Asst St	"	"	"	"	28	M	Flemish	Belgian			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* __

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York, DEC 31 1922, *19*..., *from the port of* Antwerp

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
405	1 ~~Van Camp~~	~~Theodore~~	~~Asst.St~~	~~12-2-22~~	~~New York~~	~~Discharged~~	~~yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgian~~			Deserted Antwerp
406	2 Corten	August	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
407	3 Strybos	Alphonse	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
408	4 Mulholland	Percy	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	American			
409	5 Kinkle	Jacob	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
410	6 Wharton	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	53	M	English	British			
411	7 Heller	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
412	8 Van d Weghe	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Flemish	Belgian			
413	9 ~~Svec~~	~~Joseph~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~Austrian~~	~~American~~			Deserted Antwerp
414	10 Ditto	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	"			
415	11 Scrobogna	Mario	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Hungary	Hungarian			
416	12 Mattsson	Axel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand.	Sweden			
417	13 Newby	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	American			
418	14 Woods	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	M	American	"			
419	15 Delpire	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Flemish	Belgian			
420	16 Spooner	Bernard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Austrian	Austrian			
421	17 Van Vaernewijck	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Flemish	Belgian			
422	18 ~~Gunther~~	~~Walter~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~German~~			Deserted Antwerp
423	19 Yeblonski	Barnet	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British			
424	20 Cantrell	Wallace	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	American			
425	21 Zimmerman	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
426	22 Galloway	Archer	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	British			
438	23 Beier	George	✓ N.Watch	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	American			
439	24 Stears	Vennon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British			
440	25 ~~Katzis~~	~~Jackson~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~American~~	~~American~~			Deserted Antwerp
441	26 Woods	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			
442	27 ~~Luks~~	~~Frank~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~German~~			Deserted Antwerp
443	28 Kuhl	Wolf	✓ G.H.St	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scand.	Denmark			
444	29 Hyland	Leo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British			
445	30 Braam	Lambert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Flemish	Belgian			

7

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, ... *, of the* .... *., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* ...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York, DEC 31 1922, *19*.., *from the port of* Antwerp .....59.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
447	1	Castino	Giacommi	✓ Chf.Cook	12-2-22	New York	Discharged	yes	40	M	Italian	Italian		
448	2	Lainson	Albert	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British		
449	3	Mondelaers	Joseph	✓ E.S "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Flemish	Belgian		
450	4	Fournier	Edward	✓ R.G "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Italy	Italian		
451	5	Ward	Roy	✓ Larder "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British		
452	6	Los	Nicolas	✓ Veg "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	Holland		
453	7	Fernandez	Jose	✓ Asst.Veg	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain		
454	8	Berridge	Ernest	✓ 2Cl.Ck	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	British		
455	9	Rosen	Hyman	✓ 3Cl.Ck	"	"	"	"	27	M	Polish	American		
456	10	Pitetti	Giovanni	✓ Asst 3Cl Ck	"	"	"	"	29	M	Italy	Italian		
457	11	Green	Frank	✓ Ship's Ck	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	American		
458	12	Daly	Gerard	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	British		
459	13	Van d Goor	Felix	✓ Asst.Ck	"	"	"	"	32	M	Flemish	Belgian		
460	14	Pauser	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	American		
461	15	Ratty	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Canada	British		
462	16	Warren	Elton	✓ Utilityman	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	American		
~~463~~	~~17~~	~~Sengel~~	~~Jacob~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~German~~		Deserted Antwerp
464	18	Marcus	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British		
465	19	D'Hont	Levin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Flemish	Belgian		
~~466~~	~~20~~	~~Bellefroid~~	~~Joseph~~	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"		Discharged Dec 16 1922
467	21	De Loecker	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"		
470	22	Choat	Silas	✓ Chf.Butcher	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	British		
471	23	Bartholomew	Fred	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"		
472	24	Carlson	Axel	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scand.	American		
473	25	Blackmore	Walter	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	"	60	M	English	British		
474	26	Gotefroit	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Flemish	Belgian		
475	27	Cordere	Louis	✓ Chf.Baker	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"		
476	28	D'Hertogh	John	✓ Confectr.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"		
477	29	Moalands	Joseph	✓ 2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	37	M	Dutch	Holland		
478	30	Verecken	Edward	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Flemish	Belgian		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* __.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required urder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York, , 19 , *from the port of* Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
479	1 Augustyne	Frank	Asst.Baker	12-2-22	New York	Discharged	yes	28	M	American	American			
480	2 Timmerman	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Flemish	Belgian			
482	3 Hemelop	Harry	Capt.Servt.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Dutch	Holland			
483	4 Horn	Augustus	Barber	"	"	"	"	65	M	American	American			
484	5 Lemmens	August	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Flemish	Belgian			
485	6 Bonjour	Ch.	American					40						
486	7 Wtenwolghe	A.	"					27						
489	8 Richaud	Theodore	"		Ste 18 Antwerp			24						
490	9 Kalbach	R.	"					20						
491	10 Robinson	J	First steward Ste 19					22		English	British			
55	11 Newell	W.	C S.					40		American	American			
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LUXEMBOURG, FRANCE

American Consul
Luxemburg Europe
December 20, 1922
Seen - no change
Wm Corrigan
American Consul

American Consulate,
Southampton, England,
December 20, 1922
SEEN — NO CHANGE
F. Willard Cable
American Vice Consul.

December 19 2
321
Antwerp Belgium
Southampton Cherbourg
Dec 19 1922

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K-81-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Candy Master, of the S.S. FINLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Candy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ON ARRIVAL
NO. 93519
Punched
Date
Clerk

OF ARRIVAL 1923

NO. 99519 FILED JAN 8

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

eet must

61

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Corr 12-31-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the list just before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Class	2nd Class	Steerage	Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).





1 2

No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)

TRANS

1 229146
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

...T OF LABOR
...SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MESABA" Passengers sailing from LONDON, 10TH DECEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	23946	KIEVE.	Joseph.			M	M. Horseman.	Yes.	Yes.	English	Yes. Gt.Britain.	French.	Canada.	Toronto.	Mrs. J. Kieve, 3 Elgin Crescent, Ladbroke Grove, London. W.	England.	London.
2		Passport issued: Supreme Court, [illegible]															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 DECEMBER, 1922.

14—620

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily (temporarily) in Laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																			
1	No.	Atlantic Transport Company,	Yes	Yes	1st [illegible] 1918 1922.	Frisco. New York Detroit.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City.	Yes	2 - 3 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10½	Fair	Red	Brown.	Mil.	Canada.	Sherbrooke Que. oc.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Claret, Master, of the s/s "Mecania", from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Claret
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 30th day of December, 1923
at New York

Joseph Tel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or attempted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies constantly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they have severally held in the service of the vessel, when and where they were severally shipped, the wages agreed upon to be paid to and received by them, the amounts paid on account of wages, and the names of those discharged or deserting from the vessel, and the cause of such discharge or desertion, in so far as known to the master, and the number of aliens employed on such vessel who have died during the voyage, and the cause of death in each case, and the number of aliens employed on such vessel who have been left behind on account of illness or injury or for any other cause, and the cause in each case for which they were left behind; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such principal immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien members of the crew who were not employed and thereon at the time of the vessel's departure from the last foreign port or place at which the vessel touched, and the cause for the absence of each such alien member of the crew from the vessel at the time of her departure from such last foreign port or place. Every master of a vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists to the principal immigrant officer at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question touching the matters aforesaid propounded to him by any such officer, shall pay a penalty of ten dollars for each alien concerning whom such information is required and not furnished, and may be refused clearance papers until he shall have complied with the requirements of this section to the satisfaction of the collector of customs; and the production of a certificate from the master of a vessel by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, stating that the vessel has no aliens on board, shall be sufficient evidence of the fact. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to report, or who shall make any false report, concerning any alien seaman who has been discharged, left behind, or died during the voyage, shall be liable to a penalty of ten dollars for each such alien seaman in respect to whom he shall so refuse or neglect to report or make a false report. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to report the name of any alien seaman who has deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such seaman, as far as may be practicable, likely to lead to his apprehension, or who shall refuse or neglect to report the cause for which any such alien seaman was not on board when the vessel departed from a foreign port or place, shall be liable to a penalty of ten dollars for each such alien seaman in respect to whom he shall so refuse or neglect. Before the Department of any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers such master shall produce to the collector of customs a certificate from the principal immigrant officer at the port of arrival that he has complied with the provisions of this section, and in default thereof shall be liable to the penalty prescribed. The Secretary of Labor shall have power to prescribe rules and regulations necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and to extend the time within which reports shall be made. All penalties imposed by this section may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require, or authorize the requirement of, a consular certificate for the shipment or landing of any alien seaman. Any question arising before the commencement of a voyage as to the sufficiency of the crew of any vessel with respect to the provisions of this section shall be determined by the principal immigrant officer at the port of departure, and his decision shall be final unless reversed on appeal or review authorized by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor shall have power to the determination of such question upon demand of a master before the vessel shall have cleared, and pending such appeal or review the vessel shall not be granted clearance papers. Pending the determination upon appeal or review of the question of sufficiency of the crew, the vessel may depart from a port in the United States upon the giving of a bond with sufficient sureties in such sum as may be required by the collector of customs, conditioned upon the production of such clearance papers within such time after arrival at the destination of the vessel as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(5)

Form 509

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

E 63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Dec 15, 1922

I, Herbert S.S. Mesaba

of London hereby certify, that the following is a complete record of all changes in the complement of the crew [illegible] since arrival at this port

Total crew at time of arrival 87 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital or died —

Number of aliens employed on other vessels — Total crew this date 80

Left [illegible] 31st Dec 1922 consigned to

Cardiff [illegible] Pier 58 N.R. and is

[illegible] for [illegible]

First port of call in United States

I [illegible] complete record of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name	Nationality	Last Vessel	When and where signed on
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners do do do

Local Agents do do do J. H. W. Co. Company

Joseph [illegible]

CONSULATE-GENERAL
15 DEC 1922
U.S.

*See [illegible] Statute at Large Thereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish [illegible] information [illegible] and [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689 12-1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

E 63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
18/1/1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Mesaba
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 80

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st December, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail 18th January, 1923, for London
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Hall	Walter	✓ AB	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9½	168
19	Sutton	Albert	✓ AB	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4	130
20	Thomas	William	✓ AB	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8½	156
21	Izzard	Harold	✓ AB	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	148
22	Webb	Daniel	✓ AB	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	149
23	Greene	Gerald	✓ AB + Watcher	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5	130
24	Tyler	William	✓ do	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 10	120
25	Twiford	William	Wireless Optr	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 11½	168
26	Marlow	Frederick	Chief Engr	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	174
27	Wilson	William	2nd Engr	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 11	148
28	Watson	Thomas	3rd Engr	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5 8	160
29	Browning	Putnam	4th 3rd Engr	"	"	31	"	English	"	6 0½	158
30	Cameron	David	4th Engr	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	158

Joseph Searing Supt.

CONSULATE GENERAL 15 DEC. 1922 U.S.A. LONDON.

M. M. OFFICE 14 DEC. 1922 VICTORIA DOCK, E.

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners do. do. do.
Local Agents J. M. M. Co. Glasgow

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. E. Francis	24	American	Dec 1922 London
K. J. Francis	19	do	do do
J. Gallagher	25	Irish	do do
J. Cooper	21	English	do do
R. Mussett	25	do	do do
H. Campion	46	do	do do
J. Short	52	do	do do

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	39	"	[illegible]
19	Sutton	Albert	Yeo	"	"	38	"	5 4 130
20	Thomas	William	AB	"	"	30	"	5 8 156
21	Izzard	Harold	AB	"	"	21	"	5 6 148
22	Webb	Daniel	AB	"	"	20	"	5 4 144
23	Greene	Gerald	OS + Watchm	"	"	18	"	5 5 120
24	[illegible]	William	Yeo	"	"	17	"	5 10 120
25	Dunford	William	Masters Mate	"	"	36	"	5 11 168
26	Watson	Frederick	Asst Engr	"	"	49	"	5 8 174
27	[illegible]	William	2nd Engr	"	"	33	"	5 11 148
28	Watson	Thomas	3rd Engr	"	"	27	" Scotch	5 8 160
29	Bowman	William	Asst Engr	"	"	31	" English	5 6 158
30	Cameron	David	4th Engr	"	"	29	" "	5 4 158

Joseph Fearing Purser

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners do do do

Local Agents L. M. M. Company

14—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE-GENERAL 15 DEC. 1922 U.S.A. LONDON.

L. M. M. OFFICE 14 DEC. 1922 VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

12-31 Merasba

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

No. 64

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

3rd Jan, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Merasba

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st Dec, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 62 North River, and is expected to sail 3rd Jan, 1923, for Boston via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Hall	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	39	"	5 9½ 168
19	Sutton	Albert	[illegible]	"	"	38	"	5 4 130
20	Thomas	William	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	5 8½ 156
21	Bizard	Harold	[illegible]	"	"	31	"	5 6 140
22	Webb	David	[illegible]	"	"	20	"	5 9 144
23	Greene	Gerald	A.B. + Watchman	"	"	18	"	5 5 120
24	[illegible]	William	[illegible] do	"	"	17	"	5 10 120
25	[illegible] Fred	William	Wireless Optr	"	"	36	"	5 11½ 168
26	[illegible]	Frederick	4th Engr	"	"	49	"	5 8 174
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Engr	"	"	33	"	5 11 148
28	Nation	[illegible]	3rd Engr	"	"	29	" British	5 8 160
29	Browning	[illegible]	Asst Engr	"	"	31	" English	6 0½ 158
30	Cameron	David	4th Engr	"	"	29	" "	5 4 158

Joseph Lorringe Insp

CONSULATE-GENERAL 15 DEC. 1922 U.S.A. LONDON.

U. S. M. OFFICE 14 DEC. 1922 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON, E.

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners do do do

Local Agents L. M. M. Company

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. E. Francis	24	American	14th Dec 1922 London
K. J. Francis	19	American	do do
J. Gallagher	25	Irish	do do
John Cooper	21	English	do do
Reginald Mussett	25	English	do do
H. Campion	46	English	do do

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Hall	Walter	✓ AB	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9½ 166
19	Sutton	Albert	✓ do	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4 130
20	Thomas	Norman	✓ AB	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8½ 156
21	Izzard	Harold	✓ AB	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6 146
22	Webb	Daniel	✓ AB	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4 144
23	Greene	Gerald	✓ OS + Watchman	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5 120
24	[illegible]	William	✓ do	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 10 120
25	[illegible]	William	✓ Wireless Optr	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 11½ 168
26	[illegible]	Frederick	✓ Chief Engr	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8 174
27	[illegible]	William	✓ 2nd Engr	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 11 148
28	Nelson	Thomas	✓ 3rd Engr	"	"	29	"	Scotch	do	5 8 160
29	Brannan	[illegible]	✓ 4th Engr	"	"	31	"	English	"	6 0½ 158
30	Cameron	David	✓ 4th Engr	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4 158

Joseph Tearing Insp.

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners do do do

Local Agents I. M. M. Company

14—1813

CONSULATE-GENERAL 15 DEC. 1922 U.S.A. LONDON.

I. M. OFFICE 14 DEC. 1922 VICTORIA EMBK. LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 DEC 1922

MESABA DEC 31 1922

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Mesaba, arriving at New York, 31/12/22, 1922, from the port of London 17/16/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clark	Frank	Master	14-1-22	London	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5 11	185	
2	Force	Harry	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	154	
3	Smyth	William	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5 4½	148	
4	Williams	Lenard	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	152	
5	Coveney	Cecil	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	109	
6	Butler	Harry	✓ do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 10½	120	
7	Farndon	Arthur	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scot	"	5 7	136	Failed to join London 16/12/22
8	Doyle	Edward	Bosun	"	"	"	"	63	"	Irish	"	5 7	210	
9	Atkins	Sidney	Bosuns Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3	126	
10	Rhodes	Reginald	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 10½	146	
11	White	Sean	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	148	
12	Starkey	John	✓ do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 5	140	
13	Gooley	Joseph	✓ do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	144	
14	Marks	Thomas	✓ do	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5 5	136	
15	Rampling	Phillip	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5 8	130	
16	Tongel	Albert	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5 7	156	
17	Bescroft	George	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	140	
18	Hall	Walter	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9½	168	
19	Sutton	Albert	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4	130	
20	Thomas	William	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8½	156	
21	Izzard	Harold	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	148	
22	Webb	Daniel	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	147	
23	Greene	Gerald	Lift + Watchman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5	130	
24	[illegible]	William	✓ do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 10	120	
25	Stafford	William	Wireless Optr	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 11½	168	
26	Watson	Frederick	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	174	
27	[illegible]	William	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 11	148	
28	Watson	Thomas	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5 8	160	
29	Browning	Graham	Asst 3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	6 0½	158	
30	Cameron	David	4th Engr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	158	

Joseph Loringe Interpreter

CONSULATE GENERAL 15 DEC. 1922 U.S.A. LONDON.

H. M. OFFICE 14 DEC. 1922 VICTORIA DOCK, E.

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners do. do. do.

Local Agents J. M. M. Company

14—1946

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Clark, Master, of the S/S "Ancata", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Clark
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec, 1923

Joseph D. Sarsing
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mesaba, arriving at New York, 14/12/22, 1922, from the port of London 2/12/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	John	Fireman	14.12.22	London	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5 11	146	
2	Clamp	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 9½	140	
3	Gent	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8½	160	
4	Brown	[illegible]	Boy	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 7½	188	
5	Allen	Samuel	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 10	160	
6	Bardell	Frederick	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7½	146	
7	Bloomfield	Sidney	Greaser	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 8	160	
8	Wilson	William	do	"	"	"	"	69	"	"	"	5 4	160	
9	Perfett	Edward	do	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 4	148	
10	Eldard	Harry	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	140	
11	Smith	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	156	
12	Broyd	Frederick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	160	
13	Drury	George	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	140	
14	Heaver	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6 0	146	
15	Wakeling	Frank	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	146	
16	Webb	Frederick	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	160	
17	Seller	Alfred	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	148	
18	Pedell	Percy	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6 0	150	
19	White	Sidney	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	136	
20	Wildman	William	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6½	140	
21	Barrett	William	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 0	140	
22	Hepburn	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	140	
23	Lucas	John	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	135	
24	Lawrence	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	120	
25	Ward	Herbert	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	125	
26	[illegible]	Isaac	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 4	146	
27	Hubbard	Patrick	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	150	
28	Usher	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 11	156	
29	Parlour	George	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	154	Failed to join London 16/12/22
30	Chapman	William	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	120	

Joseph Saunders Disp.

CONSULATE-GENERAL
15 DEC. 1922
U.S.

14 DEC. 1922

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners do do do

Local Agents J. M. M. Company

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Clancy — Master, of the S.S. Ancona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Clancy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec, 1912

Joseph X. Savoy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mesaba, arriving at New York, 30/12/22, 1922, from the port of London 12/16/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hanrahan	James	Trimmer	14.12.22	London	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5 8	140	
2	Page	Leo	Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5	125	
3	Emms	Thomas	Do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	130	
4	Gregory	John	Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	146	
5	Edwards	James	Do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	130	
6	Rodwell	Charles	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 11½	160	
7	Talmer	Edward	Do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 2	130	
8	Ingram	Walter	Do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	144	
9	Robbins	Charles	Engineman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	126	
10	Card	George	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 6	196	
11	Peckham	Edward	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	132	
12	Morley	Percy	Pantryman Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 1	134	
13	Gedney	Roy	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	126	
14	Thompson	Arthur	Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	136	
15	Lindsay	George	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5 8½	164	
16	Rhodes	William	2nd Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5 4	136	
17	Webb	George	Scullion	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	140	
18	Biddyabe	George	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 4	112	
19	Clark	Henry	Asst 3rd Engr.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5 7	240	
20	~~Page~~	~~Leo~~												
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above-named [illegible] satisfactorily established to my satisfaction that they are the persons described in the lists of crews of the vessel.

Joseph Scarangi Insp S.S.

14 DEC. 1922 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Geo Symonds
Deputy

CONSULATE-GENERAL 15 DEC. 1922 U.S.A.

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners do. do. do.

Local Agents J. M. M. Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Clark Master, of the S.S. Ionia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec., 19 22

Joseph L Sweeney
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14 DEC 1922

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel S.S. Mesaba, arriving at New York, 14/12/1922, from the port of London 1/12/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sibley	Stanley	Steward	14/12/22	London	Yes	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5 8½	154	Return for Europe
2	Andrews	Gifford	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	6 1	170	
3	Francis	Fennell	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6 2	167	
4	Gallagher	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5 9	160	Return for Europe
5	Cooper	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5	130	"
6	Nusset	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	130	"
7	Short	John	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 5	150	"
8	Curryon	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 11	160	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

VL 587/65

Joseph Searing Insp

Crew List No. 586

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date Dec 15. 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States

SEAL

FEE STAMP. $14.15

Wm A Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

CONSULATE-GENERAL 15 DEC. 1922 U.S.A.

M. M. OFFICE 14 DEC. 1922 VICTORIA DOCKS, E.C.

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners do. do. do.

Local Agents L. M. M. Company

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Clark Master, of the S.S. Mexoba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Clark
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec, 1932

Joseph F. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Mesaba, arriving at New York, 30/12/1922, from the port of London 12/16/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dann	Frederick	Trimmer	16.12.22	London	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.9	150	
2	Pearce	Aubery	A/B	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	140	
3			Above two members of crew not visaed. Signed on at last moment											
4			Ordered held on board - Joseph Scarnzi Insp.											
5														
6														
7			State Dept notified 1/2/1923											
8			Non Immigrants 1/2/1923											
9														
10														
11														
12			The above named persons have produce satisfa... [illegible]											
13			is u... [illegible] discharged											
14			the ... [illegible]											
15			for the ... [illegible] of the vessel											
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners do. do. do.

Local Agents U. S. M. Company

14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Clark, Master, of the S/S "Emeraude", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Clark
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1922

Joseph V. Farinzi
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel SS Mesaba, arriving at New York, Dec 31, 1922, from the port of London 16 DEC 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dann	Frederick	Trimmer	16.12.22	London	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.9	150	
2	Pearce	Aubrey	AB	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	140	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew List No 386

American Consulate General at London, England

Date Dec 19. 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States

SEAL NO FEE PRESCRIBED. Wm. B. Young

FEE STAMP. #14289. Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

Landed 1 Dec 31 1922 12 M

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of identity, have been duly discharged in the manner required by law, are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the Mecca -12-31-22, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-4 7.1.c
11-30

Form 689

71

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork
Jan. 19th, 1923.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "TOSTO"
from port of Liverpool N S, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 30th, 1922 consigned to Tidewater Paper Co.; is now lying at Pier 27 Bklyn, and is expected to sail Jan. 20th, 1923 for Santo Domingo
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Olsen	Olai	V	"	30-10 22	Cardiff	N/O	"	32	"	"	"
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Visa not required

Seen

Line —

Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co. Haugesund Norway

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co. 80 Broad Street Ny.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

Olav
Olai
Rolf
Oscar
Ernst
Peter
Ole
Johan

Sheet No. ...1...

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Olav Vindedal	17	Norw.	Haugesund aug 1st 22.
Olai Olsen	31	"	Cardiff nov. 30th 1922
Rolf Norbeck	22	"	Newyork april 1922
Oscar Kallander	28	Swede	Liverpool July 1922
Ernst Alexandersen	22	"	Liverpool July 1922
Peter Carstensen	31	Norw.	Cardiff nov. 30th 1922.
Ole Aase	24	"	Norfolk dec. 15th 1922
Johan Andresen	22	"	St. John NB. dec. 4th 1922

16—1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan Laaksonen	32	Finn			
Alfred Edvardsen	27	Norw.			
Ewins Karolinsen	21	"			
Rikard Olsen	19	"			
Anders Hansen	27	Swede			
Knut Hansen	32	Dane			
Gunnar Hansen	23	"			
Sigurd Olaolsen	22	Norw			
Karl Ostmundsvaag	23	"			
Rafael Porta	25	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1513

C. Bjørset.
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Olsen	Olai		22	Cardiff	10	
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Pharmacist

Pt. 18

Not signed

Line .....

Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co. Haugesund Norway

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co. 8/10 Bridge Street N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

POSTED DEC 31 1922

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 27 1922

72

Vessel S/S TOSTO, arriving at New York, Dec. 30th, 1922, from the port of Liverpool Nova Scotia (via Manchester)

TOSTO DEC 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bjorset	Caspar	Master	12 3 21	NY	No	Yes	33	M	Scand.	Norw.			
2	Legland	Johannes	1st mate	25-10 22	London	No	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Kvande	Lars	2nd "	14-9 22	Hull	No	"	22	"	"	"			
4	Skadberg	Peder	1st Eng	25-10 22	London	No	"	33	"	"	"			
5	Olsen	Karl	2nd "	12 3 21	NY	No	"	26	"	"	"			
6	Arnesen	Bernt	3rd "	6 11 22	Cardiff	No	"	34	"	"	"			
7	Johannesen	Gjert	Steward	22-6 21	H. Sund	No	"	38	"	"	"			
8	Norbech	Rolf	Cook	15-4 22	NY	No	"	22	"	"	"			
9	Kallander	Oscar	Sailor	17-7 22	Liverpool	No	"	28	"	"	Swede			
10	Allexandersson	Ernst	"	17-7 22	Liverpool	No	"	22	"	"	"			
11	Eliassen	Nils	"	1-8 22	Hsund	No	"	26	"	"	Norw			
12	Carstensen	Peter	"	30-10 22	Cardiff	No	"	31	"	"	"			
13	Vindsel	Olav	"	1-8 22	Hsund	No	"	17	"	"	"			
14	Vasbotten	Valdemar	Donkeyman	25-10 22	London	No	"	22	"	"	"			
15	Karlsson	Johan	Fireman	25-10 22	London	No	"	22	"	"	Swede			
16	Andresen	Johan	"	1-12 22	St-John	No	"	21	"	"	Norw			
17	Lase	Ole	"	15-12 22	Norfolk	No	"	20	"	"	"			
18	Olsen	Olai	"	30-10 22	Cardiff	No	"	32	"	"	"			
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E.I. Reg 34714

E.I. Reg 52499

P Kvande

Not signed

Crew

Line .....

Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co. Haugesund Norway

Local Agents F. Whitney & Co. 8/10 Bridge Street NY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

12-30-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Bjorset, Master, of the Norw. S/S TOSTO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Bjorset
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 31 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEC 31 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

4-2
12-30 Olga 5.

Sheet No. ____

Form 589

E 73

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 8 - 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, January 6th, 1923

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Olga, from port of Progreso, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 30th, 1922 consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 17, and is expected to sail January 6th, 1923, for Nassau and Havana via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Nielsen	K. L.	V	"	1922							
19	Andersen	Hans	V	"	4th Mate. 1922	"	"	20	"	"	June	
20	Andersen	Axel	V	Finland	4th Mate. 1922	"	"	17	"	"	"	
21	Brinkmeyer	Christian L.	V	Boston	1 Asst. 1922	"	"	14	"	"	"	
22	(Only 2 crews											
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

American Consulate at Habana. Cuba

Date 16 DIC 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. Fletcher Warren
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ____
at Habana. Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via American Ports
J. Fletcher Warren
Vice Consul
Date 16 DIC 1922

Service No 857
Fee: $2.00

Closed at Habana with (21) twenty-one
J. F. W.

Line Svenska Ab. Torn Copenhagen
Owners Ward Line
Local Agents M. H. L. Smith

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/ Vessel *Olga J.*, arriving at *New York*, *Dec 30*, 19*22*, from the port of *Progreso* 1/22/22

DEC 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	H. J. Hansen	H. J.	Captain	20 Oct. 1921	Copenhagen	No	Yes	58	M.	Scand.	Dane			
2	Jensen	Erik	I Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
3	Svendsen	Karl G.	II Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
4	Hansen	Johs. Henrik	I Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
5	Jochimsen	Thomas A. V.	II Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
6	Hertz-Hansen	Harald M.	III Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
7	Pedersen	Peder J.	Steward	16 Nov. 1921	Copenhagen	"	"	34	"	"	"			
8	Paulli	Sigfred A.	Cook	21 Oct. 1921	Copenhagen	"	"	34	"	"	"			
9	Rasmussen	Hans	Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
10	Nielsen	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
11	Jeppesen	Peder J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
12	Pedersen	Peder	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
13	Christoffersen	Charles F.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
14	Nielsen	Peder A.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
15	Thomsen	Charles	"	2 Dec. 1922	New York	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian			
16	Pedersen	Wilhelm P. E.	Fireman	20 Oct. 1921	Copenhagen	"	"	41	"	"	Dane			
17	Jensen	Frode	"	2 Dec. 1922	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"			
18	Nielsen	H. C.	"	4 Nov. 1922	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swede			
19	Andersen	Hans	"	4 Nov. 1922	"	"	"	20	"	"	Dane			
20	Andersen	Axel	Trimmer	4 Nov. 1922	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
21	Brinkmann	Wilhelm E.	Greaser	1 Dec. 1922	"	"	"	14	"	"	"			
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Habana. Cuba

Date 16 DIC 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fletcher Warren
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana. Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mexican ports
Fletcher Warren
Vice Consul
Date 16 DIC 1922

Service N° 857
Fee: $2.00

Closed at Habana with (21) twenty-one.
F. W.

Line Steamship Co. Torm Copenhagen
Owners Ward Line
Local Agents Mr H. H. Smith

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1540

Form 680 Manifest

12-30-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Hansen, Master, of the Danish S.S. Olga D., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. J. Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec., 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

FRED. P. GASKELL CO. INC.

12-30

Form 680

E. 75

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

FEB 8 - 19 5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

July 30, 1923

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S.S. Bourbonnais from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	45	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 19, 1923, consigned to Algerian American Line, is now lying at Pier 57 North R., and is expected to sail Jan. 21, 1924, for Marseilles etc. via United States port of New York via Phila. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York via Phila.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19													
20													
21													
22	Yacoubi	Mahomed	Algerian	French	6/12/24	Trieste	no	Yr.	45	male	Algerian	French	5'8	168	nil
23	De las Heras	—	Algerian	French	6/13/24	—	—	Yes	28	male	Algerian	French	5'3	152	nil
24	Batelle	Salvator	Algerian	French	6/11/24	—	—	Yes	18	male	Algerian	French	5'9	170	nil
25	Padilla	Michel	Algerian	French	6/12/24	—	—	Yes	24	male	Algerian	French	5'2	150	nil
26	Garel	Emmanuel	French	French	6/11/24	—	—	Yes	33	male	French	French	5'3	155	nil
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Marseille New York via Ports

Owners Algerian American Line Inc

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

18														
19														
20														
21														
22	Yacoubi	Mahomed	Algerian	French	Male	no	Yes	45	male	Arab	agriculturist	French	5'8	168	nil
23	De Los Heras	—	Algerian	French			Yes	28	male	Algerian		French	5'3	152	nil
24	Batelle	Salvator	Algerian	French			Yes	18	male	Algerian		French	5'9	170	nil
25	Badilla	Michel	Algerian	French			Yes	24	male	Algerian		French	5'2	150	nil
26	Yarci	Emmanuel	French				Yes	33	male	French		French	5'3	155	nil
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Marseille New York via Ports

Owners Algerian American Line Inc

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Bourbonnais

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bourbonnais, arriving at New York, Dec 30, 1922, from the port of Marseille

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kalis Bouna		fireman	9/11/22	Marseille	no	no	21	male	arab	French	5/3	130	débarqué à Gibraltar nil
2	Warsipi	Mohamed	"	9/11/22	"		no	23	male	affrican	French	5/5	168	débarqué à Gibraltar nil
3	Said	Hamed	"	9/11/22	"		no	21	male	Arab	English	5/7	135	débarqué à Gibraltar nil
4	Pivetteau	Adrien	"	9/11/22	"		yes	31	male	French	French	5/4	143	nil
5	Pavec	Yvon	"	9/11/22	"		yes	24	male	French	French	5/5	146	nil
6	Yannakis	Xantios	Quartermen	9/11/22	"		yes	30	male	Greek	Greek	5/3	130	nil
7	Palmieri	Silvio	"	9/11/22	"		yes	19	male	Italian	Italian	5/8	134	débarqué à Gibraltar nil
8	Hassen	Amad	"	9/11/22	"		no	23	male	Arab	English	5/6	128	nil
9	Patrizi	Laurent	Chief Steward	9/11/22	"		yes	34	male	French	French	5/6	160	nil
10	Rutty	Jean	Chief Cook	9/11/22	"		yes	43	male	French	French	5/4	136	nil
11	Ali Boane	Henry	Coy	9/11/22	"		yes	24	male	affrican	French	5/5	146	nil
12	Maréchal	Pierre	Coy	9/11/22	"		yes	25	male	French	French	5/8	160	nil
13	Mezaguer	Abdallah	Coy	9/11/22	"		yes	26	male	Arab. Algerian	French	5/1	117	nil
14	Gonvellec	François	store man	9/11/22	"		yes	27	male	French	French	5/6	166	nil
15	Sellin	Jean	Wireless	9/11/22	"		yes	26	male	French	French	5/11	170	nil
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	Yacoubi	Mahmed	Quartermen	6/12/22	Oran	no	yes	45	male	arab. algerian	French	5/8	168	nil
23	De Los Heras	—	algerian	6/12/22			yes	28	male	algerian	French	5/3	152	nil
24	Batelle	Salvator	algerian	6/12/22			yes	28	male	algerian	French	5/9	170	nil
25	Padilla	Michel	algerian	6/12/22			yes	24	male	algerian	French	5/2	150	nil
26	Garsi	Emmanuel	French	6/12/22			yes	33	male	French	French	5/3	155	nil
27														
28														
29														
30														

Vol. 13 82

Charles Commissaire
(Vice)

Commissaire

(Vice)

Marseille le 10 novembre 1922
Le Capitaine
Commandant

Line Marseille New York via Porto

Owners Algerian American Line Inc

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bourbonnais, arriving at NY Dec 30, 1922 from the port of Marseille Nov 14/22 77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Guivarch		Master	9/11/22	Marseille	No	Yes	46	male	French	French	5/9	190	nil
2	Le Guen	Pierre	chief mate	1/11/22	— " —		Yes	39	male	French	French	5/7	158	nil
3	Pitot	Louis	2d mate	1/11/22	— " —		Yes	47	male	French	French	5/10	180	nil
4	Lavaud	Marcel	3d mate	1/11/22	— " —		Yes	23	male	French	French	5/8	168	nil
5	Roeffer	Ernest	Chief Engineer	1/11/22	— " —		Yes	31	male	French	French	5/5	168	nil
6	Le Rolland	Stanislas	2d "	9/11/22	— " —		Yes	36	male	French	French	5/7	160	Cut on the right Cheek
7	Raynaud	Clément	3d "	9/11/22	— " —		Yes	49	male	French	French	5/3	174	nil Tatt. mix à Creus
8	Le Gall	Felix	4th "	1/11/22	— " —		Yes	21	male	French	French	5/5	148	nil
9	Du Bremil Labeton	Charles	Boatman	1/11/22	Marseille		Yes	31	male	French	French	5/6	146	nil
10	Jouannaud	Henri	Sailor	1/11/22	— " —		Yes	36	male	"	"	5/7	160	nil
11	Cano	Marc	Carpenter	9/11/22	— " —		Yes	31	male	"	"	5/4	148	nil
12	Bellec	Jean François	Seaman	9/11/22	— " —		Yes	31	male	"	"	5/5	156	nil
13	Guenou	Joseph	"	9/11/22	— " —		Yes	32	male	"	"	5/7	156	nil
14	Calvez	Yves Marie	"	9/11/22	— " —		Yes	22	male	"	"	5/7	154	nil
15	Guenou	René	"	9/11/22	— " —		Yes	23	male	"	"	5/8	168	nil
16	Normant	Jean Marie	"	9/11/22	— " —		Yes	19	male	"	"	5/7	168	nil
17	Larzul	Michel	"	9/11/22	— " —		Yes	24	male	"	"	5/5	148	nil
18	Stephan	Jean	"	9/11/22	— " —		Yes	26	male	"	"	5/6	156	burn face
19	Biaggini	Antoine	"	9/11/22	— " —		Yes	18	male	"	"	5/3	132	nil
20	Le Bon	Guillaume	"	9/11/22	— " —		Yes	46	male	"	"	5/3	125	nil
21	Cual	Jacques	Boy	9/11/22	— " —		Yes	16	male	"	"	5/7	131	nil
22	Robert	Wilhem	Boy	9/11/22	— " —		Yes	16	male	"	"	5/3	125	nil
23	Generte	Pierre	Donkeyman	9/11/22	— " —		Yes	18	male	"	"	5/7	148	nil
24	Breton	René	Oilman	9/11/22	— " —		Yes	23	male	"	"	5/7	158	nil
25	Bohuon	Gaston	— " —	9/11/22	— " —		Yes	30	male	"	"	5/5	156	nil
26	Le Berre	Jacques	Oilman	9/11/22	— " —		Yes	32	male	"	"	5/8	165	nil
27	Herré	Joseph	fireman	9/11/22	— " —		Yes	31	male	"	"	5/7	160	nil
28	Le Guenné	Alexandre	— " —	9/11/22	— " —		Yes	37	male	"	"	5/9	156	nil
29	Bocher	Francis	— " —	9/11/22	— " —		Yes	29	male	"	"	5/5	165	nil
30	Desmarest		— " —	9/11/22	— " —		Yes	48	male	"	"	5/5	132	nil

J. W. F. H. Henry Insp't.

Line Marseille New York via Porto
Owners Cie Generale Transatlantique Line
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1280

12-30-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Bourbonnais, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Boston Mass 12/30/22

Date Dec 29/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E. 79

Vessel "Buckleigh", arriving at New York, Dec 31, 1922, from the port of Alicante Dec 17, 1922

(1) No. on line	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

E. 78

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 20, 1923

I, master of the Italian (nationality) S. S. Buckleigh

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 10

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on december 31, 1922, consigned to M. J. W. Elwell & Comp: is now lying at Fabre Line Dock 38 East Brooklyn, and is expected to sail on January 20, 1923, for Marseilles via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nali Paolino	47	Italian	Spezia 1 december 1922
Marchetti Luigi	26	"	"
Ferrara Antonio	38	"	"
Castronni Egisto	38	"	"
Maresca Luigi	28	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

25	Mameri	Domenico	✓	✓	1 12 22	Spezia		26	"	"	"	5.7
26	Lembo	Giuseppe	✓	✓	"	12 10 22	Cardiff	29	"	"	"	5.5
27	Borrascano	Diego	✓	✓	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5
28	Piselli	Agostino	✓	✓	1 12 22	Spezia		28	"	"	"	5.5
29	Gallotti	Cristino	✓	✓	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5
30	Bernardo	Domenico	✓	✓	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5

E. I. Reg. 55695

Finish Seaman's Duty

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lembo Giuseppe	30	Italiani	Spezia 1° dicembre 1922.
Bonascano Diego	33	"	"
Piselli Agostino	29	"	"
Gallotti Cristino	39	"	"
Bensa Smeraldo	28	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Rodrigues	21	Portorico			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1631

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Trevisani	Felice	[illegible] macchinista				44				5.6
19	Ardonio	Antonio	1°	"	"	"	44	"			5.6
20	Corani	Danilo	2°	"	1-12-22	Spezia	25	"			5.9
21	Armanini	Nello	2° fuochista	"	"	"	27	"			5.7
22	Gasperini	Egisto	Ingrassatore	"	12-10-22	Cardiff	34	"			5.6
23	Ferrara	Antonio	"	"	"	"	37	"			5.3
24	Maresca	Luigi	Fuochista	"	"	"	27	"			5.3
25	Manieri	Domenico	"	"	1-12-22	Spezia	26	"			5.7
26	Lembo	Giuseppe	"	"	12-10-22	Cardiff	29	"			5.5
27	Bonascano	Diego	"	"	"	"	32	"			5.5
28	Piselli	Agostino	"	"	1-12-22	Spezia	28	"			5.5
29	Gallotti	Cristino	"	"	"	"	40	"			5.5
30	Bensato	Domenico	"	"	"	"	52	"			5.5

Joseph Scaramuzzi Dupe

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E. 79

Vessel "Buckleigh", arriving at New York, Dec 31, 19 22, from the port of Alicante Dec 17, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Longo	Baldassare	Foluan.	12-10-22	Cardiff	no	yes	52	male	Italiano	italiana	5.4		
2	Gennaro	Prospero	1° uffic	"	"		"	39	male	"	"	5.6		
3	Boero	Emanuele	2° "	"	"		"	23	male	"	"	6 –		
4	Scavina	Federico	nostromo	"	"		"	42	"	"	"	5.2		
5	Razeto	Bernardo	Spenners	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.7		
6	Boccone	Antonio	marinaio	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
7	Bozzo	Pasquale	"	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5.6		
8	Massa	Domenico	"	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5.3		
9	Nali (I.Reg 5 v 8 v 20)	Paolino	"	1-12-22	Spezia		"	46	"	"	"	5.4		
10	Labani	Ottavio	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5.5		
11	Marchetti	Luigi	giovanotto	12-10-22	Cardiff		"	25	"	"	"	5.5		
12	Miselli	Francesco	"	1-12-22	Spezia		"	18	"	"	"	5.5		
13	Boido	Attilio	mozzo	"	"		"	15	"	"	"	5.4		
14	Guerra	Gaetano	cuoco	12-10-22	Cardiff		"	35	"	"	"	5.2		
15	Muzio	Alcardo	carpentiere	1-12-22	Spezia		"	32	"	"	"	5.5		
16	Firpo	Domenico	carpentiere	12-10-22	Cardiff		"	19	"	"	"	5.6		
17	Rancallo	Marco	giovane	1-12-22	Spezia		"	17	"	"	"	5.7		
18	Ferrari	Felice	1° macchin.	12-10-22	Cardiff		"	46	"	"	"	5.5		
19	Ardonio	Antonio	1° "	"	"		"	44	"	"	"	5.6		
20	Corani	Danilo	2° "	1-12-22	Spezia		"	25	"	"	"	5.9		
21	Armanini	Nello	1° fuochis.	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5.7		
22	Gasperini	Egisto	ingrassatore	12-10-22	Cardiff		"	34	"	"	"	5.6		
23	Ferrari	Antonio	"	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5.3		
24	Maresca (Reg 41622)	Luigi	fuochista	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5.3		
25	Manieri	Domenico	"	1-12-22	Spezia		"	26	"	"	"	5.7		
26	Lembo	Giuseppe	"	12-10-22	Cardiff		"	29	"	"	"	5.5		
27	Borrascano (I.Reg. 55695)	Diego	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5.5		
28	Piselli	Agostino	"	1-12-22	Spezia		"	28	"	"	"	5.5		
29	Gallotti	Cristino	"	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5.5		
30	Bernato	Domenico	"	"	"		"	52	"	"	"	5.5		

Giuseppe Scaringi Dep

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Buck Kleugh, arriving at New York, Dec 31, 19 22, from the port of Palermo 12/22/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Guastini	Guido	Engchista	1-12-22	Spezia	no	yes	33	mal	italiana	italiana	5.6		
32	Zanello	Adamo	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5.5		
33	Debernardis	Luigi	Carbonaio	12-10-22	Cardiff		"	37	"	"	"	5.4		
34	Barenco	Dante	"	1-12-22	Spezia		"	55	"	"	"	5.6		
35	Benda	Amedeo	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5.6		
36	Fasolato	Placido	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5.6		
37	Villani	Filippo	Radiotelg	12-10-22	Cardiff		"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
8		Dec. 6 2									Diego Nicolas			
9														
10	Charles F. Pennington (Vice)													
11														
12	Charles F. Pennington (Vice)													
13														
14	The attention of the immigration authorities													
15	is called to the above visa which was													
16	granted in accordance with visa regulations;													
17	and to the fact that the crew was organized													
18	at Spezia, Italy; and that no examination													
19	of the crew list was made by any													
20	American Consular Officer in Italy.													
21	Charles F. Pennington													
22	Vice Consul.													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN $2 Consular

2077
2.00
29.20

This sheet not to be mutilated

Joseph Cannizzaro

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

12-31-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Buckleigh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

F. 81

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork

Feb. 7th, 1923.

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. D. Landet

from port of Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	24	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	14	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	14	Total crew this date	24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 30th, 1922, consigned to J. F. Hurney & Co.; is now lying at Pier 27, and is expected to sail Febr. 8th, 1923, for Tampa Fla.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Conrose	Fridtjof	✓	"	"	"	40	"
19	Oskildsen	Torjus	Steward	10.14.22	New York	"	24	" Sweden
20	Pedersen	Sigfrid	"	"	"	"	29	" "
21	Olsen	Otto	Messroomman	5.11.22	Fr. Sand	"	19	" "
22	Krüse	Sigurd	Steward	5.11.22	Fr. Sand	"	32	Female "
23	Krüse	Harald	Cabinboy	"	"	"	7	male "
24	Pedersen	Jacob	Sailor	21.12.22	Sandefjord	"	26	" "
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date 15 DIC 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul J. Fletcher Warren of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct Cuban Port. (All)
J. Fletcher Warren
Consul
Date 15 DIC 1922

Service No. 8465
Fee: $2.00

Closed with (23) twenty-three at Habana.
J. Fletcher Warren.
Joseph Scavenius Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alphonso Pico	23	Spanish	New York Nov. 16th 1923
Antonio Riviera	24	"	— —
Antonio Rodriguez	29	"	— —
Basilio Gonzalez	36	"	— —
Jose Z Franchia	24	"	— —
Conrad Cornelissen	26	Dutch	— —
Julian Donoso	40	Spanish	— —
Frank Pasmis	23	German	Havana Dec. 11. 1923
Max Sykes	28	"	— —
Thorsten Jacobsen	19	Norw.	Bergund April 20. 1922
Ole Hage	22	"	New York Sept. 5. 1922
Sigurd Pedersen	30	"	" Oct. 10. 1922
Haldan Leopoldsen	25	"	" Sept. 8. 1922
Jack Sivertsen	28	"	Santiago Dec. 20. 1922

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Ryder	26	American	L. Aderman	23	Finnish
T. Fallgren	26	Finnish	S. Carlsen	32	Norwegian
F. Andersson	20	Swedish	H. Svendsen	18	do
O. Jeppesen	26	Norwegian	J. Svendsen	25	do
W. Olsson	25	Swedish			
K. Jacobsen	21	Norwegian			
H. Larold	25	do			
G. Axelsen	20	do			
E. Jacobsen	20	do			
A. Ekix	24	Finn.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—9813

H. M. Hansen
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Donoso	Julian	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"		
19	Osvaldsen	Torgen	Skipper	10-19-22	New York	"	"	24	"	Seaman	Norwegian
20	Pedersen	Sigurd	✓ Dick	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
21	Olsen	Hans	✓ Messroomsteward	5-11-22	Ft. Sound	"	"	19	"	"	"
22	Krise	Sargeid	✓ Amerikaner	5-11-22	Ft. Sound	"	"	32	Female		"
23	Krise	Harald	✓ Babyboy	"	"	"	"	7 mo	"		
24	Sylvertsen	Jack	✓ Seaman	21-12-22	Santiago	"	"	26	"		
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba

Date 15 DIC 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul Fletcher Warren of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana Cuba
(City) (County)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct Cuban ports (2 D)
Fletcher Warren
Consul
Date 15 DIC 1922

Service No. 8165
Fee: $2.00

Closed with (23) twenty-three at Habana.
Fletcher Warren.
Joseph Scanzage Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1288

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Oplaud", arriving at New York, Dec. 31, 1922, from the port of Santiago 12/22/22 Charlottetown

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kruse	Haraldr	Master	4-20-22	Skien	no.	yes.	36	male	Scand.	Norwegian			
2	Larsen	Ole	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Ingbrethsen	Albert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"			
4	Kropaldsen	Kalstan	Boatswain	10-7-22	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Hage	Olaf	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	Jacobsen	Martin	"	4-20-22	Skien	"	"	17	"	"	"			
7	Halvorsen	Trygve	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
8	Rasmus	Frank	"	12-12-22	Havana	"	"	24	"	German	German			
9	Sylver	Max	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
10	Magnussen	Einar	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	Norwegian			
11	Johannsen	Fridtjof	2nd "	"	11-16-22	Newfoundland	"	32	"	"	"			
12	Samuelssen	Conrad	Fireman	11-16-22	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"			
13	Peter	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish			
14	Pereira	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
15	Rodriguez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
16	Gonzales	Anselin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
17	Granados	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
18	Ramos	Julian	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
19	Osuldsen	Torgen	Steward	10-14-22	New York	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Norwegian			
20	Pedersen	Sigurd	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
21	Olsen	Hans	Messroomsteward	5-11-22	Fr. Canal	"	"	19	"	"	"			
22	Kruse	Ingvald	Stewardess	8-11-22	Fr. Canal	"	"	32	Female	"	"			
23	Kruse	Harald	Babyboy	"	"	"	"	7 mo	"	"	"			
24	Sylvesen	Jacob	Sailor	21-12-22	Santiago	"	"	26	"	"	"			

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date 15 DIC 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Fletcher Warren
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct Cuban Ports (Ship)
Fletcher Warren
Consul
Date 15 DIC 1922

Service No 8465
Fee: $2.00

Closed with (23) twenty-three at Habana.
Fletcher Warren.
Joseph Scanzoni Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-31-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Opland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. M. Nunn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec., 19 22

Joseph DeYoung
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA

Date DEC 22 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Victor W. Yaeger
Consul of the United States of America.

2277

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at SANTIAGO de CUBA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Victor W. Yaeger
Consul
Date DEC 22 1922
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided ... shall continue to be valid for that period.)

Chest must be open.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

x-9 12-31 Rid

Form 600

5. 83

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 11 February, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Rod from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 43 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31 December, 1922, consigned to H Shrangalon Co; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail Feb 23, 1923, for Cape Town via United States port of Dover — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C Harding	28	British	London 6/12/22
Reported back to ship before sailing time.			

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Meads	John	2nd Fireman	"	"	"	24	English	British	5'5½	10.4	"
19	Chadwick	Walter	Fireman	"	"	"	42	"	"	5'4½	10.0	Scars R side forehead
20	Shelbrake	Frank	Greaser	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'6½	9.4	Nil
21	Carpenter	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'5	10.0	Letter both arms
22	Bickle	Charles	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'8	11.0	Letter both arms
23	Arden	William	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	5'9	11.2	Nil
24	Fletcher	Frank	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'5	10.4	Letter R. arm
25	Fyves	James	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	5'4	10.4	Letter R. arm
26	Rogers	William	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'8	10.10	Letter R. arm
27	Tibbatts	Walter	"	"	"	"	23	Ireland	Irish	5'6	9.0	Letter chest
28	Millward	Christopher	"	"	"	"	21	English	British	5'6½	11.6	Nil
29	Webb	Ernest	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5'2½	10.0	Letter both arms
30	Gunnin	George	"	"	"	"						

Joseph Scarrow Jnr

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printe reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional change occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

	Shields	John	D.C. Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Ellesmere	Ellesmere	5'4	10.0	Nil
19	Chadwick	Walter	Fireman	"				24		English	British	5'5½	10.4	"
20	Shellrake	Fredk.	Greaser	"		"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4½	10.0	Scars R side groin
21	Carpenter	Edward	Fireman	"		"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1½	9.4	Nil
22	Bickle	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5	10.0	Letter both arms
23	Arden	William	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8	11.0	Letter both arms
24	Fletcher	Jersey	"	"		"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9	11.2	Nil
25	Fyves	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	10.4	Letter R. arm
26	Rogers	William	"	"		"	"	45	Ellesmere	Port	"	5'4	10.4	Letter R. arm
27	Tillotts	Walter	"	"		"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	10.10	Letter R. arm
28	Millward	Christopher	"	"		"	"	23	"	Iceland	Irish	5'6	9.0	Letter chest
29	Webb	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'6½	11.6	Nil
30	Gunnin	George	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2½	10.0	Letter both arms

Joseph Scanlon Supt

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T-2
12-31 Riol

Form 589

84

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ~~[illegible]~~ 2/1/23

January, 31, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. RIOL

from port of New Orleans, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29, 1923 consigned to Union Sulphur Co.; is now lying at Sabine, and is expected to sail Feb 1, 1923 for New York & South Africa via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Meeds	John	✓	2nd	D'Kinnan	"	"	"	"	41	"	Ethnic	Ethnic	5'4	12.0	Nil
19	Chadwick	Walter	✓		Fireman	"				24		English	British	5'5½	10.4	"
20	Shellabarke	Fredk.	✓		Greaser	"		"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4½	10.0	Scar R side forehead
21	Carpenter	Edward	✓		Fireman	"		"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5½	9.4	Nil
22	Beckett	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	10.0	Tattoo both arms
23	Anbew	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8	11.0	Tattoo both arms
24	Hatcher	Jimsey	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9	11.2	Nil
25	Gyves	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	10.4	Tattoo R. arm
26	Rogers	William	✓		"	"	"	"	American	45	Coloured	"	"	5'4	10.4	Tattoo R. arm
27	Lillatts	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	10.10	Tattoo R. arm
28	Millward	Christopher	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Ireland	Irish	5'6	9.0	Tattoo chest
29	Webb	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'6½	11.6	Nil
30	Gramin	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2½	10.0	Tattoo both arms

Joseph Scarrozzi Purser

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1613

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. H. Lawson

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	10.0	Nil
19	Chadwick	Walter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'5½	10.4	"
20	Shellard	Fredk.	Greaser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4½	10.0	Scar R side forehead
21	Carpenter	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1½	9.4	Nil
22	Bickle	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	10.0	Letter both arms
23	Arden	William	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8	11.0	Letter both arms
24	Fletcher	Jimsey	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9	11.2	Nil
25	Fyves	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	10.4	Letter R. arm
26	Rogers	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	10.4	Letter R. arm
27	Tibbatts	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	10.10	Letter R. arm
28	Millward	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Ireland	Irish	5'6	9.0	Letter chest
29	Webb	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'6½	11.6	Nil
30	Gruning	George	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2½	10.0	Letter both arms

Joseph Scarisbrick Insp

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1910

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-31
Rial

Form 699

85

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 2 January 1923

I, master of the Br (Nationality) S. S. Rial

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31 Dec 22, consigned to U S Immigration; is now lying at #4 Bowling Green, and is expected to sail 2 Jan 1923, for Philadelphia via United States port of Quebec. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Mudo	John	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Estonian	Estonian	5'4½	10.0	Nil
19	Chadwick	Walter	Fireman	"				24	"	English	British	5'5½	10.4	"
20	Shellard	Fredk.	Greaser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4½	10.0	Scar R side jaw
21	Carpenter	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'½	9.4	Nil
22	Beckett	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	10.0	Letter both arms
23	Anbrew	William	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8	11.0	Letter both arms
24	Fletcher	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9	11.2	Nil
25	Eyres	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	10.4	Letter R. arm
26	Rogers	William	"	"	"	"	Ord Seaman	45	Lond	"	"	5'4	10.4	Letter R. arm
27	Liddalls	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	10.10	Letter R. arm
28	Millward	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Ireland	Irish	5'6	9.0	Letter chest
29	Webb	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'6½	11.6	Nil
30	Gremin	George	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2½	10.0	Letter both arms

Joseph Scarrow Asst

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1613

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

34—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I cert honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. H. Lawson

Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

18	Ludo	John	Seaman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Ethnic	Ethnic	5'4	10.0	Nil
19	Chadwick	Walter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'5½	10.4	"
20	Shellard	Fred K.	Greaser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7½	10.0	Scar R side forehead
21	Carpenter	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1½	9.4	Nil
22	Beckett	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	10.0	Letter both arms
23	Anbeu	William	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8	10.0	Letter both arms
24	Fletcher	Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9	11.2	Nil
25	Fyves	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	10.4	Letter R. arm
26	Rogers	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4	10.4	Letter. R. arm
27	Liddatts	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	10.10	Letter. R arm
28	Millward	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Ireland	Irish	5'6	9.0	Letter chest
29	Webb	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'6½	11.6	Nil
30	Gunnin	George	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2½	10.0	Letter both arms

Joseph Scarrozzi Secy

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1248

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 21 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-31
+2 Kid

Form 609

86

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28119

PORT OF Philadelphia

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Red January, 1923

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	43	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3 January, 1923, consigned to Morgan Steam Co; is now lying at #99 Dock, and is expected to sail 7 January, 1923, for Gulfport Miss via United States port of Balt. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Mudo	John	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Ethnic	Ethnic	5'4	10.0	Nil
19	Chadwick	Walter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'5½	10.4	"
20	Shelbrake	Fredk.	Greaser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4½	10.0	Scar R side forehead
21	Carpenter	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1½	9.4	Nil
22	Beckett	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	10.0	Letter both arms
23	Anbew	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	11.0	Letter both arms
24	Fletcher	Jimsey	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9	11.2	Nil
25	Fyvers	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	10.4	Letter R. arm
26	Rogers	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	Coloured	Jamaica	"	5'4	10.4	Letter R. arm
27	Lillicatts	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	10.10	Letter R. arm
28	Millward	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Ireland	Irish	5'6	9.0	Letter chest
29	Webb	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'6½	11.6	Nil
30	Gannin	George	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2½	10.0	Letter both arms

Joseph Scarrozzi Insp

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

marks or
rities

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. H. Wilson
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

18	Hudd	John	2nd Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Ethnic	Ethnic	5'4	10.0	Nil
19	Chadwick	Walter	Fireman	"				24	"	English	British	5'5½	10.4	"
20	Shellard	Fredk.	Greaser	"		"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4½	10.0	Scars R side forehead
21	Carpenter	Edward	Fireman			"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1½	9.4	Nil
22	Beckett	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	10.0	Tattoo both arms
23	Anbeu	William	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8	14.0	Tattoo both arms
24	Letcher	Jersey	"			"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9	11.2	Nil
25	Eyres	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	10.4	Tattoo R. arm
26	Rogers	William	"			"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4	10.4	Tattoo R. arm
27	Liddatts	Walter	"			"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	10.10	Tattoo R. arm
28	Millward	Christopher	"			"	"	23	"	Ireland	Irish	5'6	9.0	Tattoo chest
29	Webb	Ernest	"			"	"	21	"	English	British	5'6½	11.6	Nil
30	Gumm	George	"	"		"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2½	10.0	Tattoo both arms

Joseph Scarnazzi Jnr.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 21 1922

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kiel, arriving at New York, Dec 31, 1922, from the port of Newcastle 12/14/22

DEC 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lawson	R. Alfred	Master	6/12/22	London	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'10	11.12	Nil
2	Sullock	William P.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'10	11.0	"
3	Forsdike	P. H. Stanley	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5'3	11.10	"
4	Mackie	Norman L.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'10	11.2	"
5	Mc Lulyne	Hugh	Bosh.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'4	10.4	Tattoo right arm
6	Whiteman	Sidney	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'3	9.2	Nil
7	Pail	Pedro	AB.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	5'11	13.0	
8	Mc Lulyne	Edward	AB.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5'8	10.10	Tattoo L arm.
9	Mc Neil	John	AB.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	13.0	Nil
10	Harding	Charles	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'4	11.0	"
11	Andersen	Alfred	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	Denmark	Denmark	5'10	12.4	Tattoo R Hand
12	Bastian	Nicholas	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	British	5'9	11.6	Nil
13	Grant	Walter	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'4	11.0	"
14	Falconer	Hugh	3					30		Scotch	"	5.5	9.4	Nil
15	Rowlands	Harry	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5'9	12.0	Scar R side pushed
16	Lashford	Bernard	5th Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'9	10.1	Nil
17	Grey	James	Motorman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	9.9	Tattoo R arm
18	Mudo	John	2nd Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	5'4	10.0	Nil
19	Chadwick	Walter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'5½	10.4	"
20	Shelvake	Fredk.	Greaser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4½	10.0	Scar R side pushed
21	Carpenter	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6½	9.4	Nil
22	Bickle	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	10.0	Tattoo both arms
23	Anbew	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	14.0	Tattoo both arms
24	Fletcher	Frasey	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9	11.2	Nil
25	Gyves	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	10.4	Tattoo R. arm
26	Rogers	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	5'4	9.4	Tattoo R. arm
27	Watts	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	10.10	Tattoo R arm
28	Millward	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Ireland	Irish	5'6	9.0	Tattoo chest
29	Webb	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'6½	11.6	Nil
30	Gunnin	George	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2½	10.0	Tattoo both arms

Joseph Scarinzi Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reid, arriving at New York, Dec 31, 1922, from the port of Newcastle 12/Dec

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wells	Jack	Fireman	7/12/22	London	No	Yes		Male	S. African	British	5'6	12.6	Tattoo both arms
2	Downing	Edward	Chief Steward	6/12/22	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5'4½	10.10	Scars R. leg
3	Cunningham	James	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8	9.10	
4	Abbey	William	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	11.4	Tattoo R arm
5	Grundy	Joseph H.	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	9.10	Mark L arm
6	Howes	Henry	M.R.S.	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'10	13.0	Nil
7	Grey	Stanley	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6	9.0	Scar L cheek
8	Fergus	Ralph C.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	9.0	Scar R leg
9	Bedford	Eric H.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'½	8.4	Nil
10	Williams	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4	9.8	"
11	Fox	Charles W.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8	9.4	"
12	Evans	Phelps	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	9.8	"
13	Langham	Leslie C.	Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	9.10	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be employed in the United States. They are [illegible] necessary for the [illegible] of the vessel.

T. J. [illegible]
Capt.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be employed in the United States. They are necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

Joseph Searing Insp.

576

8 Dec 1922.

413845.

CONSULATE-GENERAL
8 DEC 1922
U.S.A. LONDON.

Wm Clyons.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-31-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Rio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec, 1922

Joseph Palermo
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEC 31 1922

DEC 31 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

12-31 - Tuscarora

Form 599

89

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Jan 3rd, 1923

I, master of the S. British (Nationality.) S. S. Tuscarora

from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	(2)
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 30th, 1922, consigned to T. W. Smith; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail John Jan 3rd 1923 for London England via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E. Mc. Fee	37	British	3/2/22 Manchester
E. R. Gillet	49	Do	Do
#631	6/20/27	Boe	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Cowley	John A.	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5.10	153	
19	Hudson	Gilbert	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5 7½	168	
20	Burton	Arthur T	✓ 4th	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.8½	155	
21	Grosvenor	Horace	✓ 5th	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5.5	140	
22	Hughes	Frederick	✓ Pumpman	"	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	Eng	"	5.6½	149	—
23	Howlan	James	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	Yes	48	M	"	"	5.9	190	—
24	McKernan	Peter	Greaser	"	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5.8	144	Tattoo both arms.
25	Dodson	Frederick	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.8	161	" " "
26	McKee	Arthur	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5.11	160	—
27	Colquhoun	Michael	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.4	140	—
28	Rogan	Joseph	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5.4	150	—
29	McNulty	Thomas	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5.6	165	Coal mayer
30	Smith	John W. V.	✓ Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.5	138	—

#28 & 29 took place of men failing to join at the last moment not on visaed crew list.

J. K. Watts Insp.

A. N. Stark

Line Anglo American Oil Co

Owners Do

Local Agents N. M. Smith

IMMIGRATION OFFICE 12 DEC 1922 PORT OF NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frank Taylor	33	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. N. Blart
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

18	Cowley	John A.	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5·10	153			
19	Hudson	Gilbert	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5·7½	168			
20	Burton	Arthur T.	✓ 4th	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5·8½	155			
21	Grosvenor	Horace	✓ 5th	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5·5	140			
22	Hughes	Frederick	✓ Pumpman	"	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	Eng	"	5·6½	149	—		
23	Howlan	James	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	Yes	48	M	"	"	5·9	190	—		
24	McKernan	Peter	Greaser	"	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5·8	144	Tattoo both arms.		
25	Dodson	Frederick	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5·8	161	"	"	"
26	McKeen	Arthur	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5·11	160	—		
27	Colburn	Michael	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5·4	140	—		
28	~~Kazon~~ Larson	Joseph	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	Yes	~~35~~ 32	M	"	"	~~5·4~~ 5·6	~~150~~ 145	—		
29	McNally	Thomas	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	Yes	~~40~~ 35	M	"	"	~~5·7~~ 5·6	~~140~~ 155	Coal measure		
30	Smith	John W.	✓ Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	"	5·5	138			

#28 & 29 took place of men failing to join at the last moment not on visaed crew list.

J. R. Watts Insp.

A. N. Blart
Master

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
12 DEC 1922
PORTLAND

Line: Anglo American Oil Co
Owners: Do
Local Agents: N. M. Smith

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 31 1922 PORTLAND

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

[redacted] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCARORA, arriving at New York, December 31st, 1922, from the port of Manchester Dec. 15th 1922

Form 550 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in duplicate)

Port of N.Y. Dec 31st 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Tuscarora
N. Y. & Cuba Mail Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *detain on board / remove from [redacted] (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
John Thomson	Fireman
Joseph Lord	"
not on vessel crew list	90

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
C. N. Clark
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—650

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
					Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
					On return to U.S.	Yes	32	M	Eng.	British	5'6"	144	—
					"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'3"	138	
					"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'8"	140	
					"	Yes	21	M	"	"	6'-2"	186	
					"	Yes	39	M	"	"	5'5½	140	
					"	Yes	46	M	Irish	"	5'8	158	
					"	Yes	28	M	Eng.	"	5'5½	140	
8	Hodges	Harry	✓	AB	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5'8	168	Rose on left wrist
9	Coles	Alfred R.	✓	AB	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'8	142	—
10	Francis	Alfred	✓	AB	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5'6	148	—
11	Whitehead	Charles T	✓	AB	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'3	135	—
12	Dalrymple	James	✓	AB	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'9	180	—
13	Walsh	James	✓	AB	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'8	154	Anchor & Heart on L forearm
14	Gillette	Charles	✓	AB	"	Yes	49	M	"	"	5'10½	175	—
15	Rosenfeld	Peter	✓	AB	"	Yes	56	M	Lettish	Russian	5'10	172	Damaged R. thumb
16	Taylor	William H.	✓	AB	"	Yes	21	M	Eng	Brit	6'1	147	—
17	Dawson	Robt. H.	✓	Ch. Engr.	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	6'0	170	
18	Cowley	John A.	✓	2nd	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'10	153	
19	Hudson	Gilbert	✓	3rd	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5'7½	168	—
20	Burton	Arthur T	✓	4th	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'8½	155	
21	Grosvenor	Horace	✓	5th	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'5	140	—
22	Hughes	Frederick	✓	Pumpman	"	Yes	36	M	Eng	"	5'6½	149	—
23	Howlan	James	✓	Storekeeper	"	Yes	48	M	"	"	5'9	190	—
24	McKernan	Peter		Greaser	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5'8	144	Tattoo both arms.
25	Dodson	Frederick	✓	Greaser	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5'8	161	" " "
26	McKeen	Arthur	✓	Fireman	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5'11	160	—
27	Colwin	Michael	✓	Fireman	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5'4	140	—
28	~~Dorgan~~	~~Joseph~~	~~✓~~	~~Fireman~~	"	~~Yes~~	32 ~~35~~	M	"	"	5'6 ~~5'8~~	145 ~~150~~	—
29	McNulty	Thomas	✓	Fireman	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5'6	155	Coal in eye
30	Smith	John W. V.	✓	Ch. Steward	"	Yes	39	M	"	"	5'5	138	

#28 & 29 took place of men failing to join at the last moment not on vessels crew list.
J. Watts Insp.

Line Anglo American Oil Co
Owners
Local Agents N. M. Ins.

C. N. Clark Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER
12 DEC 1922
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DEC 31 1922

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

[redacted] ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCARORA, arriving at New York, December 31st, 1922, from the port of Manchester Dec 15th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hart	Alfred. W	✓ Master	11/12/22	Manchester	on return to U.S.	Yes	38	M	Eng.	British	5'6"	[illegible]	—
2	Waite	Tom	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'3"	138	—
3	Evans	Thomas. S.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'8"	140	—
4	Rothwell	William C	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	6'-2"	196	—
5	White	James	✓ Carpr.	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	"	5'5½	140	—
6	Gormley	George	✓ Bosn.	"	"	"	Yes	46	M	Irish	"	5'8	158	—
7	Teague	Arthur	✓ AB	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	Eng.	"	5'5½	140	—
8	Hodges.	Harry.	✓ AB	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5'8	168	Rose on right wrist.
9	Coles	Alfred. R.	✓ AB	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'8	142	—
10	Francis	Alfred.	✓ AB	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5'6	148	—
11	Whitehead	Charles. J	✓ AB	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'3	135	—
12	Dalrymple	James.	✓ AB	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'9	180	—
13	Walsh	James	✓ AB	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'8	154	Thin Tattooed Upon
14	Gillette	Charles	✓ AB	#631 6/20/27	"	"	Yes	49	M	"	"	5'10½	175	—
15	Rosenfeld	Peter	✓ AB	"	"	"	Yes	56	M	Lettish	Russian	5'10	172	Damaged Rt. Hand
16	Taylor	William. H.	✓ AB	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	Eng	Brit	6'1	147	—
17	Dawson	Robt. H.	✓ Ch Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	6'0	170	—
18	Cowley.	John. A.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'10	153	—
19	Hudson	Gilbert	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5'7½	168	—
20	Burton	Arthur. T	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'8½	155	—
21	Grosvenor	Horace	✓ 5th "	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'5	140	—
22	Hughes	Frederick	✓ Pumpman	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	Eng	"	5'6½	149	—
23	Howlan	James	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	Yes	48	M	"	"	5'9	190	—
24	McKernan	Peter	Greaser	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5'8	144	Tattoo both arms.
25	Dodson	Frederick	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5'8	161	" " "
26	McKee	Arthur	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5'11	160	—
27	Colgrin	Michael	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5'4	140	—
28	~~Regan~~ Fireman	Joseph	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5'6	145	—
29	~~McNally~~ Kelly	Thomas	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5'7	150	—
30	Smith	John W.V	✓ Ch Steward.	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	"	5'5	138	Cast in eye

#28 #29 took place of men failing to join at the last moment

J. R. Watts Insp.

Line Anglo American Oil Co
Owners Do
Local Agents N. M. Smith

A.N. Hart Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 31 1922

U.S. OFFICE
19 DEC 1922
NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.
62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCARORA, arriving at New York, December 31st, 1922, from the port of Manchester Dec 16th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Bagnall	Daniell	✓ Asst. Steward	11/24/22	Manchester	or return to U.K.	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.7½	135	—
32	Akers	John	✓ M. R. Steward	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.3½	146	—
33	Jenkins	John. T.	✓ Ships Cook	"	"	"	Yes	52	M	"	"	5.6	185	—
34	Mather	Frederick	✓ Asst. Cook	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5.5½	147	—
35	Shearman	William W.	✓ Deck Steward	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.4	140	—
36	Mason	John A.	✓ Apprentice	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.2½	141	—
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Asst.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is employed on board to be discharged in a foreign port. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. G. Cavanagh

M. M. OFFICE
12 DEC 1922
MANCHESTER

Hall Kept certified 7/2/23
Have been granted 1/6/1922

Line: Anglo American Oil Co
Owners: Do Do
Local Agents: N. M. Smith

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1289

12 / 31 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2 duets Master, of the S/S Tuscarora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. W. Clark 2
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1922

J. C. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulat at Manchester, England.

December 13th, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the State Dept.

J. M. Hill
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE MANCHESTER, ENGLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 8050
at MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date DEC 12 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport issued continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE MANCHESTER, ENGLAND

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be left behind and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section [illegible] *registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] made.

10—33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N.S.S/C Vessel Florida, City [illegible] arriving at New York N.Y., Dec 31, 1922, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clarke	Otis W.	Master	Dec. 13/22	N. Y.	No	Yes	54	Male	English	Amer.	5-9	160	None
2	Matthews	Chas R.	Mate	" 13/22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
3	Weldon	Harris L.	2nd "	" 13/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
4	Godfrey	Otis W.	3rd "	" 13/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
5	Mathews	Jas	A. B.	" 14/22	"	"	"	39	"	Scandi.	Scandi	5-7	160	"
6	Jensen	William	A. B.	" 14/22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
7	Sangin	Iran	A. B.	" 14/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	Scand.	5-8	140	"
8	Edwardson	Jas	A. B.	" 14/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	Scandi.	6-2	180	"
9	Alton	A. E.	Chief Eng.	" 13/22	"	"	"	42	"	English	Am. Nat.	5-9	150	"
10	Sherman	J. E.	1st "	" 13/22	"	"	"	42	"	"	Amer.	5-11	160	"
11	Dunmore	H. C.	2nd. "	" 13/22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
12	Frazer	B.	Fireman	" 13/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
13	Rostrand	W.	"	" 13/22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
14	Fagan	Thomas	"	" 13/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
15	Suariz	John	Oiler	" 13/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-7	150	"
16	Allen	Richard W.	"	" 13/22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
17	Holm	P. C.	"	" 13/22	"	"	"	31	"	Scandi	Scandi	5-9	155	"
18	Morris	Manuel	Cook	" 13/22	"	"	"	39	"	Portugese	Portugese	5-9	155	"
19	Burgo	Tony	Messboy	" 14/22	"	"	"	17	"	"	Amer	5-5	135	"
20	McDonald	Andrew	Deck	" 13/22	"	"	"	54	"	English	Canadian	5-7	150	"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

FLORIDA

Line J. B. King Trans. Co.
Owner J. B. King Trans. Co.
Local Agent J. B. King Trans. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 31 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. Florida, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O W Clarke
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 22

C. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dunkirk Dec 14/22
Dec 6/22

Vessel American Steam Ship VINCENT, arriving at NEW-YORK, Dec 31, 1922 from the port of HAVRE FRANCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christie	Martin Ralph	Master	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	Male	Irish	American	5'9"	165	None
2	Thorsen	Lars	1st Mate	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	55	Male	Scand.	American	5'8"	150	None
3	Colson	John	2nd Mate	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	Male	Scand.	American	5'8"	165	None
4 3	Giles	Herbert	3rd Mate	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	Male	American	American	5'10"	150	None
5	Metcalfe	Thomas M.	Radio Opertr	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	Male	American	American	5'5"	145	None
6 4	Iverson	Gus	Carpenter	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	33	Male	Scand	American	5'7"	155	None
7	Cush	James F.	Boatswain	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	36	Male	American	American	6'	160	None
8 5	Burgers	Ernest A.	Seaman	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	35	Male	Russian	American	5'9"	170	None
9	Galloway	James M.	Seaman	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	22	Male	American	American	5'8"	150	None
10 6	Bussche	Eugene D.	Seaman	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	Male	Belgian	American	5'7"	145	None
11	Johansen	Christian	Seaman	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	Male	Scand	American	5'9"	160	None
12 7	Beke	Charles	Seaman	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	Male	Belgian	American	5'8"	170	None
13	Updegraff	William	Seaman	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	22	Male	American	American	5'7"	145	None
14 8	McNally	James B.	Seaman	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	42	Male	Irish	American	5'8"	180	None
15	Manzione	Romano	Seaman	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	22	Male	American	American	5'9"	140	None
16 9	Thorsby	Konrad S.	Chief Engineer	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	Male	Scand	American	6'	150	Noen
17	Ward	Wilbert F.	1st Ast Engineer	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	Male	American	American	5'10"	165	None
18 10	Denny	Clinton	2nd Ast Engineer	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	Male	American	American	5'7"	150	None
19	Duncan	Lexie L.	3rd Ast Engineer	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	32	Male	American	American	5'8"	180	None
20 11	Meers	James J.	Oiler	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	Male	American	American	5'8"	180	None
21	Menefee	Cecil T.	Oiler	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	Male	American	American	5'7"	145	None
22 12	Hodge	Arthur C.	Oiler	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	Male	American	American	5'9"	145	None
23	O'Neill	James	Fireman	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	37	Male	American	American	5'10	155	None
24 13	John Keller	John	Fireman	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	22	Male	American	American	5'9	155	None
25	Scott	John	Fireman	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	Male	American	American	5'8	150	None
26 14	Gett	Benjamin F.	Wiper	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	22	Male	American	American	5'5	155	None
Sanders	Sanders	Ralph L.	Wiper	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	Male	American	American	6'	165	None
27 15	Underwood	Harry C.	Chief Steward	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	46	Male	American	American	5'6"	145	None
28	Francis	Edward	Chief Cook	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	Male	American	American	5'7"	140	None
29 16	Harmel	Harry	2nd Cook	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	21	Male	American	American	5'6"	150	None
30	Solomon	Benjamin	Messboy	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	35	Male	Roumanian	American	5'5	160	None
31 17	Wintrode	Leroy	Messboy	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	Male	American	American	5'5	140	Hunchback
32	Gonzales	Jose	Messboy	11/14/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	20	Male	PortoRican	American	5'8	150	None
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at number Thirty two (32)
J. W. Olding Insp

33 in crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE

DECEMBER 6th, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below stated to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American ---- Consular General

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1558
at Havre, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Dunkirk.
American Consular General.
December 6/1922.

No fee prescribed.

Line Cosmopolitan Lines
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-31-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. R. Christie, Master, of the American Steam Ship VINCENT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. R. Christie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1922

John Oldring
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

12-31

Form 669

95

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 23rd, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. James McGee

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged Coastwise Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Coastwise Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 18th, 1923, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail January 20th, 1923, for Baton Rouge La.

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Gray	Osborne	✓	1st Asst	"		"	"	29	"	"	5'10½"		
19	Gerdsen	Emil	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	36	Danish	"	5'8"		
20	Smith	John	✓	4th	"	"	"	"	34	AM	"	5'9"		
21	Putman	John	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'7"		
22	Stolpa	Frank	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	Lithuanian	"	5'9"		
23	Kunkel	Felix	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	German	[illegible]	5'8"		
24	Morales	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"		
25	Lems	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	Estonia	Russian Estonia	5'7"		
26	Fasson	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	English	[illegible]	5'7"		
27	Wilgats	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	Estonia	Russian Estonia	5'7"		
28	Zarate	Emilio	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	Spain	Spanish	5'7"		
29	Gustavsen	Eric	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	Swede	Swedd	5'9"		
30	Gonsalves	Enrique	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	South Am	Chile	5'2"		
31	Barker	Lee	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	Am	Am	5'6"		

Line Standard Oil Co of N. J.

Owners

Local Agents R. L. Hagner

J. R. Watts Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

12-31
+2 Gen. Service

Form 626

E 96

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 4th, 1923

I, master of the American (nationality) S. S. James McGee

from port of 41, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Coastwise Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 31st, 19 22 consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail January 3rd, 19 22 for Baton Rouge La.

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Gray	Osborne	1st Asst	"		"	"	29	"	"	5'10½"		
19	Serdsen	Emil	2nd	"	"	"	"	36	Danish	"	5'8"		
20	Smith	John	4th	"		"	"	24	AM	"	5'9"		
21	Putman	John	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'7"		
22	Stolpa	Frank	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	Lithuanian	"	5'9"		
23	Kunkel	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	26	German	[illegible]	5'8"	reship for.	
24	Morales	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"	"	"
25	Lems	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	34	Estonia	Russian Estonia	5'7"	"	"
26	Fassen	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	English	[illegible]	5'7"	"	"
27	Wilgate	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	Estonia	Russian Estonia	5'7"	"	"
28	Zarate	Emilio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	Spain	Spanish	5'7"	"	"
29	Gustavsen	Eric	"	"	"	"	"	30	Swede	Swede	5'9"	"	"
30	Gonsalves	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	34	South Am	Chile	5'2"	reship for.	
31	Barker	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	37	Am	Am	5'6"		

Line Standard Oil Co of N. J.

Owners

Local Agents R. L. Hague

J. R. Watts Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—12m3

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Martin Carlson	23	Sweden	New York December 7th 1922
Frank Stopn	40	Lithuawania	" " " " "
M.Morales	20	Mexico	" " " " "
C.W.Fassom	28	England 1stP	" " " " "
E.Zarati	26	Spain 1st P	" " " " "
E.Gustavson	20	Sweden	" " " " "
Enrigue M.Goncalves	34	Chile	" " " " "
Theodor Olsen	18	Norway 1stP	" " " " "
Hipilito Allica	36	Spain	" " " " "
Leocodis Allica	29	Spain	" " " " "
Julius Malk	24	Esthonia	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			C O A S T W I S E T R I P		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Si
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1921

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.P.Kahle
Master

[OVER.]

17	Bowman	George	✓	Chief Eng	"			"	"	26	"	"	5'8½"		
18	Gray	Osborne	✓	1st Asst	"			"	"	29	"	"	5'10½"		
19	Gerdsen	Emil	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	36	Danish	"	5'8"		
20	Smith	John	✓	4th	"	"		"	"	24	AM	"	5'9"		
21	Putman	John	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'7"		
22	Stolpa	Frank	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	40	Lithuanian	"	5'9"		
23	Kunkel	Felix	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	German	German	5'8"		
24	Morales	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"		
25	Lems	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	Estonia	Russian Estonia	5'7"		
26	Fassom	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	English	[illegible]	5'7"		
27	Wilgats	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	Estonia	Russian Estonia	5'7"		
28	Zarate	Emilio	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	28	Spain	Spanish	5'7"		
29	Gustavson	Eric	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	Swede	Swede	5'9"		
30	Gonsalves	Enrique	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	South Am	Chile	5'8"		
31	Barber	Lee	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	Am	Am	5'6"		

Line Standard Oil Co of N. J.
Owners
Local Agents R. P. Hagner

J. R. Watts Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel James McGee, arriving at New York, Dec 31st, 1922, from the port of Tampico Mex. Dec. 22nd 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bosse	Wesley	1 st Mate	Newyork	Dec 7	Yes	yes	30		AM	AM	5'9"		
2	Ceumelis	Anthony	2 nd "	"	" "	"	"	26		Greek	AM	5'7"		
3	Olsen	Sigurd	3 rd "	"	" "	"	"	28		Norway	AM	5'8"		
4	Walker	Irving	Wireless	"	" "	"	"	22		AM	AM	5'1"		
5	Kalegeris	George	Boatswain	"	" "	"	"	27		Greek	US-Greek	5' 8"		
6	Harteg	Harry	Pumpman	"	" "	"	"	39		Dutch	US-Holland	5'10"		
7	Lindberg	Knut	A B	"	" "	"	"	26		Swede	Swede	6'		
8	Karltau	Karl	"	"	" "	"	"	33		Estonia	Russian	5'10"		
9	Thygesen	Christain	"	"	" "	"	"	26		Danish	Danish	5'9"		
10	Jansson	Hendriek	"	"	" "	"	"	33		Finnish	Finnish	5'10"		
11	Gedri	Cornelis	"	"	" "	"	"	22		Dutch	Holland	5'7"		
12	Carlson	Martin	"	"	" "	"	"	25		Swede	Swede	5'7"		
13	Maisala	Lauri	O"S	"	" "	"	"	23		Finnish	Finnish	5'8"		
14	Cahir	Patriek	"	"	" "	"	"	32		Irish	AM	5'9"		
15	Nilsen	George	"	"	" "	"	"	19		AM	"	5'7"		
16	Bredani	Joseph	"	"	" "	"	"	18		"	"	5'7"		
17	Lenihan	George	Chief Eng	"	" "	"	"	25		"	"	5'8½"		
18	Gray	Osborne	1st Asst	"		"	"	29		"	"	5'10½"		
19	Nordsen	Emil	2nd "	"	" "	"	"	36		Danish	"	5'8"		
20	Smith	John	4th "	"		"	"	34		AM	"	5'9"		
21	Putman	John	3rd "	"	" "	"	"	22		"	"	5'7"		
22	Stolpa	Frank	Oiler	"	" "	"	"	40		Lithuanian	"	5'9"		
23	Kunkel	Felix	"	"	" "	"	"	26		German	German	5'8"		
24	Morales	Manuel	"	"	" "	"	"	20		Mexican	Mexican	5'7"		
25	Lane	Peter	"	"	" "	"	"	34		Estonia	Russian	5'7"		
26	Fasson	Charles	"	"	" "	"	"	28		English	British	5'7"		
27	Wilgats	John	"	"	" "	"	"	42		Estonia	Russian	5'7"		
28	Zarate	Emilio	Fireman	"	" "	"	"	28		Spain	Spanish	5'7"		
29	Gustavson	Eric	"	"	" "	"	"	20		Swede	Swede	5'9"		
30	Gonsalves	Enrique	"	"	" "	"	"	34		South Am	Chile	5'2"		
31	Berker	Lee	"	"	" "	"	"	27		Am	Am	5'5"		

Line Standard Oil Co of N. J.

Owners

Local Agents R. L. Hague

J. R. Watts Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel James McCee, *arriving at* New York, Dec 31st, 1922, *from the port of* Tampico Mex. Dec. 22nd 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carlsen	Elef	Wiper	Dec 7	Newyork	Yes	Yes	18		An	An	5'7"		
X 2	Olsen	Theodor	"	"	"	"	ordered to Ellis Is for inspection	18		[illegible]	Norway	5'10"		
3	Roberts	Henry	"	" 11	"	"	"	32		An	An	5'9"		
4	Black	William	Steward	" 9	"	"	"	42		An	An	5'2"		
5	Allies	Hipolits	Chief Ck	" 7	"	"	"	38		Spain	Spain	5'8"		reship for
6	Allies	Locsadio	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	29		"	"	5'7"		" "
7	Kettring	George	Messman	" "	"	"	"	40		An	An	5'7"		
8	Valentine	Emilio	"	" "	"	"	"	35		R.R.	"	5'8"		
9	Anderson	Earle	Messboy	" "	"	"	"	23		"		5'10		
10	Malg	Julius	"	" "	"	"	"	24		Estonia	Estonia	5'8"		reship for
11	Cose	John	Workaway	Dec-20	Tampico	"	"	21		american	American	5-10		
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE

J. L. Watts, Insk.

Line Standard Oil of N. J.

Owners

Local Agents R. L. Hague

14- 1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-31-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H H Mason, of the S/S James McGee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H H Mason
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec, 1922

J. K. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL DEC 26 1922

No. 52815 BILLED

Billed in Dec-1522

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Inched .....
ate 11/2/23
Clerk Ethel

Inched Checked
Date Jan 16-23
Clerk R. P. Bailey

Arr 9-25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—420

Alien U. S.
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin 1 1
Steerage 1 1
Total 2 2

Ellis Island

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

Maerson Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Am. S. S. American Legion. Passengers sailing from Rio Janeiro Brazil, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cifranowitz	William	25		M	M	Marine fireman	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	no one		Mass Lynn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	49474/636																	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined and admitted at Boston Mass.
Dec. 18 1922 — Med. Exam in the Navy U.S.N.H. Saigon.
Head tax $8 paid on deck.
Frank H. Lucas
Immigrant Inspector

2

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12914/[illegible] 01-23
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Pi.Applicant.	Ele	John Ele.	M.	32 yrs. mos.

Married/Single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single	Able seaman	yes.	Eng.	Yes.

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence
Finland	Finnish	Country Finland Town Raumo

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Alexandra Ele. Raumo, Finland

Destination	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of [illegible]	Ticket
State N. Y. Town Brooklyn		Yes.

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
Self.	$30	No.				

To whom going: Relative/Friend Fried, Rino Elonen
Address $529 Clifton St. Brooklyn N.Y.

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S. No

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Permanent.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
No	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12914/[illegible] 01-23
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
App.	Domingos	Sergio Gonzales	M	21 yrs. 5 mos.

Married/Single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single	Marine fireman	Yes	Class 4 Serial 1501 Spanish	Yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence
Spain	Spanish	Country Spain Town Corona

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Anton Domingos, Gen. Del. P.O. Diana, Spain

Destination	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada	Ticket
State N.Y. Town N.Y.City.		

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	Where	Date last departure
Ship	$ 20.00	Yes	5/25/19 12/8/22	Various places as Seaman.	

To whom going: Relative/Friend
Address 330 Waters street N.Y.City,

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S. No

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Permanently	Yes	No	No	No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
No	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
Med.	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on neck near left [illegible] ear.	Country Spain

25

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Am. S. S. American Legion. Passengers sailing from Rio de Janeiro Brazil, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gonzalez	Sergio	21	M	Single	Marine fireman	Yes	Class 4 Serial 1501 Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Corona	Mother Anton Domingos, Gen. Del. P.O. Diana, Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.City.
2		Elo	John	32	M	Married	Able seaman	yes.	Eng.	yes.	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Raumo	Mother Alexandra Elo. Raumo, Finland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Remained not admitted at Ellis Island
Dec 18 1922 — Sent from Ellis Island to Ellis Island
Paid by S.S. Line on Board

49474/636

2

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/124 0/-23
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Applicant. | Family name: Elo | Given name: John | Sex: M. | Age: 32 yrs
Married XXXX | Occupation: Able seaman | Read: yes. | Language or ground for exemption: Eng. | Write: yes.
Single | Nationality: Finland | Race: Finnish | Last permanent residence: Country: Finland Town: Raumo
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Alexandra Elo. Raumo, Finland
Destination: State: N. Y. Town: Brooklyn | Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada: | Ticket: Yes.
Passage paid by: Self. | Money shown: $20 | Ever in U. S.: No. | From: | To: | Where: | Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative Friend Address: Friend. Eino Elonen #529 ClintonSt. Brooklyn N.Y.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent. | Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes. | Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No. | Polygamist: No. | Anarchy: No.
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt of U. S., etc.: No | Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No | Previously deported within one year: No | Health: Good | Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 6 in. | Complexion: Fair | Hair: L.Bro | Eyes: Blue | Marks of identification: Brown marks on forearms | Place of birth: Country: Finland Town: Raumo
14—1000

3

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/[illegible] 0/-23
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: App. | Family name: Dominggos | Given name: Sergio Gonzales | Sex: M | Age: 21 yrs 5 mos.
Married | Occupation: Marine fireman | Read: Yes | Language or ground for exemption: Class 4 Serial 1501 Spanish | Write: Yes
Single | Nationality: Spain | Race: Spanish | Last permanent residence: Country: Spain Town: Corona
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Anton Domingos, Gen. Del. P.O. Diana, Spain
Destination: State: N.Y. Town: N.Y.City. | Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada: | Ticket:
Passage paid by: Ship | Money shown: $ 20.00 | Ever in U. S.: Yes | From: 6/25/19 | To: 12/8/22 | Where: Various places as a seaman. | Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative Friend Address: 330 Waters street N.Y.City,
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permenently | Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes | Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No | Polygamist: No | Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt of U. S., etc: No | Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No | Previously deported within one year: No | Health: Good | Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 3 in. | Complexion: Dark | Hair: Brown | Eyes: Brown | Marks of identification: Mole on neck near left [illegible] ear. | Place of birth: Country: Spain Town: Diana
14—1000

25

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Am. S. S. American Legion. *Passengers sailing from* Rio de Janeiro Brazil, *191*

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Clement Vernon		21	M	Single	Marine				American	Anglo Saxon			Mother Mrs. Clement Rio de Janeiro Brazil		Boston Mass
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	49474/636																

Examined and identified at Boston Mass.
Nov 18 1920 — Seen from me to Note at Rio Janeiro
Read by 3rd mate in port
Left Rio
Passport [illegible]

Seaport of landing	Date of landing	Name of S. S.	Date of examination
New York	Jan. 1918	Knudsen	Dec. 2, 1920
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Unk.			
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks: Signed on vessel ---Norweigan freight steamer-- Jan. 1918
Southampton Eng. 1st papers U.S.Dist. Ct. Dist. of Maryland.
No. 11566 dated. Dec. 3, 1920. (Carolyn)
Now employed on coastwise SS ~~xxxx~~ Carolyn.

Sea.

Seaport of landing	Date of landing	Name of S. S.	Date of examination
New York City, N.Y.	6/25/19	Alfonso XII	12/8/22
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks: App; boarded the vessel at "Corona" Spain. June 3, 1919.

Sa

25

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

100

Arriving at Port of New York N Y, Oct 25, 1912.

16—212

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Mr Smith		1905			friend Mr Steven										"Psoriasis" non contagious skin disease		5	5	Ruddy	Brn	Brn		Roumania	Glenow
2		N. Britain 45 yrs		for			28 Summer St Yonkers NY																			
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

M—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 5785 FILED. DEC 18 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "who visited by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

Punched 11/23
Date
Clerk

Punched 1 Kephart
Date Dec 18 1922
Clerk Bill Linley

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 11 - 24 - 22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Clerk
Bill Linley
Filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Form

...ing duty, ..., or ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Trans. 20

Black Diamond

1 list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Anaconda. Passengers sailing from Antwerp Belg, Nov 10th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abrecht	[illegible]	22	2	M.	S.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Flemish	France	Paris	Pierre Abrecht [illegible] France	[illegible]	New York
2																		
3																		
4	99474/636																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Empl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/[illegible] 01-23
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl. | Family name: Miltiades, John | Given name | Sex: M | Age: 25 yrs. mos.
Married or single: [illegible] | Occupation: Marine fireman | Read | Language or ground for exemption: Greek. Class 5 Serial 1501 | Write: Yes.
Single | Nationality: Egypt | Race: Greek | Last permanent residence: Country Egypt Town Alexandria.
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Brother, Manuel Miltiades, Alexandria Egypt.
Destination: State Calif Town San Francisco. | Of what country a citizen [illegible] | Ticket: Yes.
Passage paid by: Self. | Money shown: $20 | Ever in U.S.: Yes | From | To | Where: as seaman only. | Date last departure
To whom going: None
Relative Friend Address: SS Harry Luckenbach.
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanent | Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No.
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No. | Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No | Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No | Polygamist: No. | Anarchist: No.
Previously deported within one year.: No | Health: Good | Deformed: No
Ft. 5 In. 7 | Complexion: Dk | Hair: Blk | Eyes: Brn | Marks of identification: [illegible] | Place of birth: Alexandria | Country Egypt Town [illegible]

Empl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/30 01-23
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Applicant | Family name: Brennan, Thomas | Given name | Sex: M | Age: 28 yrs. mos.
Married or single: [illegible] | Occupation: Able seaman | Read: yes. | Language or ground for exemption: Eng. | Write: Yes.
Single | Nationality: Ireland | Race: Irish | Last permanent residence: Country Ireland Town Co. Clire. Kilbaha Carriga
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Mary Brennah, Kilbaha Carrigaholt. holt
Destination: State New York. New York City | Of what country a citizen [illegible] a citizen [illegible] | Ticket: Yes.
Passage paid by: Self | Money shown: $30 | Ever in U.S.: No | From | To | Where | Date last departure
To whom going: Brother, Simon Brennan
Relative Friend Address: 338, West 11th St. New York City
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanent | Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No | Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No | Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No | Polygamist: No. | Anarchist: No
Previously deported within one year.: No | Health: Good | Deformed: No
Ft. 5 In. 8 | Complexion: Fair | Hair: Brown | Eyes: Blue | Marks of identification: long scar R. [illegible] | Place of birth: [illegible] Kilbaha

Empl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014-01-23
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Applicant | Family name: Hansan Einar J. | Given name | Sex: M. | Age: 32 yrs. mos.
Married or single: [illegible] | Occupation: Able seaman | Read: Yes. English | Language or ground for exemption | Write: yes.
Single | Nationality: Norway | Race: Scand. | Last permanent residence: Country Norway Town Trondhjem.
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Sister. Anna. Eggen. Trondhjem. Norway. Born Lasent.
Destination: State N.Y. Town Brooklyn | Of what country a citizen [illegible] a citizen of Canada | Ticket: Yes.
Passage paid by: Self. | Money shown: $20 | Ever in U.S.: Yes. | From | To | Where: As a seaman | Date last departure
To whom going: No ne
Relative Friend Address: 575 endry St. rooklyn N.Y.
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanent. | Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: NO.
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No | Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No | Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No | Polygamist: No. | Anarchist: No.
Previously deported within one year.: No | Health: Good | Deformed: No
Ft. [illegible] In. [illegible] | Complexion: [illegible] | Hair: [illegible] | Eyes: [illegible] | Marks of identification: Tattoo woman & flage R.f. | Place of birth: [illegible]

Empl. 187 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: [illegible] | Family name: Holthe | Given name: George | Sex: M | Age: 19 yrs. 11 mos.
Married or single: [illegible] | Occupation: Able seaman | Read: Yes | Language or ground for exemption: Class2 Serial 4501 Norwegian | Write: Yes
Single | Nationality: Norway | Race: Scand | Last permanent residence: Country Norway Town Bergen
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Anna Holthe 12 Sandvik St. Bergen, Norway
Destination: State N.Y. Town Brooklyn | Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada | Ticket
Passage paid by: Ship | Money shown: $ 10.00 | Ever in U.S.: Yes | From: 12/22/22 | To: June 1923 | Where: Various places as a seaman. | Date last departure
To whom going
Relative Friend Address: 204 Carl street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanently | Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No | Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc. | Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No | Polygamist: No | Anarchist: No
Previously deported within one year. | Health: Good | Deformed: No
Ft. 0 In. | Complexion: Fair | Hair: L. Brn | Eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth | Country Norway Town

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—678

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Black

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Imacondia. Passengers sailing from Antwerp Belg., Nov 10th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mikant ✓		22	2	M					Finnish	French	[illegible]	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]	Marion [illegible]
2																	
3																	
4	99474/636												2				
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/[illegible] 01-23
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Pl.Appl.	Mil tiades, John		M	25 yrs. mos.

Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single	Marine fireman	Yes.	Greek. Class 5 Serial 1501	Yes.

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence		
Greece	Greek	Country Egypt	Town Alexandria.	

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Brother, Manuel Mil tiades, Alexandria Egypt.

Destination: State Calif Town San Francisco.

Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada

Ticket Yes.

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U.S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
Self.	$30	Yes As seaman only.				

To whom going: None

Relative Friend Address: 88 Harry Luckenbach.

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S. No.

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Permanent	Yes.	No	No.	No.

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
No.	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 ft. 3 in.	Lt	Blk	Blue	a frost to th upper s ut.	Alexandria Country Egypt Town

14—1940

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/[illegible] 01-23
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Pl.Appl.	Brennan, Thomas		M.	28 yrs. mos.

Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single	Able seaman	Yes.	Eng.	Yes.

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence		
Ireland	Irish	Country Ireland	Town Co. Clire. Kilbaha Carrigaholt. holt	

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Mary Brennah, Kilbaha Carrigaholt. holt

Destination: State New York Town New York City

Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada

Ticket Yes.

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U.S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
Self	$30	No				

To whom going: Brother, Simon Brennan

Relative Friend Address: 308, West 11th St. New York City.

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S. No

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Permanent	Yes.	No	No.	No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
No	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 ft. 9 in.	fair	D.bro	Blue	long scar R side neck	Country Ireland Kilbaha Carrigaholt

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014-01-23
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Pl. Applicant	Hansen Einar J.		M.	32 yrs. mos.

Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single	Able seaman	Yes.	English	Yes.

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence		
Norway	Scand.	Country Norway	Town Trondhjem.	

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Sister. Anna. Eggen. Trondhjem. Norway.

Destination: State N.Y. Town Brooklyn

Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada: Non Resident.

Ticket Yes.

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U.S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
Self.	$20	Yes.			As a seaman	

To whom going: No ne

Relative Friend Address: 575 [illegible]endry St. Brooklyn N.Y.

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S. No.

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Permanent.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
No	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 ft. 10 in.	Lt.	Bro	Blue	Tattoo woman & flags R. forearm	Country Norway Trondhjem

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/[illegible] 01-23
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Pl.	Holthe	George	M	19 yrs. 11 mos.

Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single	Able seaman	Yes	Class2 Serial 4501 Norwegian	Yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence		
Norway	Scand	Country Norway	Town Bergen	

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Anna Holthe 12 Sandvik St. Bergen, Norway

Destination: State N.Y. Town Brooklyn

Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada

Ticket

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U.S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
Ship	$ 10.00	Yes	12/22/22	Jun. 1924	Various places as a seaman.	

To whom going

Relative Friend Address: 204 Carl street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S. No

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Permanently	Yes	No	No	No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
No	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 ft. 10 in.	Fair	L. Bro	Brown	mole center forehead	Country Norway Town Bergen

14—1940

26

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Blank

S. S. Imperial, Passengers sailing from Antwerp Belg, Nov 10th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hurst		22	2							French		Paris			
2																	
3													2				
4	99474/636																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is the country in which the alien has lived one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

Seaport of landing: New York City | Date of landing: June 7, 1919 | Name of S. S.: Mauretania. | Date of examination: Dec. 15, 1922
Name of S. S. line and ticket No. | Steamship | Issued at
Date ticket issued | Previously examined at | Date | Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector | DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.
Admitted by B. S. I. | Deferred for | Rejected as | Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't. | Date deferred | Date rejected | Decision and date
Form 569 | Form 523 | If visitor date refund | File No.
Remarks: Signed on vessel at Liverpool June 1, 1919.
Now employed on coastwise SS Harry Luckenbach.
14—1949
San Francisco, Calif. Immigrant Inspector

Seaport of landing: New York | Date of landing: June 10, 1918 | Name of S. S.: Bermudia | Date of examination: Dec, 15, 1922
Name of S. S. line and ticket No. | Steamship | Issued at
Date ticket issued: Under | Previously examined at | Date | Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector | DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.
Admitted by B. S. I. | Deferred for | Rejected as | Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't. | Date deferred | Date rejected | Decision and date
Form 569 | Form 523 | If visitor date refund | File No.
Remarks: Signed on vessel Eng. passenger ship at Alexandria Mar or Apr. 1918. 1st papers U.S.Dist. Ct. Dist. Of Maryland No 13342, dated July 8, 1921.
Now employed on coast wise Ss Harry Luckenbach
San F

Seaport of landing: N.Y. City, N.Y. | Date of landing: Sept. 22, 1922 | Name of S. S.: Bergsdalen | Date of examination: 12/22/22
Name of S. S. line and ticket No. | Steamship | Issued at
Date ticket issued | Previously examined at | Date | Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector | DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.
Admitted by B. S. I. | Deferred for | Rejected as | Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't. | Date deferred | Date rejected | Decision and date
Form 569 | Form 523 | If visitor date refund | File No.
Remarks: App. Boarded the vessel at Bergen, Norway. Jan, 1922.
Immigrant Inspector
San Francisco, Calif.

Seaport of landing: New York | Date of landing: Sept. 29, 1922 | Name of S. S.: Sorland. | Date of examination: Dec. 22, 1922
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.: Stra & Co. | Steamship | Issued at
Date ticket issued | Previously examined at | Date | Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector | DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.
Admitted by B. S. I. | Deferred for | Rejected as | Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't. | Date deferred | Date rejected | Decision and date
Form 569 | Form 523 | If visitor date refund | File No.
Remarks: Signed on vessel—Norweigan freight steamer—In Helsingfors Finland. June 1921.
Now employed oncoastwise SS Edgar F.Luckenbach.
14—
Immigrant Inspector
San Francisco, Calif.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., N.Y. 24th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he read or write, or can he be taught to read or write? (Inquire separately as to each.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Anaconda, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

at New York

Joseph V. Sarinz

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ATE OF ARRIVAL .....
ILL NO 5x80 3 BILLED DEC. 27 1923

Punched 1/7/23
Date
Clerk

Punched checked
Date Jan 18-23
Clerk M R Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

103

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

arr 6-10-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Quarantine

S/S

Rec'd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Saxonia Passengers sailing from Liverpool, June, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mont J Carpenter		21		M	S	Engr	Yes	Eng	Yes	Gt Brit	Eng	Eng	London	Mother Harriet Carpenter 1 Clarence Rd Wallasey	N Y	New York
2																		
3		C C on Leg # 53317								Admitted as visitor								
4										until July 1, 1921								
5																via Ellis Island Feb - #9855/111		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		99474/636																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dec 19, 1922 Ed Dept of Deps.

2

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12014-01-23 X

Head tax status: App.	Family name: Barnhardts	Given name: Harry	Sex: M	Age: 21 yrs. 6 mos.	
Married / Single	Occupation: Marine fireman.	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English		Write: Yes
Nationality: Sweden	Race: Scand	Last permanent residence: Country Sweden Town Carlskrona			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Josephine Barnhardts, Gen. Del. P.O. Carlskrona Sweden					
Destination: State Cal. Town San Francisco		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:			Ticket
Passage paid by: Ship	Money shown: $ 20.00	Ever in U. S.: Yes	From: Feb. 1917 To: 12/2[illegible]/22	Where: Seaman. Various places as a	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: None				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No	
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanently	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 8 in.	Complexion: [illegible]	Hair: brown	Eyes: brow.	Marks of identification: Scar on forehead	Place of birth: Country Swede Town gothenburg

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

the duly accredited representative or employee of any foreign government or of the owner, or representative or employee of the owner, of any vessel of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

27

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Anna Passengers sailing from Liverpool, June, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olsen	Carl	21	6	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Carlskrona	Mother Josephine Barnhardtz, Gen. Del. P.O. Carlskrona Sweden	Cal.	San Francisco
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

C.I. entry # 53312

Admission cancelled per letter 12/5/21 111

Admitted as visitor for thirty days 1-19-22 per Ellis Island Tel # 9955/111

Dec 19, 1921 Ed Pegram Insp.

99474/636

2

27

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM — U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12014-01-23

Head tax status: App.	Family name: Barnhardtz	Given name: Harry	Sex: M	Age: 21 yrs. 6 mos.	
Married / Single	Occupation: Marine fireman.	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English		Write: Yes
Nationality: Sweden	Race: Scand	Last permanent residence — Country: Sweden	Town: Carlskrona		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Josephine Barnhardtz, Gen. Del. P.O. Carlskrona Sweden					
Destination — State: Cal.	Town: San Francisco	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket
Passage paid by: Ship	Money shown: $ 20.00.	Ever in U.S.: Yes	From: Feb. 1917	Where: seaman.	Date last departure: 12/22/22 Various places as a
To whom going: Relative / Friend — Address: None				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No	
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanently	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 8 in.	Comp.: [illegible]	Hair: brown	Eyes: brown	Marks of identification: scar on forehead	Place of birth — Country: swede — Town: guthenburg

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

the duly accredited, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Scandinavian *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, June, *19*21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cert'd Ch...																
2		C.C. Order #5391																
3									Admitted on writs									
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		994 14/636																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

27

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

104

Arriving at Port of New York N Y, June 10 September 19, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily as laborer, clergyman, professional man, tourist, student, or otherwise.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every alien physically capable of reading shall read the following, in the language or dialect he may select: (See Immigration Act of 1917.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Same as number of crew		100	no			residence 3394 Grand Concourse Bronx NY	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5				none	Italy	Naples
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if has, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 52725 BILLED DEC 11 [redacted]

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

..... Dec 10 - 20 - 20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Received
Date 11/17/23
Clerk E Baird

Checked
Jan 5-23
Clerk J M B Hanley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Crew
Surgeon Privat

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		1
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	

[redacted]
HEAD TAX PAID HERE TO-DAY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Arabian Prince. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

28

Total passengers . . . . . _____

Total aliens . . . . . _____

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: App.
Family name: Ryan
Given name: Thomas
Sex: M
Age: 32 yrs. 4 mos.
Married / Single: Single
Occupation: Steward
Read: Yes
Language or ground for exemption: English
Write: Yes
Nationality: Great Britain
Race: Irish
Last permanent residence — Country: Ireland Town: Cork
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mr. Tim Daly, 5 Summar Hill, South Cork, Ireland.
Ticket
Destination — State: Cal. Town: Oakland
Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada
Passage paid by: Ship
Money shown: $ 10.00.
Ever in U. S.: Yes
From 10/22/ 20 Where: a seaman
Date last departure: 11/24/22
Various places as
To whom going — Relative / Friend: Oakland.
Address: Jack Barlaswd. 517 11th St
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permenently
Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes
Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No
Polygamist: No
Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No
Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No
Previously deported within one year.: No
Health: Good
Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 10 in.
Complexion: Dark
Hair: Brown
Eyes: Brown
Marks of identification: Tattoo both forearms
Place of birth — Country: Ireland Town: Cork

14—1949

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Celtic Arabian Mail. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: App.	Family name: Ryan	Given name: Thomas	Sex: M	Age: 32 yrs. 4 mos.	
Married / Single: Single	Occupation: Steward	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Great Britain	Race: Irish	Last permanent residence: Country Ireland	Town: Cork		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mr. Tim Daly, 5 Summar Hill, South Cork, Ireland.				Ticket:	
Destination: State Cal. Town Oakland		Of what country a citizen before becoming citizen of Canada:			
Passage paid by: Ship	Money shown: $ 10.00.	Ever in U. S.: Yes	From: 10/ 20/ 20 To: 11/24/22	Where: a seaman Various places as	Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: Oakland. Jack Barland 517 11th St			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No		
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanently	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft 10 in.	Complexion: Dark	Hair: Brown	Eyes: Brown	Marks of identification: Tattoo both forearms	Place of birth: Country Ireland Town Cork

14—1949

28

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be acknowledged residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Arabian Prince. *Passengers sailing from* ....., *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

28

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 10-20, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.		Complexion.	Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he is now going permanently or for a limited time.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—248

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to reexamination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ATE OF ARRIVAL .....

ILL NO. 52673 FILED DEC. 6, 1920

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

107

Nov 6-12-20

Kirsch
Ellis Island

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED AT PORT											
		S. I.	[illegible]	Claim	[illegible]	Res. of U. S.	In transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN													
	2											2	4
	2											2	4

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	4		4
	4		4

Head tax paid
Ellis Island (#16)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 2a

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Argentina, Passengers sailing from Trieste, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mesarosh	Maria	37		F M	House work	Yes	3-0349 Magyar	Yes	Jugo-Slav	Magyar	Jugo-Slavia	Dubica, Pasaro, Jugo-Slavia	Bro., Georg Lasic, Bjela, Stjena, Jugo-Slavia	Pa	Phila
2		" (son)	Stefan	18		M S	Worker in metal	Yes	3-5350 Hung. & Magyar	Yes	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Gisela VL 98835 319	11		F S		"	3-238195-8/9/43 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Maria	9		M S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																	
6																	
7		Passed by U.S.P.H.S. Phila 11/27/22															
8		Legalization of entry directed															
9		by Dept. 11/21/22 on payment of															
10		Head tax - Dept file 53221/39															
11		Head tax collected & forwarded															
12		to Ellis Island Nov. 27/22.															
13		A. Zimmerman															
14		Immigrant Inspector															
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., June 12, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
							Sister Elizabeth Fleischinger,																		
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	—	1308 N. 6 St Phila Pa	No	Always?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Br.	Blue	None	Jugo Slav	Novagreska Cage, ~~Pataca~~
2	"	mother	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	Gray	"	"	Subocka ~~Pataca~~
3	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

4—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. 02752

DEC 1 [illegible] 22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 1/17/23
Clerk Ekwall

Checked
Jan 17 23
Price Tinsley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 5 - 21 - 22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Current
Chief Boatswain

S/S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or Hawaii.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Avare. Passengers sailing from Rio Janeiro, Brazil, May 28, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Egadio Joaquim	Sr.	26		M	M	~~Laundry Man~~ Steward	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Brazilian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	None	N.Y.	New York
2								Member of crew										
3								Discharged										
4								12/14/22										
5								Head tax paid $10.00										
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of New York May 21st 1920, 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.																			
1	/	Self	$100	yes	1918 1922	Wife - Mary Jayne 100 West Kingsbridge Road Fordham, N.Y.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br		Portugal	Angra
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—2[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien's arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 5278 FILED DEC 11 1920

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do ~~solemnly~~, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 8 - 18 - 1920

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Baltic

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nor Hallo (United Trans. Co.) Passengers sailing from Lumberg, Germany, June 22, 1922.

16—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Number 9	Eric Fulmer	20		M	Seaman	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden		Sister Ella Number 9. Borgen, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
2		Born, seaman. Has been two years															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Fine 98854/165

[illegible] Master was the Secretary in charge of Norfolk.

31

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

112

* Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., August 18, 1922.

14—313

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		member of family	No				No address	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK Disabled	No	5	11½	Med.	Bro	Fair	None		Sweden	Boden
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. For statistical purposes the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. It should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, father, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 5:2674 BILLED DEC. ..1922.....

(1)

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched 1/17/23 CR

Aw 7-5-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. ....

1st Cabin .....

2nd Cabin .....

Steerage 1 1

Total 1 1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 52674 BILLED DEC. 6 1922

Punched 1/19/23
Data Checked

(1)

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Conv 7-5-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage / /

Total / /

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bavaria. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Manhardt	Oscar	28		M	M	Baker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlinchen	Stepmother Berlinchen Germ	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

See File 9885 4/148
M.O.# 563426

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

114

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5, 1913

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to engage in any kind of labor; if so, state the name and address of relative or friend, or the name, nature, and location of the prospective employer.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Member of Crew	✓	Seaman-1913			✓	No Term Yrs		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5	8¾	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Germany	Berlinschen
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

10—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

MANIFEST NO. 5281-3 BILLED DEC 28 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 12. 17. 22

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total

115

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

owner
R-E-Hague

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Benjamin Brewster Passengers sailing from Tabasco, Frontera, Dec - 4, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rojas ✓	Genaro	33		M	S	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican Spanish	Mexico	Tabasco	Bro. Feliciano, Acapulco, Mexico	New York	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Entered United States Dec 17/18 Laredo

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 116

S. S. Bay (Brewster) arrived 12/15/22, 19 22, M., from Isle Bonnelly

No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33	1	Rojas Genaro	1	1	Ltd. Stow																				

Ref. to Insp. 12/20/22 7 P.M.
Ref. 12/26/22 10 a.m.
3.20 P.M. Smith Insp. C.
11 a.m. 2/24/23 J. S. Archibald

Bert Brewster

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

117

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New york, Dec. 17, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad, temporarily to labor, or permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Member of crew	No	Yes	1917-18	Calif.	No one	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Dk	Bl	Bl	none	Mex.	Acapulco
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of (a) country of temporary residence, (b) country of birth, (c) nationality, or (d) race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL .....

No. 52838 BILLED .....

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aw 8-4-19 ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Aliens U. S. Total

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

AL

Cunard

1 2

HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.)

No. on List.

1 Alien Arrivals Po
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via another port, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Brit / Cunard S.S.Co S. S. Berengaria. Passengers sailing from Southampton, July 28, 1917

14—212

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Seaman Application	Por ✓ John Van Der		35		M	Seaman	yes	German Dutch English Spanish		Holland	Dutch	Mass	Boston		Mass	Boston
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

examined by Sabecombe 12/19/17
" " Dr White
ordered by Dept to be produced by Cunard S.S.Co on number 1776/196
Records searched —

34

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

119

Arriving at Port of Newyork N.Y., Aug 4, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 1—note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		as a seaman	$50	1916 1922 June Mar Boston	Wife address — 31 Ashley St E. Boston	permanent No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Sound	Sound	5	6	fa	blue	✓	Holland	Sgravendyken
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

120

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BLACKHEATH. *Passengers sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
					22-67222		- 1 - 22 - 38				SEE 99418/549		ADM. PERM. RES.			H.T. PAID			

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/208

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: App.	Family name: Korw	Given name: Wllam	Sex: M	Age: 34 yrs. 10 mos.
Married: Single	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Esthonia	Write: Yes
Nationality: Russia	Race: Swand		Last permanent residence: Country Russia Town Arnsburg	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Ellener Korw, Arnsburg, Russia (Esthonia)				
Destination: State N.Y. Town New York City			Of what country a citizen before becoming citizen of Canada:	Ticket: 3/13/13
Passage paid by: Ship	Money shown: $ 30.00	Ever in U.S.: Yes	From: 11/28/22	Where: a seaman. Various places as	Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative or Friend Address: N.Y.City, N.Y. Sailors Home 25 South St, East.				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No	
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permenently		Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No
Height: 6 ft. 5 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: blo..db	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: tattoo left foream	Place of birth: Country russia Town arnsburg

(34-A)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BLACKHEATH. *Passengers sailing from* ....., *19*

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
ame	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
①						22-67222 - 1-22-38						EE 99418/549					ADM. PERM. RES.	H.T. PAID		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/208

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
~~Married~~ App.	Korw	Willem	M	34 yrs. 10 mos.

	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
~~Married~~ Single	Able seaman	Yes	Esthonia	Yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence
Russia	Swand	Country Russia Town Arnsburg

Name and complete address of nearest relative ~~or friend~~ in country whence alien came: Mother Ellenor Korw, Arnsburg, Russia (Esthonia)

Destination: State N.Y. Town New York City

Ticket

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	Where	Date last departure
Ship	$ 30.00	Yes	11/28/22	Various places as a seamen.	

Of what country a citizen before becoming citizen of Canada

To whom going: Relative or friend: N.Y.City, N.Y. Sailors Home 25 South St, East.

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Permenently	Yes	No	No	No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
No	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
6 ft. 5 in.	fair	blo dk	blue	tattoo left forearm	Country russia Town arnsbury

(34-A)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

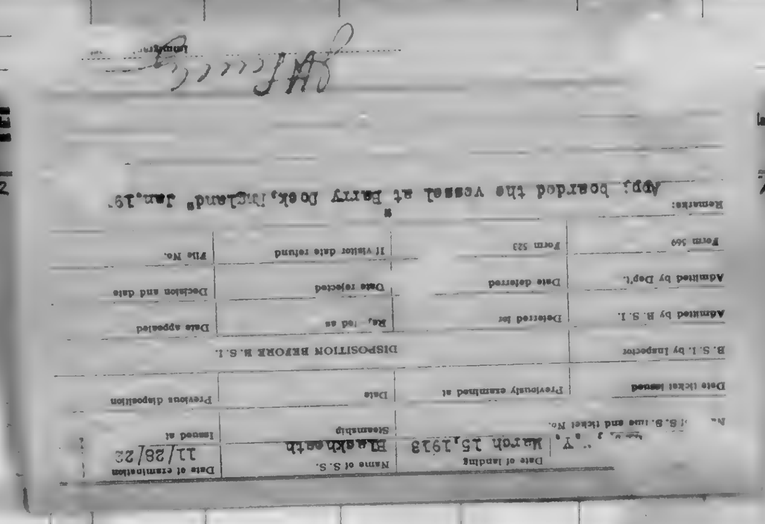
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BLACKHEATH. *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13		14	15	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality				Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
me	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what langu if exemption cla on what groun					lace	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
①						22-67222 - 1-2									RM. RES.	H.T. PAID	



(34-A)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., MAR. 15, ..., 19 13 121

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary remain in liberty granted at the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

Line.....
Owners .....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*). The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than one previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 46. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 52726 FILED DEC 12 19..

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Purchased 11/21/22 Check [illegible]

Purchased [illegible] Date [illegible] Check [illegible]

an 9-30-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—43

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage 1 1

Total 1 1

NUMBER OF CREW

[illegible]

FORM
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

List

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bronte ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CA-2-157917

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Pd. Applicant	Barria.	Rudesindo.	M	29 yrs. mos.

Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
sXXX	Ship's Carpenter	Yes	Eng. & Spanish	Yes.

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence Country	Town
Chili	Sp. American	Chili	Puerto Montt

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, B. Barria. Puerto Montt. Chili.

Destination State	Town	Of what country a citizen or subject	Ticket
N. Y.	Brooklyn	XXXXXX	Yes.

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
Self.	$60	Yes			As seaman.	

To whom going: Relative / Friend — Frien d. Albert Jumm
Address: # 8 State , Brooklyn N.Y.

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No.

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, alm.house, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Permanent	Yes	No	No	No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
No.	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Town
5 ft. 4 in.	Dk.	Blk	Bro.	Scar Scalp Left wrist	Chili	Puerto Montt.

14—1949

35

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bronte ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								CA-2-157919										
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Pd. Applicant	Barria, Rudesindo.		M	29 yrs. mos.

Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single	Ship's Carpenter	Yes	Eng. & Spanish	Yes.

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence: Country	Town
Chili	Sp. American	Chili	Puerto Montt

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, B. Barria. Puerto Montt. Chili.

Destination: State N. Y. Town Brooklyn

Of what country a citizen or subject becoming a citizen of Canada: [illegible] Ticket Yes.

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
Self.	$60	Yes	At sea	man.		

To whom going: Relative / Friend — Brian d. Albert Jusmus, Address # 6 State, Brooklyn N.Y.

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No.

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Permanent	Yes	No	No	No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
No.	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Town
5 ft. 4 in.	Dk.	Blk	Bro.	Scar L. wrist	Chili	Puerto Montt.

14—1949

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bronte ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		A							permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.							City or town.		State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Immigrant Inspector

Remarks: Signed on vessel—English freight steamer—April 15,1922
Buenos Aires. Now employed on coasting as Dockhe. Barber Line

Report of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of S.S.	Date of examination
New York	Sept.30 1922	Bronte	Nov. 23, 1922

Name of S.S. line and ticket No. Lamport & Holt Line

Steamship	Issued at
Previously examined at	Previous disposition
Date	

DISPOSITION BEFORE B.S.I.

Ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B.S.I. by Inspector			
Admitted by B.S.I.	Detained by	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date returned	File No.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

123

Arriving at Port of New York, 9-30, 1912

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write any language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
1																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* .....*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Port of ARRIVAL ..... DEC 30 1902

52803

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			1
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia. Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age	
Married / Single	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English		Write: Yes
Nationality: Great Britain	Race: Irish	Last permanent residence: Country Ireland	Town: Kilkee		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Clare, Ireland. Mother Mary Keane 44 Washington street, Kilkee, County				
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: New York City	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket
Passage paid by: Ship	Money shown: $ 30.00	Ever in U. S.: Yes	From: 5/10/20 12/15/22	Where: A seaman, Various places as	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend — Address: N.Y. City, N.Y. Aunt Norm Brenner 338 11st West		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: permanently	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 11 in.	Complexion: Dark	Hair: Brown	Eyes: grey	Marks of identification: small scar right chin	Place of birth: Country Ireland Town kilkee

14—1949

36

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—013

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ... , 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: App.	Family name: Keane	Given name: Michael Joseph	Sex: M	Age: 23 yrs. 4 mos.
Married / Single	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English	Write: Yes
Nationality: Great Britain	Race: Irish	Last permanent residence: Country Ireland	Town: Kilkee	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Clare, Ireland. Mother Mary Keane 44 Washington street, Kilkee, County				
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: New York City	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket
Passage paid by: Ship	Money shown: $ 30.00	Ever in U. S.: Yes	From: 5/10/20 To: 12/15/22	Where: A seaman. Various places as	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend. Address:	N.Y. City, N.Y. Aunt Nora Brennan 338 11st West		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No	
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanently	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 11 in.	Complexion: Dark	Hair: Brown	Eyes: grey	Marks of identification: small scar right chin	Place of birth: Country Ireland Town kilkee

14—1949

36

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ... , 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Single. Married.	Calling	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

36

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

125

Arriving at Port of New York, 6-6, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country to which he owes allegiance or to permanently abiding in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [or] "Cannot read." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence indestatistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; county, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL .....

NO 52859 ISSUED DEC 27 1922

Punched .....
Date 12/27
Check ...

Punched .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

126

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Am 8-28-28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Centaurus

Alien

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		1
Steerage	1	
Total	1	1

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CENTAURIN . . . . . Passengers sailing from Antofagasta, Chile, January, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ENGVAN	NELS HERMAN	31		m s	seaman	Yes	Scandnvn English	Yes	Sweden	Scandnvn	Sweden	Landskrona	None.	NY	New York.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Passed medical examiner Dec. 19, 1922.

Admitted at Mobile, Ala., Dec. 20, 1922.

George P. Chapman

Immigrant Inspector.

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

127

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 28, 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or else coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	seaman	$200	y	1908 1920	various	No address. Rehipped.	No perm.		y	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	9	fair	br	bl	scar second finger rt hd	Sweden	Landskrona
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

34—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what reative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

LL NO. 52729 BILLED DEC 11 1922

Date 12/11/22
Clerk [illegible]

Punched

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

asst 3-9-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1/5 Cretsa Mewshaw
Virginia

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			1
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Eretsa Mendi. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A (A) 24K 55831/100

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Applicant	Family name: Soto, Jose Ph	Given name: Oscar M.	Sex: M.	Age: 27 yrs.	mos.
Single	Occupation: Marine fireman	Read: Yes.	Language or ground for exemption: English		Write: Yes
Nationality: Chil i	Race: Spanish AM.	Last permanent residence: Country Chili	Town: Valparaiso		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, A. Soto. Valparaiso. Calle Roderigues 126					
Destination: State N. Y.	Town: N. Y.	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket
Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where: Date last departure
Relative / Friend / Address: To whom going: No. 17 West St. New York City		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: Yes.			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No.	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer, of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good.	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 4 in.	Complexion: Dark	Hair: blk	Eyes: bro	Marks of identification: Tattoo. Chilian flag R. forearm	Place of birth: Valparaiso Country Chil Town

14—1909

38

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ereta Mundi. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A (A) 24 55531/100

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Applicant | Family name: Soto, Joseph | Given name: Oscar M. | Sex: M. | Age: 27 yrs. mos.
Single | Occupation: Marine fireman | Read: Yes. | Language or ground for exemption: English | Write: Yes
Nationality: Chil 1 | Race: Spanish AM. | Last permanent residence: Country: Chili | Town: Valparaiso
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, A. Soto. Valparaiso. Calle Rodriguez 136
Destination: State: N.Y. | Town: N.Y. | Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada | Ticket
Passage paid by | Money shown | Ever in U. S. | From | To | Where | Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: No. 17 West St. New York City
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: Yes.
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: permanent stay. | Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes. | Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No. | Polygamist: No | Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt of U. S., etc.: No | Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No | Previously deported within one year: No | Health: Good. | Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft 4 in. | Complexion: Dark | Hair: blk | Eyes: bro | Marks of identification: Tattoo Chilian flag Forearm | Place of birth: Country: Chil | Town: Valparaiso

14—949

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Esetsa Maru. *Passengers sailing from* ....., *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible] one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

129

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9, 1916

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read (or can not read) some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. 59521 JAN 9 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

130

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 1/7/23
Clerk

Checked
Jan 12 23
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S.E.F. Belfast

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 3 3
Total 3 3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. E.T.BEDFORD ____. *Passengers sailing from* Chorrera, Mexico ____, December 23, ____, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Rodriquez	Rafael	24	6	M	No	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Span-Amer	Peru	Salaverny	Antonio Rodriquez, Brother Salaverny, Peru	N.Y.	New York
2		Carmona	Armando	22	0	M	No	"	"	"	"	Chili	"	Chili	Valparaiso	Mother and Father Valparaiso, Chili	Calif	San Francisco
3		Philips	Walter	28		M	W	Cook	"	English	"	British	B.W.I.	Tobago	Moriah	Katharine Stewart, Mother Moriah, Tobago, B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

39

Jeannesson
1/2/1973

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of New York, December 31, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Money will be sent	Intends following Sea				Perhaps one year or two														
1	-	Workaway	40	Yes	4	N.Y.	Intends following Sea	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Work	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	Salaverry
2	No	Workaway	30	"	3	Calif	Money will be sent Seeking employment	"	Perhaps "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Chili	Valparaiso
3	No	Self	Yes	"	4	N.Y.	Children, 409 Cumberland St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Perhaps "	"	"	"	ok	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Br	Blk	Blk	Mold on L. Breast	Tobago	Moriah
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—846

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.L.Morris, Master, of the S.S. "E.T.BEDFORD", from Chorrera, Mex., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Morris.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of less than of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL
DEC 21 1922

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched .....
Date 12/23
Clerk .....

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Florence Luckenbach. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: —
Family name: Papavasilo
Given name: George
Sex: M
Age: 24 yrs. 2 mos.
Married / Single: Single
Occupation: Able seaman
Read: Yes
Language or ground for exemption: Class 3 Serial 0501 Slovenian
Write: Yes
Nationality: Greece
Race: Greek
Last permanent residence: Country Greece Town Durazzo
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Geovani Wrecka, Gen Del, P.O. Durazzo, Greece.
Destination: State N.Y. Town N.Y. City.
Ticket: —
Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada: —
Passage paid by: Ship
Money shown: $ 42.00.
Ever in U. S.: Yes
From: 8/22/19
Where & Seaman. Various places as
Date last departure: 12/2/22
To whom going: West. N.Y. City, N.Y.
Relative or Friend Address: Andrew Moszack 408 43rd; St.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permenently
Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes
Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No
Polygamist: No
Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No
Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No
Previously deported within one year: No
Health: Good
Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 5 in.
Complexion: —
Hair: brown
Eyes: brown
Marks of identification: scar right side of chin
Place of birth: Country Greece Town durazzo

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Florida Luckenbach. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name: Papavasilo	Given name: George	Sex: M	Age: 24 yrs. 2 mos.	
Married / Single	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Class 3 Serial 0501 Slovenian	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Greece	Race: Greek	Last permanent residence: Country Greece Town Durazzo			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Geovani Mrocka, Gen Del. P.O. Durazzo, Greece.				Ticket	
Destination: State N.Y. Town N.Y.City.		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			
Passage paid by: Ship	Money shown: $ 42.00.	Ever in U.S.: Yes	From: 8/22/19	Where: Various places as	Date last departure: 12/2/22
To whom going: Friend Andrew Mozzack 408 43rd; St.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permenently	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 5 in.	Complexion	Hair: brown	Eyes: brown	Marks of identification: scar right side of chin	Place of birth: Country Greece Town durazzo

40

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be entered on this list. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Florence Luckenbach. Passengers sailing from _____, (_____), 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

133

Arriving at Port of New York, 9-27, 1916

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Can he read and understand some language? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—III

must

133

or town.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TE OF ARRIVAL ..... DEC 2 4 1923

LL NO 52716 BILLED .....

Punched 12/7/23
Date .....
Clerk [illegible]

Punched Checked
Date 12/7/23
Clerk Fritz Failey

134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DEC 7 — 1923

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

F. Gallhaus
Jr.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42c

Aliens | Co. No. | Race

[illegible] | 1
[illegible] | 1
[illegible] | 1

POLAND

134

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gullfoss. Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								1-26-20										
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

41

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Applicant | Family name: Tindeland | Given name: E. Karl. | Sex: M | Age: 20 yrs. mos.
Married: XXXX | Occupation: Single Shipsl Quartermaster | Read: Yes. | Language or ground for exemption: Norway. & Eng. | Write: Yes.
Nationality: Norway | Race: Scand. | Last permanent residence: Country Norway Town Helgesund
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Brother, S. Tindeland, Helgesund, Norway.
Destination: State Oreg. Town Portland. | Of what country a citizen or subject: Norway | Ticket: Yes.
Passage paid by: Self. | Money shown: $4.00 | Ever in U. S.: No | From | To | Where | Date last departure
To whom going: Relative Sister, Sina O Tysko | Friend Address: 1745 Franklin Ave. Portland Ore. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No.
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent. | Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes. | Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No | Polygamist: No | Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No | Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No. | Previously deported within one year: No | Health: Good | Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 10 in. | Complexion: Fair | Hair: Brn | Eyes: Blue | Marks of identification: Tattoo ship r/ forearm | Place of birth: Country Norway Town Tindeland

14—1949

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gullfoss ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								1-26-20										
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Apl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Applicant
Family name: Tindeland
Given name: L. Karl.
Sex: M
Age: 20 yrs mos.
Married: No
Occupation: Ship's Quartermaster
Read: Yes.
Language or ground for exemption: Norway. & Eng.
Write: Yes.
Single
Nationality: Norway
Race: Scand.
Last permanent residence — Country: Norway Town: Halgesund
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Brother, S. Tindeland, Halgesund, Norway.
Destination
Of what country a citizen or subject:
Ticket: Yes.
State: Ore. Town: Portland.
Passage paid by: Self. Money shown: $4.00 Ever in U. S.: No From To Where
Date last departure
To whom going: Sister, Sina O Tysko
Relative
Friend
Address: 1745 Franklin Ave. Portland Ore.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No.
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent.
Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes.
Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No
Polygamist: No
Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No
Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No.
Previously deported within one year.: No
Health: Good
Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 10 in
Complexion: Fair
Hair: Brn
Eyes: Blue
Marks of identification: Tattoo sailing ship r/ forearm
Place of birth — Country: Norway Town: Tindeland

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gull Lang ..... *Passengers sailing from* ....., *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

41

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

135

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where bound, or to return to country whence he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* .....*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* .....*, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO. 3771-2 BILLED DEC 11 1922

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTES. If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manifest Sheets

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—670

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

HELD FOR ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port in an adjacent country, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Pan american Pet.

S. S. HAROLD WALKER. *Passengers sailing from* TAMPICO MEXICO, DEC 1ST, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		HERRERA	FLAVIO	23	M.	S	SEAMAN	Y	SPANISH	Y	ARGENTINE	INDIAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	CONCEPION. TUCUMAN, ARGT.	NY	BROOKLYN
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Money order #53 stuck for head tax attached.
Med. insp. - O.K. [illegible]
Insp. - 12/2/22.

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

AE—

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List CREW

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

137

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC. 10TH, 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write (or can he not read, or not write)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	CREW	Y	NO			SPANISH BOARDING HOUSE	My Parents											5	11	DARK	DK.	DK.	NONE	ARGENTINA	CONCEPION
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at races in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the wrong property come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as (if) husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S OF ARRIVAL .....
L NO 52715 FILED DEC 11 1922

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—43b

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Helder. Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Pd. Applicant	Skagerberg, Thedra M.		M	M22 yrs. mos.

Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
XXX	Able seaman	Yes.	Eng. & Swedish.	Yes.

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence: Country	Town
Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Orebro

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Johanna Skagerberg, Orbro, Sweden.

Destination: State Calif. Town So Francisco

Of what country a citizen before becoming a XXXXXXXXX

Ticket: Yes

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
Self	$13	No				

To whom going: None

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No

Relative Friend Address: Seaman's Union, Clay St. S.F. Cal.

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Permanent	Yes	No.	No	No.

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
No	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Town
5 ft. 9 in.	Fair	L. Bro	Blue	None	Swede	Gellevar

14—1049

43

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Helder ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Applicant	Family name: Skagerberg,	Given name: Thore M.	Sex: M	Age: 22 yrs.	mos.		
Married: XXX	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes.	Language or ground for exemption: Eng. & Swedish.		Write: Yes.		
Nationality: Sweden	Race: Scand.	Last permanent residence: Country Sweden	Town Orebro				
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Johanna Skagerberg, Orbro, Sweden.							
Destination: State Calif.	Town San Francisco	Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $13	Ever in U. S.: No	From: None	To	Where	Of what country a citizen before becoming a XXXXXXXX	Ticket: Yes	Date last departure
Whether going to whom: Relative / Friend / Address: Seaman's Union, Clay St. San F. Cal.						Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No				
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent		Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No.	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No.					
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No					
Height: 5 ft. 9 in.	Complexion: Fair	Hair: L. Bro	Eyes: Blue	Marks of identification: None	Place of birth: Country Swede	Town Gellevar				

14—1649

43

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—012

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Helder. Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Immigrant Inspector

R. Schmaal

14—1919

New York
Dept. Jan. 1, 1923. Helder
Manifest
Dkt.

Name of S.S. line and ticket No. — Name of S.S. — Date of arrival: Sept. 1, 1923. — Date of examination: Nov. 22, 1922

Steamship — Landed at

Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous deportation

DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.

B. S. I. by Inspector			
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dept.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date returned	File No.

Remarks: Signed on Vessel — Norwegian freight steamer — at Rotterdam, Norway, Sept. 1922.

Now employed on coastwise SS "Edward Luckenbach"

43

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

139

* Arriving at Port of New York, 9-15, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—486

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

OF ARRIVAL .....

No. 53809 FILED DEC 21 1922

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched .....
Date 11/7/23
Clerk .....

Punched .....
Date 1/1/23
Clerk .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2d Cabin			
Steerage	/		/
	/		/

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Honolulu. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

other organized government because of his or their official character.

233967 12/7/22

668418 - 1/19/23 1H3

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
App.	Lovrovich	John M	M	35 yrs. 8 mos.

Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
	Able seaman	Yes	Class 4 Serial 2501 Italian	Yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence
Yugoslavian	Dalmatian	Country Yugoslavian Town Dalmatia Italy

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Wife Olga Lovrovich .Gen.P.O.Selvia, Dalmatia,

Destination: State N.Y. Town N.Y .City. Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada: Ticket:

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U.S.	From	Where	Date last departure
Ship	$150.00	Yes	12/11/22	Various places as Seaman.	

To whom going: Relative Friend Address No one

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: Yes

Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	Intend to become citizen of U.S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Temporary	No	No	No	No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
No	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar left neck	Country Austria Town Dalmatia

14—1949

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Honolulu. Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

233967 12/7/21

668418-1

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: App.	Family name: Lovrovich	Given name: John M	Sex: M	Age: 35 yrs. 8 mos.	
Married:	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Class 4 Serial 2501 Italian	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Yugoslavian	Race: Dalmatian	Last permanent residence: Country Yugoslavian Town Dalmatia			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Wife Olga Lovrovich .Gen.P.O.Salvia, Dalmatia, Italy					
Destination: State N.Y. Town N.Y.City		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket
Passage paid by: Ship	Money shown: $150.00	Ever in U.S.: Yes	From: March 1920	Where: Various places as a fireman	Date last departure: 12/11/22
To whom going: Relative Friend Address: No one		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: Yes			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Temporary	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: No	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously departed within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: Dark	Hair: Brown	Eyes: Brown	Marks of identification: Scar left neck	Place of birth: Country Austria Town Dalmatia

14—1949

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Honolulu. *Passengers sailing from* ....., *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.									State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspected and passed Insp. [illegible]

Remarks: Applboarded the vessel at Constantinople, Turkey, Feb.1922.

Admitted by Dep't. | Deported for | Relected as | Date appealed
Admitted by B. S. I. | Date deported | Date rejected | Decision and date
Form 523 | Form 500 | If visitor date return | File No.

DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.

B. S. I. by inspector
Date ticket issued | Previously examined at | Date | Foreign destination
Name of U. S. immigrant inspector | Secondary | Issued at
Date of examination: 12/12/22 | Name of S. S.: Honolulu | Date of landing: Feb.1922 | Manifest No.: Feb.S.T.

668418 - 1 1/2 - 1.3

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

141

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

* Arriving at Port of New York, Feb ____, 1912

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the support (temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of year's.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the support (temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... DEC 21 1922

BILL NO 5 11 FILED .....

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Dec 10 - 1922

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

HELD FOR ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEGIE ..... Passengers sailing from GENOA ....., OCT 8 ....., 1922 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VASILEVSKY	VSEVOLOV	40		M	SINGLE	INGE NEIR.	YES	RUSSIAN. GERMAN	YES	RUSSIAN.	RUSSIAN	MALTA	VALLETTA. MALTA	NO	NEW YORK.	NEW YORK. 50 W 91.
2		AFONCHIKOff	NICHOLAS	34		M.	SINGLE	FEUR &	YES	FRENCH & RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	MALTA	VALLETTA	NO	NEW YORK	NEW YORK 50 W 91.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

spk. to Cons. Off.

Med. inspection O.K.

Money order for head tax 55547 55548 2 @ $10.00

Passport Draft 12/6/22

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—312

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

143

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or following permits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	[illegible]	YES	10	SISTER MRS. VICTOR HAVEMANN 50 W 91 ST N.Y. NEW YORK	TO BE CITIZEN.	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6					No	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD
2	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	FRIEND Victor HAVEMANN 50 W 91 ST NEW YORK	TO BECOME CITIZEN OF U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	2					No	RUSSIA	TAGANROG
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the answer or direct the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last previous residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show destination by the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 5289 FILED DEC 3 1927

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger Rørdam, Surgeon of the S/S LITUANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Holger Rørdam

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *LITUANIA*. Passengers sailing from LIBAU, November 16th, 1922 *

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
99496 T 784		ABEL,	Emilie	29		F S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Libau	Friend : Dreier, Chief of Harbor Police at Libau, Latvia	N-Y	New-York
2							2-568969-5-10-40 1-1611										
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1/1/22 Personally appeared at Ellis Island, to state in ...
Medically passed 'OK'
Head Tax paid by P.O. Mdse #53368
John A. V. Richardson Insp

POST OFFICE M.O. NO. 53368

FOR U. S.— HEAD - TAX ATTACHED.

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

145

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 30, 19 12.

14—213

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Original Crew List Member of Crew	25 mo	no	no			Employer: J. Schapiro, 220 Amsterdam Ave, New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Latvia	Libau.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..S/S LITUANIA....., from ..Copenhagen....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Master.....~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ..New-York.....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, state (city, etc.) engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

List

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Madonna a Mallory. Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gatola	Salvatore	21		M S	Barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	France	S. Italy	Tunis	Biserta	Father Georges Tabaka Tunis	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Head Tax Paid Ellis Island
See file # 9886/45.

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

147

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of New York, 3-14, 1910

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or not.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Once			47 Sullivan St self	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Med	Brn.	Brn.	none	Russia	Bisertza
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—632

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 5251 FILED DEC 1 ...

Punched ...
Date 1/7/13
Clerk Kuster

Punched Checked
Date 1/7/13
Clerk [illegible]

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

12 - 6 - 12

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manifest

Page 14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4[illegible]

Aliens
1st Cabin U. S. Total
[illegible]
Steerage
Total

M J Cain

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... Caribbean Ports
Cristobal

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Marie Mersk ..... Passengers sailing from Copenhagen (Denmark), Nov 12th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hansen Anna Marie Emilie	Hansen Anna M. F.	58		F.	Widow	private	yes	Danish, English & German	yes	Denmark	Scan.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Holger Jensen 15 Islands Brygge Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
2		Bagger Hers Helene Gertrude	Bagger Hers Helene Gertrude	22		F.	S.	Nurse	yes	Danish English & German	yes	Denmark	Scan.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Professor Carl Ostenfeld Sölvgadsvej - Copenhagen	N.J.	[illegible]
3									Members of crew*									
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12/14/22 Head tax paid by aliens in C. 5348

18

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

149

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 6th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country (temporarily or to take up permanent residence) from which he is coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	If in prison or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether carrying the means of any alien herein named to a country other than that whereof he is a native or citizen, or to a country other than the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Crew ~~paid herself~~	50	yes	1909	St Louis New York	my son Albert Jensen 8301 Ridge Boulevard Brooklyn N.Y.	Y	5 Years	Above 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	1st class	no	5	8	fair	brown grey	brown	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																										
3	yes	Crew ~~paid herself~~	50	yes	1915 to 1922	Many New York	My Mother Mrs Pelline Bager 12 Lawrence St Yonkers N.Y.	no	Independent	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	1st class	no	5	10	fair	blond	grey	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 52724 BILLED DEC 11 1923

150

Punched .....
Date 11/17/23
Clerk E Bartel

Punched Checked
Date 11/17/23
Clerk M R Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths) Act 3 - 20-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—490

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			1
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Applicant	Family name: Mathew.	Given name: Ward [illegible]	Sex: M	Age: 52 yrs. mos.	
Married: Wdr.	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng.	Write: Yes.	
Nationality: Irel and	Race: Irish	Last permanent residence: Country Irel and Town Dublin.			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Daughter, Miss Margaret Gilland, #26 Dorris St. Dubl in Ire.					
Destination: State Cal Town San Francisco		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of [illegible]		Ticket: Yes.	
Passage paid by: Self.	Money shown: $50	Ever in U. S.: Yes as a seaman only.	From / To / Where	Date last departure	
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: None 139 Drumm St. S.F. Cal.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No.			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes.	Ever in prison, almshouses, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: Mxd grey	Eyes: Grey	Marks of identification: None	Place of birth: Country Ireland Town Dublin

14—1949

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

26—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Applicant	Family name: Mathew.	Given name: Hard [illegible]	Sex: M	Age: 52 yrs. mos.	
Married: Wdr.	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng.	Write: Yes.	
Nationality: Irel and	Race: Irish	Last permanent residence: Country Irel and Town Dublin.			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Daughter, [illegible] Margaret Gland, 426 Dorris St. Dublin Ire.					
Destination: State Cal. Town San Francisco		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada: [illegible]		Ticket: Yes.	
Passage paid by: Self.	Money shown: $50	Ever in U. S.: Yes as a seaman only.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: None 139 Drumm St. S.F. Cal.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No.				
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent.	I intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No		
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No		
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: Xd gray	Eyes: grey	Marks of identification: None	Place of birth: Country Irel and Town Dublin	

14—1949

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.								...t permanent residence. ...try.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

49

Total passengers . . . . .

...liance . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

151

* Arriving at Port of New York, 3-3-20, 19Pc

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL

NO. 52672. FILED DEC 6 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arv 6-13-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1) 152

Supp

Inched 1/17/22
Date ..... Edited
Clerk

Checked
MB Bailey

Aliens Arrived

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	/		/
Total	/		/

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

American S. S. MUNSOMO ..... *Passengers sailing from* Havana, Cuba ....., May 24, 1921 ....., *19* *

16—888

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	STRAIGHT	Gonzalez ✓	Jose Maria	39		M	S	seaman	Y	English & Spanish	Y	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Tampico	None	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-262-60W - 3/22/35

ADMITTED at Galveston, Texas,
November 29, 1922.

Robert H. Glover
Immigrant Inspector.

Deported by doctor
November 28, 1922 - good health

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

... penalty of ... propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of ...

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

153

* *Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y., June 13, 1921., *19*

14—818

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate or belong to any class or group that believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assault or murder of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? If so, explain fully. (See Instruction for Half Sheet or this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization? (See Instruction for Half Sheet on this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	came	as seaman	$200.	as seaman	nly		None	No	Perm	Yes	N	N	N	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	dark	bl	br.	no marks	Mexico	Vera Cruz
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and county of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Received in
Dec. 1923

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S New Amsterdam

Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New Amsterdam. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, Jan 28, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hilland	Geraldus A.	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groenlage	Father Mother Sired Holland 28 Vondenvelde Groenlage Holland	NJ	Hoboken
2																		
3		MA # 57936		came														
4		Been forwarded to Disbursing Clerk Washington DC																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Heard at Ellis Island and Inspected Dec 1-1917
H Tuller Insp

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

155

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 7, 1918

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourn (temporary) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he (or she) read and write the language of his (or her) native country or some other language? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		member of Crew	No				Mr. Baans Park Ave Hoboken N.J.	No	Crew	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	light	Blue	none	Holland	Groenlage
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 52677 BILLED DEC 6 1920

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched 1/17/23
Date
Clerk

Chief Clerk
Date 1/17/23
Clerk

Orr 3-4-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Is Orr

price

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

156

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U

This (white) sheet is for the listi

S. S. Arca . Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Feb, 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent resid State.	City or town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

52

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: P. Applicant	Family name: Mullen, Lawrence	Given name	Sex: M	Age: 21 yrs. mos.	
Married: XXX	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng.	Write: Yes.	
Nationality: England	Race: Irish	Last permanent residence: Country England	Town Liverpool		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Wife . Mary Mullen. 410 Percy Grove ,Liverpool.					
Destination: State Town New York	Of what country a citizen or subject, or where born if a citizen of Canada: XXX			Ticket: Yes	
Passage paid by: Self.	Money shown: $10	Ever in U. S.: Yes	From: as a seaman only.	To	Where	Date last departure	
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 424 E.139th St . N.Y. Cousin, Mrs Coyle	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: N o						
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: N o	Polygamist: N o.	Anarchist: N o			
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: N o	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: N o	Previously deported within one year.: N o	Health: Good	Deformed: No			
Height: 5 ft. 8 in.	Complexion: Fair	Hair: D.bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: flag & anchor tattoo L.forearm	Place of birth: Country Eng.	Town pool Liver	

14—1949

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—619

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

157

Arriving at Port of New York, March 4, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily or laboring) pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL .....

NO 52714 FILED. DEC 11 1922

Punched
Date 12/19/22
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

158

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Ans 5-26-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steer	1		1
Total	1		1

1 Cattle for Trade

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 1.1

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Otter Yard ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	99834 302 A Pond																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A — 99834 302 A Pond

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13-6887-1-58-1 Pap 13p

Head tax status: A	Family name: Monrad, Trygve	Given name	Sex: m	Age: 24 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng. O.K.	Write: yes	
Nationality: Norway	Race: Scandinavian	Last permanent residence — Country: Norway	Town: Tronhjem		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Carl Monrad, brother, " " " " "					
Destination — State: New York	Town: N.Y.	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket	
Passage paid by	Money shown: $20	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where: ss ss seaman
Date last departure: crew					
To whom going — Relative / Friend:	Address: Seattle Scottish Rite Temple,	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: par	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 6 ft. in	Complexion: light	Hair: blond	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: Tattoo on arms	Place of birth — Country: Norway, Town: Trondhjem

14—1949

53

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 161

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Otter Yard ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	98934 30 A part (1)																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 127 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

98934 30 A Part (1)

23-6937-105.1

Head tax status A	Family name Monrad, Trygve	Given name	Sex m	Age 24 yrs. mos.
Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single S	seaman	yes	Eng. O.K.	yes
Nationality Norway	Race Scandinavian		Last permanent residence Country Norway	Town Trondhjem
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Carl Monrad, brother, " " " "			
Destination State New York	Town N.Y.		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada	Ticket
Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U.S.	From To Where	Date last departure
crew	No	yes as seaman		
To whom going Relative Friend Address	Seattle Scottish Rite Temple,		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.	no
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	per	Intend to become citizen of U.S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc. no	Polygamist no	Anarchist no
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.	no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc. no	Previously deported within one year. no	Health good	Deformed no
Height 6 ft. in.	Complexion light	Hair blond	Eyes blue	Marks of identification T.ttoo on arms	Place of birth Norway, Trondhjem

14—1949

53

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

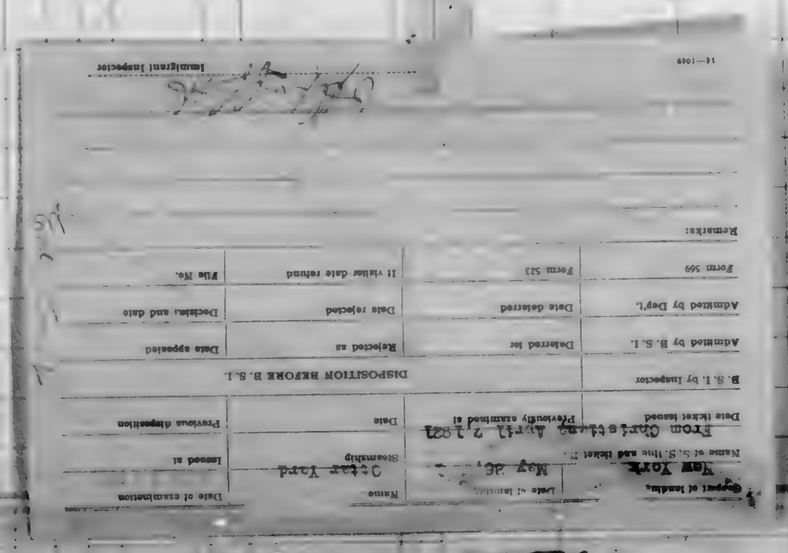
List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Otter Yard ..... *Passengers sailing from* ....., *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	99834 38 A Pond (1)																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



53

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

159

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ✓ - 26, 1911

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (transcript) or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 52678 BILLED MC 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do ~~solemnly~~, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Purchased 1/17/23 [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 8-12-22

160

1

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—30

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
[illegible] ELLIS ISLAND

U. S. DEPA... IMMI...

List ...

No. on List.	HEAD-T... STATUS (This colu... for use o... Governme... officials on...
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pamonia ..... Passengers sailing from Bremen ....., July 22, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VL 348/7/22																
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Apl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: An	Family name: Steglich,	Given name: John	Sex: m	Age: 37 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single: M	Occupation: Seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng O.K.		Write: yes
Nationality: Germany	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country Germany	Town Hamburg		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Evely Steglich, wife, " "					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town New York		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $30	Ever in U.S.: yes	From: 2 years	To:	Where:	Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative / Friend. Address: 360 West 14th st, N.Y.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: no		
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 5 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: blk	Eyes: grey	Marks of identification: Scar on left ch[illegible]	Place of birth: Country ..., Town Hamburg

14—1949

51

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pamonia. Passengers sailing from Bremen, July 22, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		VL 348/172																
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Ap	Steglich,	John	m	37 yrs. mos.

Married / Single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
X	Germ.n	yes	Eng. Ger.	yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence
Germany	Germ.n	Country Germany Town Hamburg

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Evely Steglich, wife, " " " " " "

Destination: State N.Y. Town New York

Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada: Ticket

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U.S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
crew	$30	yes				

To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address 360 West 14th St, N.Y.

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no

Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	Intend to become citizen of U.S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
par	yes	no	no	no

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
no	no	no	good	no

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 ft 5 in	fair	Br	grey	Scar relief ch[illegible]	Country , Town Hamburg

14—1949

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

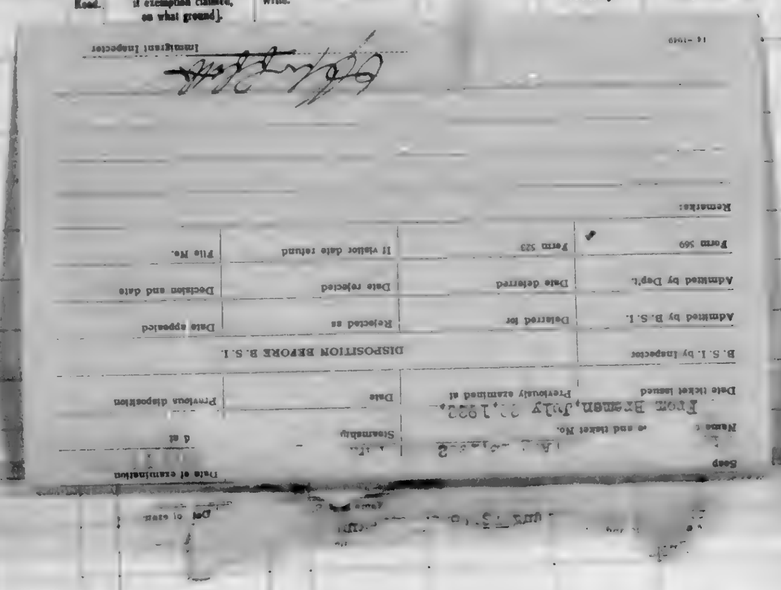
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pamonia *Passengers sailing from* Bremen, July 22, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KL 3418/7/22																
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



51

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

161

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write any language, and if so, what language? (He may read his own or any other language, at option, but must write some language.)								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ...., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (if) alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 52728 BILLED 11 92

Purchased 1/7/13
Date
Clerk Chester

checked
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

162

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do ~~solemnly~~, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 1-13-.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon or reported before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 Roll
Just Chester

S/S

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Aliens U. S. [illegible]
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

[illegible] OF JUSTICE
[illegible] THE PORT ELLIS ISLAND

No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rolf ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Applicant.	Family name: Jorgensen,	Given name: Christian Helge	M	Age: 21 yrs.	mos.
Single	Occupation: Ship's Oiler	Read: Yes.	Language or ground for exemption: Danish.		Write: yes.
Nationality: Denmark	Race: Scand.	Last permanent residence: Country: Denmark	Town: Copenhagen		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Christian Jorgensen, Copenhagen.			No.9 Lassesgade.		
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a [illegible]:			Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $80	Ever in U.S.: No.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative Friend	None	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No			
Address: No. 11 Pioneer St. New York City					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No.	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 2 in.	Complexion: Lt	Hair: Auburn	Eyes: Blue	Marks of identification: Scho per tatoed R.wrist	Place of birth: Country: Denmark	Town: Copenhagen

14—1949

1-17/219 1/24/36

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rolf. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Applicant. | Family name: Jorgensen, | Given name: Christian Holge | M | 21 yrs. mos.

~~Married~~ | Occupation: Ship's Oiler | Read: Yes. | Language or ground for exemption: Danish. | Write: yes.

Single | Nationality: Denmark | Race: Scand. | Last permanent residence: Country: Denmark Town: Copenhagen

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Christian Jorgensen, Copenhagen. No. 9 Las Heggats.

Destination: State N.Y. Town New York | Of what country a citizen or subject, becoming a ~~Naturalized~~ | Ticket: Yes

Passage paid by: Self | Money shown: $80 | Ever in U. S.: No | From | To | Where | Date last departure

To whom going: Relative / Friend: None | Address: No. 11 Pioneer St. New York City | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent | I intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes | Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No. | Polygamist: No | Anarchist: No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt of U. S., etc.: No | Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No | Previously deported within one year: No | Health: Good | Deformed: No

Height: 5 ft 9 in. | Complexion: Lt | Hair: Auburn | Eyes: Blue | Marks of identification: Scho per tattoed R.wrist | Place of birth: Country: Denmark Town: Copenhagen

14—1919

1-17/219 1/24/36

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

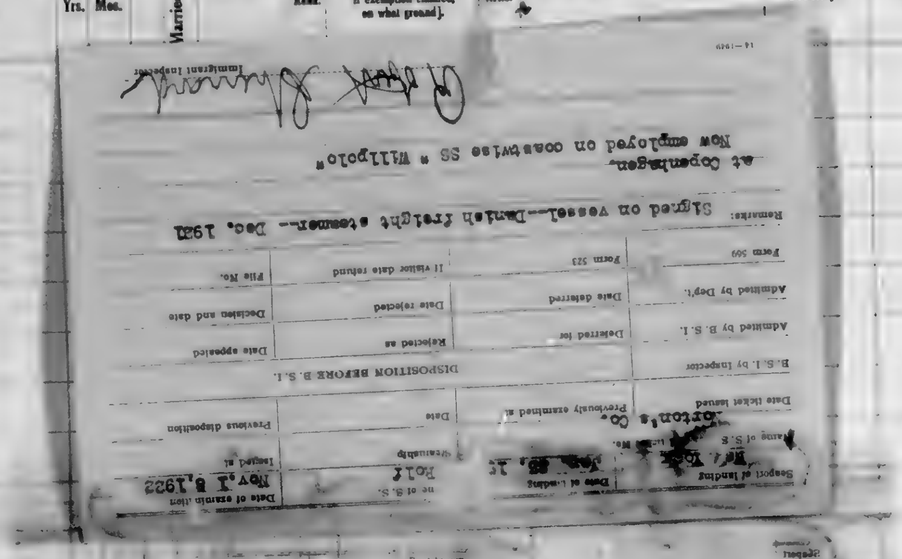
List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rolf, Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



1-17/219. 1/24/36

55

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

16—212

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

163

Arriving at Port of New York, June 13, 1912

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reasons of any other kind contrary to the laws regulating the exclusion or expulsion of aliens from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last permanent residence (city or town and country). (If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, so state.)									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7399 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 7 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 7 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7399

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 7 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 7 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

TS OF ARRIVAL ..... DEC 11 1920

L. NO. 52723 SAILED .....

Punched .....
Date 12/27/20
Clerk MB Conley

Punched Checked
Date 12/27/20
Clerk MB Conley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

164

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Dec 11-16-20

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Rosa

Rus +

S/S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1st Cl. .....
2nd Cl. .....
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind. Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld., Jan. 11, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Re order 12-1-22	Martin	Robert D	30				Engineer	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	England	Holloway	Father	New York	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5		(Re Order #3 Ship Arrived)																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
		56																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—917

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 14, 1912

165

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction No. 11 full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			42 00				[illegible]																	Tattoo on both arms	[illegible]	St. John's
2																										
3																										
4																										
5							Ex [illegible] Ellis Island																			
6							by Edward Hayes																			
7							via Ellis Island																			
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

LL NO. 52680 BILLED DEC 6 1923

(1) 166

Punched 1/17/23
Date
Clerk M. Finley

Checked
1/17/23
Clerk M. Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Corr 8-11-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sailed Sept 15 1923 (Prussia)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Alien U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 366 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roshite Castle Passengers sailing from Durban, Jan, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

57

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Ap	Laine,	Emil	m	35 yrs. mos.

Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
S	seaman	yes	Eng O.M.	yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence
Finland	Finnish	Country Finland Town Kotka

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Maria Laine

Destination		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada	Ticket
State N.Y.	Town New York		

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From To	Where	Date last departure
crew	$25	yes 8s seaman			

To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address 25 South st N.Y

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
per	yes	no	good	no

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Town
5 ft. 3 in.	ruddy	blond	blue	Scar on forehead	Finland	Kotka

14—1949

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roshite Castle Passengers sailing from Durban, Jan, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

57

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Ap	Laine,	Emil	m	35 yrs. mos.

Married / Single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
S	seaman	yes	Eng O.M.	yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence
Finland	Finnish	Country Finland Town Kotka

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Maria L[illegible]e

Destination		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada	Ticket
State N.Y. Town New York			

age paid by	Money shown	Ever in U.S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
crew	$25	yes as seaman				

To whom going
Relative
Friend
Address 25 South .t N.Y

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S. no

Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	Intend to become citizen of U.S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
yer	yes	no	good	no

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Town
5 ft. 3 in.	ruddy	brnl	blue	Scar on forehead	Finland	Kotka

16—1949

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

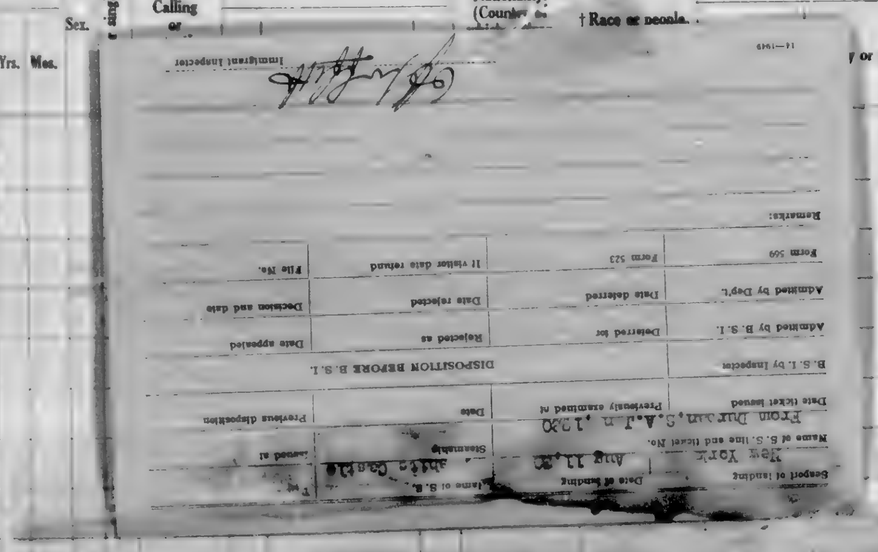
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roshite Castle Passengers sailing from Durban, Jan, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Able to— Calling or		Nationality. (Country of)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 11, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, explain fully. If not, state reason.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 21 1922

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched .....
Date 12/23
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

ars 9-22-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Rotterdam
Holl-Am

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rotterdam, Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 7th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Van Kuyn	Johannes	31		M	m.	Waiter	yes	Holland	yes	Holland	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Adriana Van Kuyn	N.Y.	New York City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5								Money order 53512										
6								Medical, O.K.										
7																		
8								Jeannisson										
9								9/18/22										
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

169

Arriving at Port of New York N Y, Sept 22nd, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		a Member of the same	$65	yes	Various	time as	[illegible] Jersey City N J	one	person	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	Blue	none	Netherlands	Vaunburgh
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

169

Arriving at Port of New York N Y, Sept 22nd, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Member of the crew	10	yes	several time	as	[illegible] Troy City N J	no	person	after	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	no	Limburgh	Holland
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show (country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL ..... DEC. 1, 1922

BILL NO. 52713 BILLED .....

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched 11/17/23
Date
Clerk

Checked 11/17/23
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Can 10 27 22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passengers Landed at Port of Arrival

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class			
2nd Class			
3rd Class			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 2.4

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rotterdam. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, Oct, 1922.*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Kopf	George	39		M	S	Cook	yes	French	yes	German	Jew	Germany	Munchen	Mother Sophie Kleinmann, Mission in NY	NY	NYC
2														Appear at E. I. for Inspection, to abandon				Called
3														Medically found "OK"				
4														Head Tax paid by I.W.M.C. $53.50				
5														Edna A. Fr. Richardson				
6														Insp				
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., Oct 27th, 1922

171

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to engage in a specified occupation, or independently; and how long intending to remain. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Passage Cuba Am Fin Co Line	50	No	—	—	Friend 109th St	No Pleasure 1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Gr	Bl		Roumania	Kishinev
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

LIST NO. 32682 BILLED DEC 2 1922

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched .....
Date 12/22/22
Clerk MK Hanley

Punched Checked
Date 12/22/22
MK Hanley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Aus 11 - 23 - 22

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

St Patterson Hull

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

(Crew) ..... ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOV 13, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WILLEMS	PIETER	45		M	M	WAITER	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	Father WILLIAM WILLEMS. Winstraat 1-2a Rotterdam Holland	NY	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

RECEIVED NOV 2 1922
POSTAL M.O. 53367
MEDICAL OK

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 23, 1922

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	WAITER	50 Y	8 MOS	NY # 2543	HOME WEBSTER AVE. BRONX NY	To Live in U.S.	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	6	1	Light	Brn	Brn		Holland	Rotterdam
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 52681 BILLED DEC 6 [illegible]

.....

.....

Punched 1/17/23
Date
Clerk M. Finley

Checked
M. Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1) 174

Corr 11-1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
[illegible]	1	1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rudelsburg. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: App.	Family name: Hillard	Given name: Charles Edwin	Sex: M	Age: 41 yrs. 11 mos.
Married or single: M.	Occupation: Cook	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English	Write: Yes
Nationality: Great Britain	Race: English	Last permanent residence: Country England	Town: Southampton	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Co. London, England. Daughter Violet Glover # 2 Grove Road, Grays . Essex				
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: New York City.	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket
Passage paid by: Ship	Money shown: $ 70.00	Ever in U.S.: Yes	From: May 1919	Where: a seaman. Various places as
To whom going: N.Y. City, N.Y.				Date last departure: 11/10/22
Relative or Friend: Mr. Walters 313 10 Ave West. Address		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No		
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permenently	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 9 in.	Complexion: Dark	Hair: Black	Eyes: Brown.	Marks of identification: None
Place of birth: Southampton	Country: England	Town:		

14—1949

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rudelsburg. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: App.	Family name: Millard	Given name: Charles Edwin	Sex: M	Age: 41 yrs. 11 mos.
Married: M. Single:	Occupation: Cook	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English	Write: Yes
Nationality: Great Britain	Race: English	Last permanent residence: Country England Town Southampton Co. London, England.		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Daughter Violet Glover " 2 Grove Road, Grays . Essex				
Destination: State N.Y. Town New York City.		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:		Ticket:
Passage paid by: Ship	Money shown: $ 70.00	Ever in U.S.: Yes	From: May 1919 Where: a seaman.	Date last departure: 11/10/22 Various places as
To whom going: N.Y. City, N.Y.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No	
Relative or Friend: Mr. Walters 213 10 Ave West. Address:				
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permenently	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft 9 in.	Complexion: Dark	Hair: Black	Eyes: Brown	Marks of identification: one
Place of birth: Country England Town Southampton				

14—1949

61

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rudelsburg. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Able to— Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

175

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 1, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

ON ARRIVAL ..... APR 27 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ON ARRIVAL ... DEC 27 1922

3 32837 FILED ...

Punched 11/17/23
Date ...
Clerk ...

Checked
...
...

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the: I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

12-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SER

List .....

1	2
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAM ..... Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, Dec 6, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		779701 1 w f-H MOGGRE	JACOB ADRIAN	24		M M 1 2	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Wife Wilhelmina Prakcke Boezemstraat 184 Rotterdam	Nej	Newyork
2																	
3																	
4								Medical Exam C.O.C									
5								Money Order #53571									
6								Examined 12/26/22									
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

62

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

177

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 11 or 18, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when and for how long, and in what institution?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Crew	70.00 y				Mr Jack Freeman as Brother #33 W 136th St N.Y.C	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None Netherland		Bucroliet
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 52679 FILED DEC 6 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

178

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 1/17/23
Date
Clerk E Bentel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Exd 4.23.20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Aliens U. S. ...
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage 1 1
... 1 1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form ...
U. S. DEPARTME...
IMMIGRATIO...

List .....

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. St. Paul. Passengers sailing from Southampton, Aug 15, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								2-153										
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Applicant	Family name: Phillips	Given name: Herbert	Sex: M.	Age: 42 yrs. mos.	
Married: ~~Single~~	Occupation: Seaman (cook)	Read: Yes.	Language or ground for exemption: Eng.	Write: Yes	
Nationality: England	Race: Eng.	Last permanent residence: Country England	Town Southampton		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Wife. Ethel Phillips, Southampton					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town N.Y.	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada: ~~Canada~~		Ticket: Yes	
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $200	Ever in U.S.: No.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: None / 425 So. St. New City N.Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No.			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 9 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: br n	Eyes: grey	Marks of identification: Tattoo right forearm	Place of birth: Country England Town South Ampton

16—1949

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. St. Paul. Passengers sailing from Southampton, Aug 15, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								2-193388										
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Applicant	Family name: Phillips	Given name: Herbert	Sex: M.	Age: 42 yrs. mos.	
Married: Married	Occupation: Seaman (cook)	Read: Yes.	Language or ground for exemption: Eng.	Write: Yes	
Nationality: England	Race: Eng.	Last permanent residence: Country England	Town Southampton		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Wife. Ethel Phillips, Southampton #66 New Road.					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town N.Y.	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of country: Ticket: Yes			
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $200	Ever in U.S.: No.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: None #25 So. St. New City N.Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No.			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 9 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: brn	Eyes: Grey	Mitoo right forearm	Place of birth: South Ampton, Country England, Town

14—1949

63

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. St. Paul Passengers sailing from Southampton, Aug 15, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Signed on vessel--U.S.Passenger ship--at Southampton Aug. 15, 1920. 1st papers Sup.Ct. N.Y.Co. N.Y. Aug. 24, 1920

New employed on coastwise SS "Montana" Int. Nava. Marine.

63

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 23, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or otherwise, permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIV
BILL NO 527

Punched
Date

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 32719 BILLED DEC 11 192[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

180

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 1/17/23 M Seeley

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

aug 7 - 3 - 1921

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

U. S. DEPA...
List ...

1	2
No. on List.	HEAD-TA... STATUS. (This colum... for use of Government officials only
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. U.S.S. SENECA. *Passengers sailing from* HALIFAX, N.S., MAY 31, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRUCE ✓	MICHEAL	22	M.	S		1ST CLASS SEAMAN	Y.	ENG	Y	Newfoundland	SCOTCH	Nfld.	St. John's, N. F.	Father George Prince, Upper Trinity South Newfoundland	Nfld.	
2																		
3														MEDICAL CK.				
4														POSTAL M. C. # 53424 - Dec 1922				
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

F 181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 3, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily) or to belong permanently in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		ENGLISH	$100	—	—	—	Cousin U.S. Navy Type "Battleship"	No. PERMANENT.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	England	Tottenham
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and of less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Billed in DEC - 1, 22

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 52812 BILLED DEC 21 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Punched
Date
Card Billed

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 12 14-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Signed
Dr Meyer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Alien
East Calif
Steerage 1 1
Total

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CREW

S. S. SEYDLITZ. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 2. DECEMBER, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CREW																	
1		SCHROEDER	HEINRICH	34		M	S	STEWARD	YES	German	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	MOTHER EMILIE SCHROEDER HARBURG MARXSTRASSE 16	N J	NEWARK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Landed from Seydlitz 12/20/22

Member of Crew Head-Tax Fee No. 887806 Paid by Ship

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York., 14 DECEMBER, 19 22 183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged (temporarily) or having pursued in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	Crew	60	NO		NO	FRIEND MR. FEIGENSPAN NEWARK ALVOWOOD AVE 200	NO Return	NO	Yes Me	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FAIR	Med. Ex. Ok NO	5		FAIR	BLD.	GREY	NO	GERMANY	ALTENBRUCH
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-4118

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHN *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. SYDLITZ *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Rehn

Officer. CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 52717 FILED DEC 11 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E 184

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—432

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Teresa Nevada. Passengers sailing from Bremen, Ger, 9/16, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4010 60918	Hartzenbusch	Peter	33	M	S	Cook	Y	Y	Germany	Germany	Germany	Ger. Kalk	Father Gotthud Kalk, Ger	Pa.	Phila.
2	Interned 9/21/18 until 10/1919 at Newport News then Fort Mc Pherson Atlanta Ga until 9/1920, released and returned to Germany voluntarily to June 1917 then at															
3																
4	Head tax $8, payable to Collector of Customs New York, accepted conditional to ultimate admission (Circular No. 55)															
5	Not passed by Doctor															
6	Ist Papers issued 10/7/22 at New York															
7	All Grounds,															
8	Immigrant Inspector															
9																
10	1st S/W, Examined and passed by P.H.S. Surgeon Tullos															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., *9th*, 1922 ; 185

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	Yes	Cook Member of crew	Yes	Yes	—		Sister Marie 242 Girard Ave Phila Pa	Temp	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Lt	Lt	Blue	✓	Ger	Cologne
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *., of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

186

Dec 1927

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 11-28-27

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date 12-27-27
Clerk [illegible]

Checked
12-27-27
[illegible]

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 1 1
Steerage
Total 1 1

WHERE OF COPY
HEAD TAX PAID [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I. 1.1

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Skanderborg". Passengers sailing from Newcastle N.B., 18th November, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Ruefli	Werner	24	1	M	S	Watchmaker	Yes	1-611 German.	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Le Locle	Father. Gottfried Ruefli. Grenchen.	Mass	Boston.
2														Head fund 01C				
3														Head Tax paid by P.C.M.C. 53361				
4														11/29/22 John A. H. Richardson Insp				
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

67

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

187

Arriving at Port of New York., 28th November., 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or his fare paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had passage previously refunded under such case.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able and intending to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor or business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Member of Crew	15/-	Yes	No	—	— Sailor Home 11 Battery Pl. Boston Mass	No.	Temporary	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No Defects	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	None.	Switzerland	Grenchen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2 Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Skandutay, from Newcastle N.B., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C O'Sullivan

2 Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 52727 BILLED DEC 11 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Punched 12/17/23
Date
Clerk CBuell

checked 12/23 MKKinsley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

aw 10-15-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 Steerage Nov. Aus

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

NUMBER OF CREW

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stavangerfjord Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Flobergsund,	Given name: Olaf B.	Sex: m	Age: 22 yrs.	mos.		
Married or Single: S	Occupation: Seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng O.M.			Write: yes	
Nationality: Norway	Race: Scandinavian	Last permanent residence: Country: Norway	Town: Kristiansund N				
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Ole Flobergsud, father, " " " " "							
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:				Ticket:	
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $16	Ever in U. S.: Yes as seaman	From:	To:	Where:	Date last departure:	
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: Brooklyn Scandinavian Seaman's Home		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no			
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported with in one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: 3 fingers on right hand off			
Height: 5 ft. 8 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: blond	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: Fingers off right hand	Place of birth: Norway Frostan Town		

14—1949

68

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stavanger fjord Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Flo**rgsund	Given name: Olaf B.	Sex: m	Age: 22 yrs	mos.
Married / Single: S	Occupation: Seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng O.M.	Write: yes	
Nationality: Norway	Race: Scandinavian	Last permanent residence: Country Norway	Town: Kristiangund N		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Ole Flobergsund, father,					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:		Ticket:	
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $16	Ever in U. S.: Yes	From: Seaman	To:	Where:	Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: Brooklyn Seaman's Home		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: par	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: 3 Fingers on right hand off	
Height: 5 ft. 8 in	Complexion: fair	Hair: blond	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: Fingers off right hand	Place of birth: Norway Frostan Town	

14—1949

68

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

26—813

Form 809 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stavangerfjord Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Immigrant Inspector

14—1949

Remarks:

Form 569	Form 521	If visitor date refund	File No.
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
B. S. I. Ry Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous deportation
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.	Steamship		Issued at
Port of landing	Date of landing	Name of S. S.	Date of examination

New York Oct. 18, 1922 Stavangerfjord From Christiana Oct 5, 1922

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

68

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 10, 1912. No. 189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes after entering United States, or to return after visiting it.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	Last previous permanent residence (country and city, or town).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

OF ARRIVAL .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL

NO. 5705 BILLED DEC 21 1922

190

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Am
S. S. Wheeling Maid. Passengers sailing from Hull, England, July 14, 1922.

16—223

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lucas,	William Linnett	25		M	Trimmer from Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hyrons by 29 Northumberland Terrace, Liverpool, Eng.	Sister Grandma Lucas	Mass.	Boston,
2		Sworn.															
3		Residence 206 Rivermount Street, Roanoke, Va. with his															
4		wife Clara who arrived at Boston, Mass, Oct 29.															
5		1921 on Br. S/S Tyrrhenia as second class passenger.															
6		Has children. $300.- in Bay State Bank, Roanoke, Virginia.															
7		Shows first papers issued at Roanoke, Va. March															
8		1922, in U.S. District Court. Also															
9		first papers of wife Clara, same date, place and court.															
10		Arrived at Newfork as a member of the															
11		crew of above ship, and was paid off at that port.															
12		Employed by N.U.K. Co. per hour at present time. Can return under															
13		Shows British passport for U.S. expires June 14, 1924,															
14		issued at Hull, England and visaed by American Consul															
15		at Hull, England July 14, 1922. Also shows															
16		certificate of discharge from U.S. S/S Wheeling Maid,															
17		Service July 14 to August 3, 1922. Newfork, N.Y.															
18		Eight dollars head tax forwarded to Commissioner															
19		of Immigration, Newfork, N.Y. Stapling See Newfork, N.Y.															
20		file 78552-5. Admitted at Norfolk, Va. December 16, 1922.															
21		Arthur J. Odencal, Immigrant Inspector.															
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8-24856-30 3/19/41. — SEE CREW LIST OF SS. ~~Pro Patria~~ ~~Lusitania~~ WHEELING MAID ~~MANIFEST~~ ~~S.T.S.~~ P. L. 30.

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—223

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., August 1, 1922 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or intends to come to the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Member No. of elect. $20.- No.					Brother James Lucas c/o Friend John Shaffer 19 Summit Avenue, Dorchester Mass	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dr com Bland assistant U.S. acute nasopharyngitis & bronchitis not affecting ability to earn a living.	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	—	—	England.	London
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL .....

L NO. [illegible] BILLED DEC 1 1922

.....

.....

Dec. Supp

Punched
Date 12-12-23
Clerk [illegible]

Punched 12-12-23
Date
Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

192

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	7	2	
Total	7	2	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen, ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various Ports, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Oscar II	Copenhagen					N.Y.	6/24/22	2/4646								
2		Hvam	Albrecht	20	M	S		Seaman	Y	Danish	Y	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	303 K 18	7144 5-25 crew list	N.Y. N.Y.
3		Oscar II	Copenhagen					N.Y.	10/23/22									
4		Jensen	Hans V	25	"	"		"	2-500452	12/12/36	505	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5		Colon Pt Au Prince						N.Y.	11/28/22	4/3646								
6		Bruno	Giovanni	25	"	"		"	"	Italian	"	Italy	It & So.	US	N.Y.	325 E 12	"	"
7		Listed	Hamburg					Eng	11/23/22									
8		Finkeldey	Harry	29	"	"		"	2-673086 505-125-405	5/3587	"	Ger	Ger	Ger	Hamburg	744 E 229	"	"
9		Monticello	Hamburg					Nyg	11/4/22									
10		Stiemann	Roland	25	"	M		"	VL 660/407 2/10/35	4/3587	"	"	"	"	"	"	60 E 42	"	"
11		Friedrich	Bundt	28	"	S		"	"	1/4646 Oer	"	"	"	"	"	25 So	"	"
12		Lake Ontario	Montreal					N.Y.	8/1/22									
13		Bourne	George	31	"	"		"	"	Eng 5/258/	"	Canada	A & B	U.S.	N.Y.	29 Union St	"	Bkn
14									W Flindreus Insp	11/29/22								
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL Jan 27 1922

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

• States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 193

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; and if not, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; or agreement, contract, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2		Self.	10	no			577734	411845	[illegible]										5	6	½	Dk	Bl	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
3																											
4		"	20	no			315	46								Do			5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	"	✓
5																											
6		"	20	yes	6 mo	N.J. Dec 1922	742	47								Do			5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	"	Italy	Riposto	✓
7																											
8		"	350	"	Trip	merchant	738	48								Do			5	7	½	Br	Bl	"	Germany	Hamburg	✓
9																								tat to the			
10		"	30	no			751	49								Do			5	2	"	"	Br	Landis	"	"	✓
11		"	30	"			752	50								Do			6		"	Blond	Bl	None	"	"	✓
12																											
13		"	150	yes	1½ yrs	Myself U.S.F.	763	51								Do			5	3	Br	Bk	Br	"	Canada	Vancouver	✓
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—30

is sheet must
nted.

33

ce of birth.

City or town.

h Copenhagen

Reports

ng Hamburg

da Vancouver

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. Have such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL .....
NO. ..... FILED DEC 1 1902 .....

194

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date Dec 1 1902
Clerk J. H. Searle

Date checked
Dec 1 1902
Clerk J. H. Searle

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	7	1	
Total	7		7

Read Not Paid Extra Record

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. Passengers sailing from various ports, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Reliance	Hamburg	Imp.						5/3587								
1		Fey	William	36		M	M	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	German	German	German	Hamburg	47 W 46	NY	NY
2		Koe	Abram	21		"	S	"	"	5/3467	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	307 E 78	"	"
3		Schmidt	Wm	28		"	M	"	"	3/3631	"	Ger	Ger	Ger	Hamburg	c/o Union Ar	"	Mt Vernon
4		Monticello	Hamburg	Imp.														
5		Swmadyky	Paul	31		"	"	"	"	3/3587	"	"	"	U.S.	NY	42 E 69 St	"	NY
6		Trekika	Emil	Eng														
7		Stark	Wm	33		"	"	"	"	4/3587	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	25 So St	"	"
8		Hartenburg	Hamburg	Imp.														
9		Stelling	Amandus	22		"	S	"	"	5/2587	"	Ger	Ger	"	"	167 E. 82 St	"	"
10		Reliance	Hamburg															
11		Pack	Emil	23		"	"	"	"	4/3631	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	188 Pearsall Av	N.J.	Jersey City
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H J Eughers 7/27/22
Insp

71

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 — 195

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country whether he comes (the purpose, if temporarily, to labor, pursue a trade, or follow a profession in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or like institution or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self	30	No			576809	411809	No	For	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Remscheid
2		"	50	yes	6	mos	18	411812						Do								6	"	"	"	"		Holland	Amsterdam
3		"	70	No		"	22	13						Do								6	"	"	"	"		Germany	Hamburg
4																													
5		"	50	"	4	yrs	23	14						Do								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Phila
6																											tat left		
7		"	50	"	6	mo	27	15						Do								5	8	"	"	"	farm	England	Bristol
8																													
9		"	20	"	1	yr	34	16						Do								5	8	"	"	"	None	Germany	Hanover
10																													
11		"	30	"	2½	"	42	17	Jersey City					Do								5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	Dessau
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ap, lying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

LL NO 52657 BILLED DEC 1 19..

.....

.....

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

Checked
.....
.....
Clerk .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

196

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	2	2
Total	2	2

HEAD TAX PAID

U. S. DEP... IMM...

List ...

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	180
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamer. Passengers sailing from various ports, _____, 19 .

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reliance	Hamburg							11/								
2		Zimmerman	Arnold	44		M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Switzerland	German	Ger	Hamburg	25 So	My	My
3		Schmidt	Theodore	40		"	M	"	"	J 1/2631	"	Ger	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Edelman	George	33		"	S	"	"	2/4587	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Schroeder	Arnold	28		"	"	"	"	3/1587	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Cramke	Wilhelm	35		"	M	"	"	3/4587	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	180882	Tollhard	Franz	43		"	"	"	"	3/0587	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Moeller	Hans	36		"	"	"	"	2/3587	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Richmann	John	48		"	"	"	"	4/2647	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	4486 2-26	Rector	Rose	43		"	"	"	"	3/3587	"	"	"	"	"	64 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
11		Lubin	Fritz	39		"	S	"	"	J 1/4646	"	"	"	"	"	25 So	My	My
12		Lauterbach	Paul	25		"	"	"	"	Eng 1/2631	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Domnes	Arnold	43		"	M	"	"	4/5587	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Krzeminski	Herman	25		"	S	"	"	3/2587	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Skuda	Johanna	27		"	"	"	"	3/587	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	"	"	"
16		Schlichting	Karl	41		"	"	"	"	2-510840-2/8/27/1631	"	Ger	Ger	Ger	Hamburg	"	"	"
17		Gluckstadt	Henry	31		"	M	"	"	3/2647	"	"	"	"	Charleston	"	"	"
18		Dehn	Albert	48		"	"	"	"	4/2631	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		De Vos	Joseph	38		"	"	"	"	2-10[illegible]51 1/587	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Hamburg	422 W 147	"	"
20		Hartmann	Emil	37		"	S	"	"	1/4643	"	Ger	Ger	"	"	25 S.	"	"
21		Liebrandt	Friedrich	31		"	M	"	"	3/5614	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	64775 6/13/2	Heller	Walter	23		"	"	"	"	1/1612	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Markwort	Frank	35		"	S	"	"	4/3631	"	"	"	"	Brunswick	"	"	"
24		Spiegel	Paul	31		"	"	"	"	5/2587	"	"	"	"	Hanover	"	"	"
25	27	Letona	Fernando	28		"	"	"	"	4/3587	"	"	"	US	Hoboken 64 Hudson St		NJ	Hoboken
26	671	Eugene	Slade	Lake Placid		"	S	Asst. Mgr.	9/29/22	3/1587	"	Br. Col.	Eng	"	Philadelphia 1738 Ct 22 St		Pa	Philadelphia
27		Pratt	Albert	30		"	"	8-247423-7-29-41										
28		Coyote	Marseille	Tampa				7/31/22		3/3631	"	Russia	Russian	France	Marseilles 2083 - 5 Ave		NY	NY
29		Jaroslin	Alexander	32		"	S	"	"									
30		Resolute	Hamburg	NY				10/22										
31		Schroeder	Emma	42		"	"	"	"	E 1467647 5/3647	"	Ger	Ger	U.S.	N.Y.	298 W 112	"	"

W J Lambert 11/28/22
Insp

72

Total passengers 26

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

$ 28.26 Inspected and money order $ 77.30 Cash sent to Tampa Fla

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

197

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure it, or is assisted or supported by friends or by others, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2		Self	25	many	trips	My	577257	411818	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Crossed	Switzerland	St Gallen
3		"	30	"	"	"	8	9											5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Germany	Hamburg
4		"	20	"	"	"	61	20											5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	"
5		"	35	"	"	"	63	21											5	8	"	"	Bl	Injured left little finger	"	"
6		"	35	2			60	22											5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	40	3	"	"	59	23											6		"	"	"	None	"	Stolpmunde
8		"	35	"	"	"	62	24											5	10	"	Blond	"	"	"	Bredenup
9		"	30	"	4 trips	"	51	25											5	8	"	Gray	"	"	"	Hamburg
10		"	30	"		"	52	26											5	7	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Schwedt
11		"	50	1 trip		"	56	27											5	9	Lt	Br	"	"	"	Hamburg
12		"	35	2			54	28											5	10	Dk	Br	"	"	"	"
13		"	50	2	3 trips	"	55	29											5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
14		"	30	20			53	30											5	10	Lt	"	Bl	"	Holland	Amsterdam
15		"	60	2	many trips	"	71	31											5	9	Dk	"	"	Injured left index finger	Germany	Hamburg
16		"	65	"	"	"	70	32											5	11	Lt	"	"	None	"	"
17		"	50	20			69	33											5	9	Dk	Gray	Br	None	"	"
18		"	50	2	one trip		67	34											5	9	"	Br	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
19		"	50	"	7 trips	"	72	35											5	10	Lt	Gray	Bl	"	Germany	Munich
20		"	50	"	7	"	576821	36											5	7	"	Blond	"	"	"	Hamburg
21		"	50	"	2	"	577274	37											6		Lt	Bk	Br	"	"	Barmen
22		"	50	"	2	"	75	38											5	10	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	Brunswick
23		"	60	several	trips	"	80	39											5	6	Lt	Br	Br	"	"	Hanover
24		"	65	"	"	Has broken arm	81	40											5	8	Lt	"	Bl	Cut both forearms	"	Mainz
25		"	50	"	8 yrs ago		98	41											5	4	Br	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica B.W.I.	Kingston
26		"	40	"	3	"	73	42																		
27																			5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	Cut L. hand	Russia	Baku
28		"	100	"	one trip	My	309	43																		
29																									Germany	Mecklenburg
30		"	250	"	6 mo	"	312	44											5	7	"	"	"	None		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—236

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ex- and for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 52675 BILLED DEC 6 1922

.....

.....

.....

Punched .....
Date Dec 1923
Clerk .....

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Seaman

No. 198

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	6		6
Total	6		6

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rendicte	Hamburg			M												
2		Fackner	Arthur	57		M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng 2/1646	Y	Ger	Ger	Ger	Hamburg	25 Do	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Reliance	Hamburg			M												
4		Eckert	Wilhelm	26		M				3/2646				U.S.	Hoboken	64 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
5		Mt Clinton	Hamburg			N.Y.												
6		Gellert	Fritz	46		M	S			3/3646				Ger	Hamburg	147 Greenwich St	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		Reliance	Hamburg			M												
8		Funk	Ernst	27		M	S			1/1646						25 Do		
9		Mt Clinton	Hamburg			N.Y.												
10		Geiler	Otto	21		M	S			1/2646					Colon	507 West St	N.J.	W. Hoboken
11		Otto	George	25		M	S			3646					Berlin	Do		
12		Mandelita	Tampico	2 mos		F												
		Crestone								8/15/22								
		Fannell	Fred	29		M	S	Eng		1/4646		Br.		U.S.	N.Y.	Bkn	288 Franklin Av	N.Y. Bkn
										12/1/22								
14																		
15																		
16																		
17		Manifest Index and Money Order																
18		forwarded to Galveston — 12-6-22. E K.																
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		73																

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 199

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	30	yes	5 yrs	Cuba	578920	411862	No.	Yes	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Lt	Gray	Bl	None	Germany	Konigsberg
3																										
4		"	65	"	1911	Holguin	913	63						Do					5	6	Lt	Blond	"	"	"	Berlin
5																										
6		"	40	"	5 yrs	Cuba	922	64						Do					5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Bergtheid
7																										
8		"	35	"	"	"	916	65						Do					5	6	"	Bk	Br	"	"	Hamburg
9																										
10		"	35	"	No		915	66						Do					5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	Brenzingen
11		"	40	"	"		914	67						Do					5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Querbach
12																										
13		"	100	"	5 yrs	Bkn	938	68						Do					5	6	Br	Bk	Br	"	Br. W.I.	Ocho Rios Jamaica
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given, in such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 52676 FILED DEC 6 1909

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Dec 17 7-
etc
Clerk

at the Head
Spin 7-8
Ellis Island

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

See amended

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	9		9
Steerage	9		9
Total	9		9

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

E. 200 (1)

No. on List.
1
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] or of officers generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen, ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various Ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Garfield	Esmeralda							Ecuador	N.Y. 1/27/22							
2		Hupner	Paul	24		M	S	Seaman		Eng	2-236475 1/4643 N.Y.		Ger	U.S.	Oyster Bay	Oyster Bay N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Schmidt	Hermann	26		"	"	"		"	22 2681 3/3614 N.Y.		"	"	San Francisco	804 Fell St	Cal	S.F.
4		Reliance	Hamburg	N.Y.		1/10/22												
5		Rasch	Edward	40		M	"	"	2-534460	1/1612	8/31/37	"	"	"	N.Y.	259- E 126	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		Mt Clinton	Hamburg	N.Y.		1/28/22												
7		Bernhardt	Martin	28		4	S	"	1/3631	"	"	"	"	Ger	Hamburg	147 E 16	"	"
8		Fuesenklocker	Carl	22		"	"	"	5/2587	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 So	"	"
9		Einfeld	Immingham	Eng.		Phila.		Oct 8, 1922										
10	*	~~Mattern~~	Harry C.V.	41		M	"	"	1/587	"	"	"	"	"	"	102 Wash. St	N.J.	Hoboken
11		Reliance	Hamburg	N.Y.		1/28/22												
12		Johannsen	Helmuth	16		S	"	"	4/2631	"	"	"	(Swed) Scand	"	"	Hotel Astor	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		Resolute	Hamburg	N.Y.		12/4/22												
14		Rosenbluth	Edwin	24		"	"	"	2/2647	"	"	Mexico	Hebrew	U.S.	Bkn	4102 3rd Av.	"	Bkn
15		Einfeld	Immingham	Eng.		Phila.		10/8/22										
16	*	~~Lantke~~	Henry H	20		"	"	"	2/624	"	"	Ger	Ger	Ger.	Hamburg	102 East St	N.J.	Hoboken
17		Reliance	Hamburg	N.Y.		1/28/22												
18		Sponholz	Eric	29		"	"	"	3/587	"	"	"	(Swed) Scand	U.S	Ct.J.	93 So St	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		Meyer	Ernst	40		M	"	"	3/2587	"	"	"	Ger	"	"	2 Front St	"	"

W. Flaudreau 12/4/22
Insp.

* Manifest data and Money Order forwarded to Philadelphia - 12-6-22 - E.K.

74

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—612

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 ; 201

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																					
2		Self	20	Yes 3 yrs Oyster Bay and prior	579511	411870	No	per	y	No	No	No	No	gd	No	5 9	Lt	Br	Bl	tat both arms	German	Leignitz
3		"	15	" 9 mos Father and Uncle	12	1										5 11	"	Blond	Br	"	"	Cassel
4																					
5		"	150	" 12 mos Uncle	36	2										5 8	Dk	Bk	Br	None	"	Heilbronn
6																					
7		"	40	No	48	3										5 11	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	Dresden
8		"	45	"	49	4										5 7	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Hamburg
9																				Scar forehead		
10		"	100	"	72	5										5 8	"	"	"		"	Dortmund
11																						
12		"	80	No	96	6										5 8	"	"	"	None	"	Hamburg
13																						
14		"	70	y 8 mos S.F. and Other	621	7										5 9	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Ciudad Porfirio Diaz
15																						
16		"	100	No	71	8										5 9	Lt	"	"	Scar on face	Germany	Hamburg
17																						
18		"	100	y 8 mos S.F. and Other	80	9										5 10	"	Gray	None	"	"	Ruegen
19		"	100	" " Clothing and Cash	81	80										5 7	"	Blond	Bl	"	"	Hamburg
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO. 52671 BILLED DEC 6 1922

Punched
Date Jan 17 23
Clerk M K Bailey

Punched Aboard
Date Jan 17 1923
Clerk M K Bailey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under U. S. Claims	Residents of Canada or Mexico	Residents of Cuba U. S.	In transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomatic	Residents of U. S.	Alien seamen	Under 16	
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN													

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U. S.
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	10	10
Total	10	10

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

1

202

List _____

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. Passengers sailing from Various ports to _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mt Clinton Hamburg				M		7/25/22										
2		Hammicke August		25		M	M	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Ger	Ger	Ger	Essen	211 E. 81	NY	NY
3		Mt Clinton Hamburg				M		7/26/22		4/3691								
4		Schulze Edmar		31		M	M	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Ger	Ger	Ger	Hamburg	64 Thirteen St	NJ. Hoboken	
5		Yankee Arrow Shanghai				M		11/30/22		1/1612								
6		Paucin Henrick		37		M	S	"	"	3/5614	"	Estonia	Estonia	U.S	N.Y.	25 So	NY	NY
7		Fleetman Julian		34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Mt Clinton Hamburg				M		11/28/22		114643								
9	VL24	Tessmann Wm		35		M	"	"	"	"	"	Ger	Ger	Ger	Rad Palzin	"	"	"
10		Bischoff Charles		23		M	"	2-422067	"	1/1646	"	"	"	"	Bremen	"	"	"
11		Bischoff George		22		M	"	"	"	1/2046	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	7.7911	Borgert Franz		49		M	"	"	"	1/3046	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"
13	4/31836-AS-7/13/33	Eggen Vent		31		M	"	"	"	1/1687	"	"	"	"	Dusseldorf	274 Hamilton St	"	"
14	VL 145144	Lukenschutz Franz		26		M	"	"	"	2d/4646	"	Austria	"	"	Hamburg	25 So	"	"
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mt Clinton Hamburg 11/22
Steerage

75

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—6218

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 203

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he speak or read (regardless of his literacy), or is he illiterate? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or assistance of another to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	150	no			578325	411852	no	per.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	Lt	Br.	Bl.	None	Germany	Essen
3														do						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ergen
4		"	10	"			339	53																		
5														do						5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Hamburg
6		"	100	y	8 m.	Ny	348	54						do						5	7	"	Med.	Bl.	"	Esthonia	Reval
7		"	100	"	10 "	"	349	55						do													
8																				5	6	"	Br.	Br.	"	Germany	Rastatt Polzin
9		"	60	no			351	56						do						5	10	"	Br.	Bl.	"	"	Bremen
10		"	30	"			355	57						do						5	10	"	Blond	"	"	"	"
11		"	30	"			352	58						do						5	10	Dk	Br.	Br.	"	"	Woldegk
12		"	25	"	1913 to 1920	Ny	365	59						do						5	9	Lt	Br.	Bl.	"	"	Mecklenburg
13		"	150	no			358	60						do						5	9	"	"	Br.	"	Austria	Johannisthal
14		"	30	no			364	61						do													
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 52682 BILLED DEC 6 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

204

(1)

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Pm Jan 17, 23
Clerk M B Conley

Checked Jan 2 1924 M B Conley

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 11 11
" 11 11

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		President	Fillmore					Bremenhaven		3/1587		N.Y.	12/3/22					
2		Jenkins	George H	23		M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	England	Welsh	U.S.	N.Y.	25 So	N.Y.	N.J.
3		Monticello	Hamburg	N.Y.		"	"	12/22										
4		Ulber	Paul	44		"	"	"	"	3/4646	"	Ger	Ger	Ger	Altona	360 E 60 st	"	"
5		Hansa	Hamburg	N.Y.		"	"	1/6/21										
6		Schleith	Ludwig	46		"	"	"	"	3/2587	"	Eng	"	"	"	Flaming	25 So	"	"
7		Reliance	Hamburg	N.Y.		"	"	7/7/22										
8		Pesch	Wm	27		"	"	"	"	3/3587	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Sixaola	Havana	N.Y.		"	"	12/4/22										
10		Ledee	Joseph	23		"	"	"	"	3/4587	"	fr. W. Indies	French	U.S.	N.Y.	677 9 Ave	"	"
11		Acropolis	Constantinople	N.Y.		"	"	4/10/22										
12		Bardokoff	Serge	38		"	"	"	"	3/5587	"	Esthonia	Russian	Imp. Ry	Constantinople	2083 5th Ave	"	"
13		Sixaola	Havana	N.Y.		12/4/22												
14		Armstrong	John	50		"	M	"	"	1/1587	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	N.Y.	25 So	"	"
15		United States	Copenhagen	N.Y.		1/27/22				1/2587								
16		Hansen	Harald Steenfeldt	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	"	215 E 163	"	"
17		Reliance	Hamburg	N.Y.		Sept 29/1922				1/3587								
18		Herr	Otto	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ger	Ger	Ger	Hamburg	25 So	"	"
19		Stavangerfjord	Christiania	N.Y.		1/22/19				1/4587								
20		Lejder	Axel	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	U.S.	Bkn	204 Carroll St	"	Bkn
21		West Carnath	Lego. N. Sc.	N.Y.		5/18/22				1/5587								
22		Longsleeved	Jose	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	N.Y.	25 So	"	N.Y.
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

N.F. Andrews 12/5/22
Insp.

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

205

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying (temporarily) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be read and translated to the latter, if responded by charity? To be, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																											
2		Self	80	one year and several trips		Ny	579965	411882	no	for	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	None	England	Manchester
3																											
4		"	60	" many	trips	Ny	580423	411883						Do						5	7	Dk	"	Br	scar scalp	Germany	Altona
5																											
6		"	50	" "	"		426	84						Do						5	6	Lt	"	Bl	tat r. fore arm	"	Luterbach
7																											
8		"	50	" 5 yrs to 1909	"		446	85						Do						5	5	Dk	"	Br	None	"	Gammenthal
9																										St Berthelemy	
10		"	20	" 1 yr	"		470	86						Do						5	7	Lt	"	"	"	Fr. W. Indies	
11																											
12		"	20	- 8 mo	"		468	88						Do						6		"	"	Bl	"	Esthonia	Kostrabe
13																											
14		"	2000	cy. 2 yrs	"		199	87						Do						5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Glascow
15																											
16		"	100	" 8 mo	Bkn and Ny		530	89						Do						6		"	"	"	"	Denmark	Randers
17																											
18		"	0	20			247	90						Do						5	6	"	"	Bl	tat l. f. arm	Germany	Jagel
19																											
20		"	10	y 3 yrs	Bkn		624	91						Do						5	8	Lt	Blond	Bl	tat l. f. arm	Sweden	Malmo
21																											
22		"	50	" 3 yrs to date	Ny		636	92						Do						5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Corunna
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 52722 BILLED DEC 11 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

206

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rec'd Dec 17, 23
Clerk

Checked
Dec 17 23

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

206

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, ____, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sivola	Havana	N.Y.			12/4/22			4/1646								
2		Gallegas	Genero	26		M	S	Seaman	Y	Spanish	Y	Ecuador	Sp. Am.	U.S.	N.Y.	25 So	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Beck	Leonard	37		"	"	"	"	Eng 3/0587	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	611 7th Ave	"	"
4		Paria	Trinidad	N.Y.			12/4/22 12/4/22											
1051603							2-506303-			4/3675								
5 7/20/38		Lopez	Manuel	26		"	"	"	"	Span	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	115 Charlton St	"	"
6		Sivola	Havana	N.Y.			12/4/22			2/1/1920								
7		Van Aalst	Julius	26		"	"	"	"	Eng 3/1537	"	Holland		"	"	4516 3 Av	"	"
8		Stavangerfjord	Louisiana	N.Y.														
9		Lindsoe	Adolf	24		"	"	"	"	" 3/2537	"	Norway	Scand	"	Bkn	380 Smith St	"	Bkn
10		Resolute	Hamburg	N.Y.		7/21/22												
11		Spomar	Hans	29		"	"	"	"	" 3/"	"	Austria	German	"	N.Y.	1344 St Nicholas Av	"	N.Y.
12		Kunsh	Liban	N.Y.		4/3/22												
13		Vitte	Oskar	25		"	"	"	"	" 3/4537	"	Latvia	Lettish	"	"	500 E 140	"	"
14		Canto	Tampico	N.Y.		12/6/22												
15		Rementeria	John	33		"	"	"		2-371336- 4/15 5387	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Bkn	60 Columbia Pl	"	Bkn
16		Paulsboro	Bremerhaven	C.G.		12/5/22				2-409516- 4/6/26		Via Texas City & Phila	Berth 5/7/38					
17		Kristenburg	Arnold	26		"	"	"	"	4/4 1/26 2647	"	Ger	Ger	Resd 9/6/38	N.Y.	25 So	"	N.Y.
18		Mongolia	Hamburg	N.Y.		12/6/22												
19		Kammler	Friedrich	33		"	"	"	"	Ger 4/3646	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Henke	Arthur	30		"	"	"	"	" 11/2646	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H Shuckley 12/7/22
Insp'r

77

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

207

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																						
2		Self	10	yes	to date My	581864	411902	No	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	per gd	5	4	Dk	Bk Br	None	Ecuador	Riobamba
3		"	600	"	8 yrs to date "	876	4			Do								5	7	Lt	Br Bl	scar left eye	England	Lymington
4																						
5		"	10	"	4 yrs to date "	883	5			Do								5	7	Dk	" Br	None	Spain	Corunna
6																						
7		"	50	"	8 yrs to date "	878	6			Do								5	7	Br	Bk Br	"	Holland	Amsterdam
8																						
9		"	10	"	nearly 8 yrs to date	Bkn 894	7			Do								5	4	Lt	Blond Bl	"	Norway	Christiania
10																						
11		"	300	"	11 yrs to date My	wife Detroit 890	8			Do								5	9	"	Br "	"	Austria	Vienna
12																						
13		"	120	"	8 yrs to date	My 904	9			Do								5	11	"	" "	"	Latvia	Riga
14																						
15		"	65	"	5 yrs to date	Bkn 912	10			Do								5	3	Dk	" Br	stat at from	Spain	Bilbao
16																						
17		"	35	"	1 yr to date	My 909	12			Do								5	6	Lt	Blond Bl	Injured left ring finger	Germany	Breschkopf
18																						
19		"	80	yes		916	13			Do								5	8	"	Br "	None	"	Dillerbach
20		"	5	"		915	14			Do								5	7	"	" "	"	"	Altona
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

must

207

or town.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 52721 BILLED DEC 11 1923

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched Jan 17 23 Clerk

Clerk Jan 17 23

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

MASTER OR CREW ... HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

208

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Seydlitz	Bremerhaven					N.Y.		3-28562 8/17/22								
2		Wehner	Hugo	36		M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng 3/10587	Y	Germany	German	U.S.	Hoboken	323 River St	N.J.	Hoboken
3		Reliance	Hamburg	N.Y.				8/4/22										
4		Frohwieser	Fred	34		"	S	"	"	3/1587	"	Italy	It Nav	"	Bkn	64 2d Pl	N.Y.	Bkn
5		Garfield	Cartegena	Col.,				N.Y.		11/27/22								
6		Pereira	Patrocinio	26		"		"		~~2-8~~ 3-25587	"	~~Portugal~~	al Portuguese	"	"	67 Hamilton Av	"	"
7		Domingos	Lisbon	N.Y.				11/30/1920		via N. Bedford								
8		Rodrigues	Leonardo	30		"	"			3-16381 3/3787 11/11/39	"	"	C.O. 2/19/43	"	"	"	"	"
9		Western Queen	Buenos Aires							May 8/13/21								
10		Bochnfe	Hernan	24		"	"	"	"	" (3/1587)	"	Germany	German	"	NY	133 E 84	"	N.Y.
11		Uncas	Tampico	N.Y.				12/2/22										
12		Pollock	Robert	17		"	"	"	"	3/1587	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Bkn	373 Chauncey St	"	Bkn
		Aladdin	Tampico	N.Y.				12/5/22										
14		Dingle	Edwin	28		"	"	"	"	2/1587	"	England	Irish	"	Boston	287 Hanover St	"	Boston
15		Vint	Henry	21		"	"	"	"	2/2587	"	"	Scotch	"	Holoke	1016 Washington St	"	Holoken
16										W. Flaherty Insp				12/8/22				
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

209

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1																										
2		Self	80	3 mos to date, my uncle Hoboken number of trips	582281	411903	No per y	no	no	no	no	no	no gd	no	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	tat w.f.arm	Germany	Yena	✓
3																										
4		"	500	" 1½ yrs to date Bkn	266	11						Do			5	6	Dk	"	Br	Stone	Italy	Pola	✓
5																										
6		"	65	" 2 yrs to date Bkn and My	299	16						Do			5	6	"	Bk	"	"	Portugal	St Thome	✓
7																							scar left			
8		"	37	" 2 yrs to date Bkn and My	304	17						Do			5	3	"	"	"	wrist	"	"	✓
9																										
10		"	10	" 8 yrs to date My	303	18						Do			5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	scar forehead	Germany	Luebeck	✓
11																										
12		"	0	" 2½ yrs Bkn	308	19						Do			5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	Stone	Scotland	Glasgow	✓
13																										
14		"	12	" 6 mos Boston & date My	406	20						Do			5	10	Lt	Br	Bl	scar forehead	England	London	✓
15		"	5	" 1 yr to date Hoboken	707	21						Do			5	7	Dk	"	Br	Stone	"	Cornwall	✓
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ils sheet must
nted.

209

33

ce of birth.

City or town.

Yeu ✓

Pola ✓

St Thom ✓

" ✓

Luebeck ✓

Glascow ✓

London ✓

Cornwall ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO 52720 BILLED DEC 1 1 1922

.....

.....

.....

Pupd Jan 17-23
Date
Clerk M. C. Finke

Checked
Jan 17-23
M. C. Finke

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		2
Steerage	7	9
Total	9	

WAIPAHU, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

210

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Semmes ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Manchuria	Hamburg					N.Y.		1/4/20								
2		Estevanez	Francisco	19		M	S	Seaman		3/2587 Eng	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	N.Y.	335 Franklin St	NY	NY
3		Reliance	Hamburg					N.Y.		1/25/22								
4		Anderson	Wm	29		M	M	"	"	1/5587 "	"	Ger	(Swed) Scand	"	Jersey City	1022 Summit Ave	N.J.	Jersey City
5		President	Fillmore	Bremerhaven					NY	12/3/22								
6		Stockfisch	Hermann	48		"	"	"	"	2/1696 Ger	"	"	Ger	Ger	Lehe	64 Hudson St	"	Hoboken
7		Mount Clinton	Hamburg					N.Y.		1/28/22								
8		Filipkstein	Emma	35		"	"	"	"	1/2631 Eng	"	"	Ger	"	Buffalo NY	233 Lemon St	NY	Buffalo
9		President	Fillmore	Bremerhaven					NY	12/9/22								
10		Arch	Carl	38		"	"	"	"	3/3587 "	"	"	"	"	Lehe	25 So	"	NY
11		Meyer	Friedrich	28		"	"	"	"	4/2647 "	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	"	"	"
12		Heyland	Friedrich	43		"	"	"	"	2-18-3781/3587 "	"	"	"	"	Eeestemude	"	"	"
13		Sixaola	Havana					N.Y.		12/4/22								
14		McCulloch	John	46		"	S	"	"	3/0587 "	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow 426 W 23	"	"
15		E.F. Doheny	Buenos Aires					N.Y.		1/3/22								
16		Theodore L.	Harry	41		"	"	"	"	2-21790 "	573646	Greek	Greece	Greek	N.S.	N.Y.	109 E 7th St	"	"
17										H.J. Engineer 1/6/22								
18										Insp.								
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

79

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

211

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit as laborer, tourist, or visitor, or intends permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether going to perform labor, if any, and, if so, kind and character of the labor, and whether engaged, under contract or otherwise.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2		Self	10	Yes	2 yrs to date		568789	4/1893	No Ret		y	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Corunna
3																											
4		"	50	"	10 yrs to date	My & Jersey City	581164	894								Do					5	6	"	Bk	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
5																											
6		"	10	"	many trips	My Hoboken and	203	896								Do					5	6½	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Mulheim
7																											
8		"	10	"	6 yrs to date	Buffalo	197	895								Do					5	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	Crefeld
9																											
10		"	10	"	many trips	My	202	897								Do					5	6	"	"	Bl	"	"	Bremerhaven
11		"	10	"			204	898								Do					5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Essen
12		"	10	"			201	899								Do					5	6	"	Bk	Bk	"	"	Frankfort
13																											
14		"	65	"	several trips	My	300	900								Do					5	7	"	"	Gray	scar forehead	Scotland	Glascow
15																											
16		"	100	"	3 yrs to date	"	389	901								Do					5	8	"	"	Bl	None	Greece	Calopoli
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—622

is sheet must
nted.

211

33

e of birth.

City or town.

Cologne
Hamburg
Mulheim
Crefeld
Barmen
Essen
Frankfort
Elberfeld
Cologne

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL ..... DEC 1 ....

NO 52741 FILED .....

Punched
Date Jan 17 23
Clerk

Checked
Jan 17 23
Mc Cauley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

212

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. .....
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin 13
Steerage 13 13
Total 13 13

.....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various Ports, ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mt Clay	Hamburg														
2		Selke	Richard	39		M S	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Ger	Ger	U.S.	N.Y.	25 So	NY	NY
3		Sixaola	Kingston Ja.				NY 12/4/22		3/4644								
4		Punkus	Karl	17		" "	" "		Russian	"	Latvia	Lettish	"	"	"	"	"
5		~~Hamburg~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Civilian~~	~~Cardiff~~	~~Wales~~											
6		Walter Gunnar Emanuel		20		S	NY 4/5/22										
7		Softjell	Jodr	23		" "	" "	Yes	Eng	"	1/4631	Norway	Scand	"	"	"	"
8		Sixaola	Kingston Ja.				NY 12/4/22		4/4644								
9		Manuel	Alves	46		M	" "	"	Portuguese	"	Portugal	Portuguese	"	"	506 Canal St	"	"
10		Mt Clay	Hamburg				4/10/22										
11		Klupe	Karl	38		M	" "	"	Eng	"	4/3587	Ger	Ger	"	319 West St	"	"
12		Mt Clay	Hamburg				NY 6/26/22										
13		Borgetto	Mikael	40		S	(Sea) 9/9/38	"	3/3587	"	France	French	"	"	25 So	"	"
14		Archibald	Russell	Melbourne			Australia		3/3031								
15		Laine	Johan	35		" "	" "	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
16		Santa Maria	Kingston				NY 5/8/14		5/3587								
17		Zoll	Otto	32		" "	" "	"	"	"	Ger	Ger	"	N.J.	641 Madison St	N.J.	Hoboken
18		J.M. Spalding	Tampico				NY 5/8/22		4/2631								
19		Marin	Victor	23		" "	" "	"	Span	"	Chile	St Am	"	NY	25 So	NY	NY
20		Sixaola	Havana				NY 12/4/22		3/587								
21		Ryan	James	39		" M	" "	"	Eng	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Bkn	32 Rochester Av	"	Bkn
22		Kendrag	Duncance	Eng			NY 7/1/27										
23		Smiland	Nils	24		S	" "	"	(Sea)	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	853 59th st	"	"
24		Sixaola	Belfast, Ireland				NY 12/21/20		2/2647								
25		Mack	Samuel	29		" M	" "	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hoboken	725 Washington	N.J.	Hoboken
		Holmes	Wm	20		" S	" "	"	2/3647	"	England	English	"	Bkn	1734 Pitt Pl	NY	Bkn

D. J. Linehan 12/1/22
Insp

80

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

213

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24 and Note at end of this manifest).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously appealed within a year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	100	4 yrs 11 mo to date	Nyc	583205	411926	Can	4 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	gd	5	8	Lt	Blond	Bl	tat both forearms	Germany	Hamburg
3																										
4		"	50	" 6 mo to date	"	203	25						Do						5	8	"	"	"	none	Latvia	Libau
5																										
6		"	100	" 2 yrs to date		225	35						Do						5	10	"	Br	Gray	"	Norway	Hero
7																										
8		"	75	" 5 yrs to date	"	206	27						Do						5		Dk	Bk	Br	"	Portugal	Luzio
9																										
10		"	85	" 6 mo to date	Nyc	213	29						Do						5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Germany	Belgo
11																										
12		"	50	" 15 yrs to date	NO and Ny	204	30						Do						5	4	Dk	Br	Br	none	France	Langres
13																										
14		"	100	" 3 yrs to date	Nyc	222	31						Do						5	6	Lt	"	Br	tat r. hand	Finland	Viborg
15																										
16		"	100	" 6 mo to date	Hoboken	228	32						Do						5	9	"	"	Bl	none	Germany	Munchen
17																										
18		"	20	" 3 yrs to date	Ny	231	33						Do						5	3	Dk	Bk	Br		Chili	Iquique
19																										
20		"	50	" 2 mo to date	Bkn	247	34						Do						5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	tat both forearms	Ireland	Waterford
21																										
22		"	10	" 3 yrs to date	"	250	37						Do						5	8	"	"	"	do	Norway	Grimstad
23																										
24		"	100	" 8 yrs to date	Hoboken	262	38						Do						5	6	"	"	Br	none	Ireland	Belfast
25		"	700	" 1½ yrs to	Bkn	419	39						Do						6	1	"	Blond	Bl	"	England	Liverpool
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

heet must
d.

213

birth.

City or town.

Hamburg

Libau

Hero

Luzio

Belga

Lange

Kilong

Mundar

Iguigue

Waterfor

Grimsta

Belfast

Liverpo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL DEC 16 1925

NO. 5[illegible] BILLED

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date Jan 17 23
Clerk M B Lumley

Punched Cherbel
Date 1 Mar 23
Clerk M B Lumley

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin .....

2nd Cabin .....

Steerage 4 4

Total 4

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX [illegible] ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S Various Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bayern			Hamburg				11/22/1922					New York		12/8/1922.		
2																		
3		Dierck	Wilhelm	28		m	s	Steward	Yes	1-5676 German	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.	Weehawken	#66 2nd Weehawken, NJ	NJ	Weehawken
4																		
5		Resolute			Hamburg				10/31/22					New York		11/10/1922.		
6																		
7		Schuster	Richard	50		m	s	Oiler	Yes	1-4676 English	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.	Hoboken	64 Hudson St Hoboken NJ	NJ	Hoboken
8																		
9		Baltic			Tampico				12/3/22					New York		12/10/1922		
10																		
11		Nicolaeff	Evan	27		m	s	Fireman	Yes	3-0676 Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.	New York	27 Lawrence New York	NY	New York
12																		
13		Western World			Buenos Aires				11/23/22					New York		12/11/22		
14																		
15	Changed to Seaman	Cradus	Bartolome	28		m	s	Seaman	Yes	1-5676 English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.	Brooklyn	14 Lawrence St. Brklyn NY	NY	Brooklyn
16																		
17		Eagle			San Francisco				11/1/22					New York		12/1/22		
18																		
19	Changed to Seaman	Olsen	Reidor	28		m	s	Seaman	Yes	1-4676 English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.	Barrington	Local Barrington Bay Springs Barrington RI	RI	Barrington
20																		
21		SANTA ELIZA			Callao (Peru)				Dep. 12-1922.					NEW-YORK		Oct 1-1922		
22		McGRATH	ANDREW	52		S	M	Seaman	Yes.	Yes.	Gd. Brt.	Irish	U.S.	N.Y.C.		25 South St N.Y.C.	NY	N.Y.C.
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27		Eldfoot Bjp.							as to #3-7-11-15-17							12/9/22 2:45		
28									#22 14 Marion Fridays									
29									4 pm. 12/10/22. msp									
30																		

81

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

215

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, soc'ty, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the United States or coming to the United States.	Length of time alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3	No	Self	150.	1922			584302 ✓ 411949	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	Chestnut	Scars forehead	Germany	Lübeck ✓
4																										
5																										
6				7 mos	Hgrn		584127 ✓																			
7	No	Self	50.	1922		Ky	411951	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	gr	Chestnut	Scar finger left hand crooked	Germany	Luxemburg ✓
8																										
9																										
10																										
11	No	Self	20.	1919 1922		Ky	584110 ✓ 411952	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ok	br	gr	None	Russia Petrograd ✓
12																										
13																										
14																										
15	No	Self	80	3 yrs	Belgn		see letter from San Francisco Office file 1750 75/01 10/27/1922 411950	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	br	gr	Scar Nose	Holland Delft ✓
16							Formerly manifested - [illegible]																			
17							United States																			
18	No	Self	200	6 yrs			"Regularly admitted" Landing verified San Francisco office 7/1/1921 steerage 411954	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	bl	gr	None	Norway Trondhjem ✓
19																										
20																										
21																										
22	No	Self	$250	8 yrs	N.Y.		584315 ✓ 411955	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	blister left leg	5	5½	fair	bl	blue	tattoo marks hand	Gt. Brit.	Irregul. ✓
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—120

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO 52771

.....

.....

Punched

Date 11 1 17

Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... DEC 16 1921 .....

L NO 52771

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

216

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2d Cabin			
Steerage	8		
Total			

HEAD TAX COLLECTED

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

ALL

1	2	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Fami
1		J R
2		Ru
3		Yar
4		Ge
5		Berg
6		Berg
7		Esca
8		Ros
9		Sto
10		Sven
11		Bay
12		Stan
13		Celt
14		Hyn
15		Sto
16		Mad
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		J R Gordon	Cette, Fse															
2		Runicke	Paul	52		M	M	Steward	Yes	Eng 2/1631	Yes	Ger	Ger	U.S.	Bkn	131 Imlay St	NY	Bkn
3		Yarlok	Liverpool	N.Y.														
4		Gannon	Joseph	52	"	"	"	"	"	2/2631	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	251 18th st	"	"
5		Bergensfjord	Bergen	N.Y.														
6		Berg	Arthur	31	"	"	"	"	"	2/3631	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	28 St Marks Cir	"	"
7		Oscar II	Copenhagen	N.Y.														
8		Rosener	Anders	34	"	M	"	"	"	Denmark 2/4640	"	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	2281 1st St	"	E Bkn
9		Stockholm	Gottenburg	N.Y.														
10		Svensson	Enstaf	22	"	S	"	"	"	Eng 2/4631	"	Sweden	"	U.S.	NY	403 E 52	"	NY
11		Bayern	Hamburg	NY														
12		Stanek	Max	Fla	29	"	"	"	"	2/5631	"	Ger	Ger	"	"	25 Do	"	"
13		Celtic	Liverpool	N.Y.														
14		Hynes	Thomas J	37	"	M	"	"	"	3/5687	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Liverpool	234 W 146	"	"
15		Stonewall	Gibraltar	N.Y.														
16		Mulder	Johannes	26	"	S	"	"	"	5/3587	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.	NY	25 So St	"	"
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12/12/22
Insp

82

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

217

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously appealed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he comes, or to pass through to another country. If latter, name it.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2		Self	17	yes	22 yrs to date	Bkln	582660	411940	Yes	Yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Lt	Gray	Bl	none	Germany	Hamburg
3																								
4		"	200	"	3 yrs to date	"	583943	1				do					5	6	"	Blond	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
5																								
6		"	300	"	6 yrs to date	"	949	2				do					5	11	"	Br	"	"	Sweden	Stromstad
7																								
8		"	100	"	No	"	951	3				do					5	6	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
9																								
10		"	40	"	1 yr to date	Ny	956	5				do					5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	"	Sweden	Stockholm
11																								
12		"	150	"	1 yr to date	"	957	6				do					5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Germany	Hamburg
13																								
14		"	70	"	many trips	"	418	7				do					5	4	"	Blnd	Bl	"	Ireland	Dublin
15																								
16		"	60	"	1 yr to date	Ny	964	8				do					6		"	"		"	Holland	Delfzijl
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL .....
NO 5[illegible]75 BILLED.....
Punched
Date
Clerk
Checked
Date
Clerk

DP ARRIVAL DEC 16 1920

NO 52775 BILLED

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

Passed Checked
Date 1-17-20
Clerk MB Finley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Total
Steerage
Total

(Here the FAD lists found)

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

List .....

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 _____

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Porap	Earl	58		M	S	Seaman	yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Home-121 Imlay St Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Perez	Florentino	35		M	S	Seaman	yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Home-Hog-3 Here Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"
3																		
4		Steffes	John	42		M	M	Seaman	yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	"	Hoboken N.J.	Home 312 Hudson St Hoboken N.J.	N.J.	Hoboken
5		Schaller	Henry	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

83

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

219

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (or has been in possession of any printed matter in some language or dialect).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	As Steerage	$50	✓	various times 1899/1922	Illinois	M.O. 584768 - 411956	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	med	Grey	Grey	Rose deformed	Germany	Bremen
2	"	$75	✓	various times 1907/1922	Illinois	M.O. 584760 - 411957	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Santander
3																										
4	"	"	$50	✓	various 1920/Sept 1921	M.O. 584751 - 411958	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
5	"	"	$75	✓	various 1912-1914	M.O. 584752 - 411959	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*) - This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

LIST NO 5290 FILED OCT. 21 1909

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched

Head

Clerk

Certified

Head

Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Williams U. S. 1909
West Calais
3 3
3 3

MAIL THE FIRST MAIL TO

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATION

List .....

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

List .....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of [illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS

S. S. Various ..... Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various ports ....., ..., 19 Arriving a

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		Amistad	Ingelbright	30	m	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.	Brklyn	439 Furman St. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3																	
4		Burton	Sydney	38	m	s	Fireman	yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.	Brklyn	434 Sands St. Brklyn	N.Y.	Brklyn
5																	
6		Magano	Jose	21	m	s	Seaman	yes	Portugese	yes	Portugal	Portugese	U.S.	Brklyn	145 Congress St. Brklyn	N.Y.	Brklyn
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I certify that I have this day inspected the above-named passengers and that I have personally examined those whose names are marked with a check (✓).

J. E. Woodside Insp. 1 pm 11/8/1922

The above passed by P H Surgeon

84

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

57206

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By w... passage... (Whether... own passage... by relative... by any other... any corpora... municipality... ment.)
1		
2		no
3		
4		no
5		
6		no
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

221

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	no	self	70	4 yrs	Belgia		586601	411969	no	Tem	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	dk	blue	Tattoo on hands	Norway	Bergen
3																										
4	no	self	20	3 yrs	Belgia		586612	411970	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	yr	none		Eng	Tisbury
5																										
6	no	self	6	1 yr	Belgia		586802	411971	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Bro	Bro	Tattoo on fingers	Portugal	Oporto
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

222

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ports thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *the I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Punched
Clerk

Punched
Clerk

....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3 3
3 3

NUMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		S.S. Hamburg					m	Ofcr.	San Francisco			route						
1																		
2		Westerdahl	Oscar	24	M	S		Seaman	yes	Swedish 11/7647 1/7631 yes		Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
3		Gustav	Frank	27	M	S		"	"	German "		German	German	German	Hamburg	Parente-Joseph Gustav Hamburg 15 Guthansstrasse 43	Ohio	Akron
4		from S.S. Mt Clay						to sail	coastwise									
5		Hassing	George A	38	M	M		"	"	German 1/7631 yes		Italian	German	Austria	Villina	Wife Elena Hassing Heim 111 Breitenfurderstr 20	Ohio	Akron
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

85

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATE

States, or a port o
STEERAGE PASS

Arriving

14	15	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By passa (Whether own passag by relative by any oth any corpo municipali ment.)
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

223

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to maintain himself or support and care for himself or herself or has sufficient money to land.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Crew		Yes	4½	Phila	Friend - Wm Mc Kean 1710 Rockcock St Phila Pa	"		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	br	blue	tattoo left forearm	Sweden	Stockholm
3		"		"	ya	Mark Twy	25 South St Twy	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	None	Germany	Mukstadt
4																										
5		"		"	/	Aly	48 Lawrence St Aly	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

LIST NO. 3209 BI[illegible]D .....

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

Punched Checked
Date Apr
Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

224

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
[illegible]
Total

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Siemen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Tancred Ports, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		1st Class Passengers																
2		Hau	Friedrich	30	2/12	S		Eng	Y		Y	Germany	German	U.S.	N.Y.	104 E. 86 st	City	N.Y.
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	33	"	"	"	"	"	3/1/22	"	"	"	"	"	555 Park Ave	"	"
4		Francel	Eric	28	"	S/	"	"	"	3/23/22	"	"	"	"	"	25 do	"	"
5		Eastern Sup. Have				N.Y.				6/26/19								
6		de Morais	Mario	26	"	S	Divorced	"	"	3/3587	"	Brazil	Sp Am	"	"	11 Union St	"	Brkln
7		Progrots	San Domingo			N.Y.				7/31/22								
8		Williams	Lawrence	32	"	M	"	"	"	3/4587	"	Br W.I.	Cf Bk	"	"	58 W 99	"	NY
9										W F Ludeno 12/15/22								
10										Insp								
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

86

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

No. 52804

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

225

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2		Self	15	2 yrs ago date				585011	411960	No Rev	No	No	No	No	No	No	gd	No	5	10½	Br	Br	Clear		Germany	Altona
3		"	60	1½ yrs to date				13	61										5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	"		"	Berlin
4		"	25	" this co				19	62										5	10½	Blond	Bl	"	"		"	Braunschweig
5																										
6		"	0	8 yrs Bkn to date				29	63										5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"		Brazil	Itapira
7																										
8		"	10	" 3½ yrs to date				13	65										5	8	Br	"	"	"		Br. W. I.	Trinidad
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read—should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

No. 52804 FILED DEC 21 1922

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

226

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the ; I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... t number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sea

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage .....
Total .....

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, [illegible] of continental United
This (white) [illegible] is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen ..... ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jivines	Kingston	N.Y.			11/23/22										
2		Webster	Joseph	21		M S	Seaman	yes	Eng	yes	England	English	U.S.	N.Y.	309 W 134	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Pres Arthur	Bremenhaven	N.Y.			4/5/22										
4		Leibig	Richard	28	"	"	3-50 3/22	"	1/2612	"	Ger	Ger	"	"	945 6 Av	"	"
5		~~Kansas City~~	~~Hoboken~~	~~N.J.~~													
6		SS. ELDENA	USAT	Honolulu			Dec 1922										
7		DE MARCO	Joseph	21		M S	Seaman	yes	English	1/612	yes	Italy	So Italy	U.S.	N.Y.	839 E. 93rd St. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		S.S. BALTIC	-	Standard Oil Co			N.Y. 6/20 1922										
9		SCHWERTFEYER	Hugo	43		M S	Seaman	yes	German	1/612	yes	Germany	German	U.S.	N.Y.	25 South St N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		SS. H.M. Flagler		Sp.			12/1922										
11		BRECKWOLDT	Hans	35		M S	Seaman	yes	German/Hebr	yes	Germany	German	U.S.	N.Y.	535 Bay St. Stapleton N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		SS. Telford	W. H	Hamburg			June 26, 1922										
13		FEGER	Herbert	30		M M	Seaman	yes	Germany/Hebr	yes	Germany	German	U.S.	N.Y.	39 Church Hoboken N.J.	N.J.	Hoboken
14		~~SS George Washington~~		~~Bremen~~			~~9/1/22~~										
15		~~INNECKEN~~	~~Albert R.~~	~~28~~		~~M M~~	"	~~yes~~	~~German/Hebr~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~U.S.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~424 E 114th St N.Y.C.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.C.~~
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7-9-11-13 Steerage
12/19/22

#1 and 2 W Flensburg 12/9/22
Dnsps

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

227

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether intending to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is person or shackler, or intending him for care and treatment of the insane, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2		Self	5	yes	7 yrs	NYC	587016	411972	No	Per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Brwn	Blue	scar nose	England	Liverpool
3																										
4		"	150	"	6 mo	"	387066	411973						Do						5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Germany	Wernerdorf
5																										
6																										
7		"	$200	yes	1913 / 1921	Rotterdam	587315	411975	No	Per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brown	Black	Scar forehead	Italy	Palermo
8																										
9		"	$300	yes	1920 / 1922	Rotterdam	587349	411976	No	Per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Lt	Brn	Grey	Scar on right arm	Germany	Saxony
10																										
11		"	$100	yes	1908 / 1912	Rotterdam	587243	411977	No	Per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Lt	Blue	Brn	None	Germany	Hamburg
12																										
13		"	$150	yes	1911 / 1914	Rotterdam	587247	411978	No	Per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Brn	Scar right eyebrow	Germany	Hamburg
14																										
15		~~" $25~~	~~yes~~	~~1913 / 1921~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~March 3, 1919 - Head Tax~~	~~411979~~	~~No~~	~~Per~~	~~yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Lt~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~Germany~~	~~Bremen~~
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL DEC 30 1932

NO 52814

Punched

Date

Clerk

228

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

MEMBER OF ARMY
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

No. on List.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 3-A

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Minnie Rahofa	Hamburg															
2		Klinkert	Hendrik	31		M	S	Seaman	Y.	Eng 4/3587	Y.	Holland	Dutch	U.S.	N.Y.	25 So	N.Y.	N.Y.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W F Andrews 12/27/22
Insp

88

V 28 6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

229

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	90	yes	Toledo N.Y.	588393	H11989	yes	Per	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	9¼	Br.	Br.	scar on wrist	Holland	Amsterdam
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-453

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Canal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be subdivided as to the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 52817 BILLED DEC 26 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

230

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—450

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Harvard~~ Seamen ~~ship~~ passengers sailing from various ports, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								from SS Mt Carrol - Hamburg										
1		Obruzeit	Paul	26		M	S	2 ship steward	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Parents - Carl Obruzeit Rohrendamm 92 - 1st Hamburg Germany	Ny	Ny
2		Gjoblow	Jalo	40		M	S	seaman	Yes	from Santa Louisa Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Valparaiso Finland	Chile Finland	Obo	Brother - Felix Gjoblow Obo Finland	"	"
3		Russ	Otto	32		M	S	ship steward	Yes	SS Mt Carrol German	Yes	German	Hamburg Germany	Germany	Hamburg	Brother - Robert Apple Alley 22 Hamburg Ger	"	"
4																12/20/22		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10		Santa Isabel	Havana														Ny	Ny
11	1 6 1/2	Gaerskid	Sachar	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.	N.Y.	25 Ls	Ny	Ny
12		Ribera	Belfast															
13		Bogan	Archibald	38		M	W	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Bkn	327 59 st	"	Bkn
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12/16/22
2/1403
2/2587
3/2587
12/20/22

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

231

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Crew		20	—	—	—	25 South St Sailors Institute	Crew	resides	Constitute	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	Rose anchor rt & hand	Germany	Hamburg
2	"		45	—	—	—	417 Clinton St Bklyn Mr. Schulman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	tattoo left forearm	Germany	Bol Statten
3	"		8	—	—	—	87 - 2nd Ave Ny	"	"	Constitute									5	4		Br	Blue			
10	Self		30	2 yrs	N.Y.	587758		411983	No	per Ry	No	No	No	No	No	Gd	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Russia	Odessa
13	"		200	1½ "	Bkn	587777		411984	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl	tat both arms	Scotland	Greenock

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

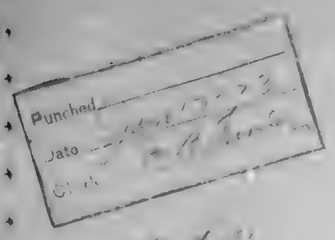
DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

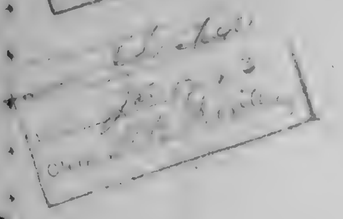
BILL NO 52815 FILED DEC 26 ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)





Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Pleasure

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2		2
Total	2		2

PUERTO RICO

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12/21/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen, Passengers sailing from Various Ports, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sondermann	Heinrich	27	4	M	M	Seaman	Y	German	Y	German	German	U S	N.Y.C.	107 Amsterdam av.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																		
3																		
4		Rosse	Wilhelm	33	3	M	M	Seaman	Y	German	Y	German	German	U S	Hoboken N.J.	67 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.	N.J.	Hoboken
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W J Landreau 12/21/22
Insp

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

233

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he read or write any language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																									
2	—	Self	$60				M. Cassos 107 Amsterdam Av. N.Y.C.	Card 41985										5	9	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	Glasses / hands in sun flower up to wrist	Germany	Hanover
3																									
4	"	$175					M. C. Hoboken 533206	Card 411986	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	—	Germany	Dortmund
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the nativity and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—32c

Aliens | U. S. | Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage

234

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Passenger Ruen [illegible]																
2	1	Gelbert	Raymond	26		M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	U.S.	Boston	4 Longwood Terrace	Mass	Boston
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12/9/22
Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATI(

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...on arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

238

14	15	16	17	18	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or years. / Where?	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1								
2		Self	30	✓ 10yrs Boston and Vicinity				Canada Luneburg N.S.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Form 505

11[illegible]/757
E. I. File 55854-17

Commissioner of Im...
Ellis Island, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 235

Memo. Dec. 26, 1922.

On Dec.15th sent request Form 533 to Commissioner Clark, and the attached Form 505 is a reply.

Mr.Flynn says to place the head tax under "U.S.Claims" special deposit account, subject to the alien's call within 60 days shewing within 60 days.

A.J.K.

P.S. Manifest shows his arrival at this port on SS Paysander on June 17,1922; manifested Dec.9,1922.

No. 903
Ed. 7-1-22—200,000

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Commissioner
Canada
26, 1922

236

I HEREBY CERT... (statement of facts relative to the al... below:

(1) S.S., -

(2) Date arrival, ... Class, B

(3) Port at which ...

(4) Name, Roy G... ; sex, male

(5) Married, sin... and write, yes

(6) Native of ...

(7) Last permanent residence, Boston, Mass.

(8) Destination, 4 Longwood Terrace, Boston, Mass.

(9) By whom passage paid, self ; money brought, $ 30.

(10) Whether in U. S. before, yes ; when, Nov.1910 to July 11, 1922 ; where, Boston

(11) To whom going, cousin, Nelson Calder ; condition of health, good

(12) Height, 5'11" ; complexion, medium ; color of hair, brown

(13) Color of eyes, brown ; identification marks, none

(14) Place of birth, Luneburg, N. S. ; examined by Inspector Antonio F. Calatrus

(15) How admitted, Primary ; accompanied by -

(16) Remarks: -

THIS FORM IS INSUFFICIENT AS A BASIS FOR A PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION.

(Signature) [signature]

(Official title) Commissioner.

72M-[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATI

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

on arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration office.

238

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or years.	Where?	Whether
1							
2		Self	30	y	10 yrs	Boston and Mex	582
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Form 508

CERTIFICATE OF ADMISSION OF ALIEN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2128/707
E. I. File 98854-176

Office of Commissioner
Montreal, Canada
December 18, 1922

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor.

236

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the following is a correct record and statement of facts relative to the admission to the United States of the alien named below:

(1) S.S., -; Line, -
(2) Date arrival, July 18, 1923; Manifest No. 239-45-4; Class, E
(3) Port at which admitted, Vanceboro, Me.
(4) Name, Roy Gildert; age, 26; sex, male
(5) Married, single occupation, Seaman; able to read and write, yes
(6) Native of Canada; race, English
(7) Last permanent residence, Boston, Mass.
(8) Destination, 4 Longwood Terrace, Boston, Mass.
(9) By whom passage paid, self; money brought, $ 30.
(10) Whether in U. S. before, yes; when, Nov.1910 to July 11, 1923; where, Boston
(11) To whom going, cousin, Nelson Calder; condition of health, good
(12) Height, 5'11"; complexion, medium; color of hair, brown
(13) Color of eyes, brown; identification marks, none
(14) Place of birth, Lunenburg, N. S.; examined by Inspector Antonio F. Medeiros
(15) How admitted, Primary; accompanied by -
(16) Remarks: -

THIS FORM IS INSUFFICIENT AS A BASIS FOR A PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION.

(Signature) [signature]
(official title) Commissioner.

7-24-(2K).

30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.

STATES IMMIGRATION OF

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, M
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

r lists thereof to the immigration officer.

238

14	15	16	17	18			19	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a rela what relative or frie and complete	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1										
2		Self	30	Y	10 yrs	Boston and Vicinity	582682			
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

98838-168

Bureau 55207-13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Copy)
from file 98854-176.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

December 9.1922.

237

polygamist.
anarchist.

Commissioner of Immigration.

Ray C. Geldert obtained a seaman's card here to-day after paying head tax. He stated he paid head tax at Vanceboro, Me., July 18, 1922, and asks that present payment be held on special deposit pending verification of landing.

See subdivision 2, Rule 10.

(Signed) J.J. McKee,
Inspector-in-Charge,
Boarding Division.

(K)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

238

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a status of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																							
2		Self	30	y	10 yrs Boston and Here	58-682	411923	10 per	y	n	n	n	n	n	ngd	ctr	5	11½	Fr	Br	Scar breast	Canada	Lunenburg C.S.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

sheet must
ed.

238

33

of birth.

City or town.

Lunenburg
N.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

LL NO 5[illegible] FILED DEC 30 1922

239

Punched
ate
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the ; I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. Tot
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 2 2
Total 2 2

P
ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

239

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Siamese. Passengers sailing from Puerto Rico, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fakeleder	Frederick	23	M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Portugal	Pt Bk	U.S.	Brkn	11 Union St	Mass	Brkn
2	*	Segueira	Antonio	23	M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Portugal	Pt Bk	U.S.	Brkn	11 Union St	Mass	Brkn
3		E.1	L.Ed.	23			Kettledrum	N.Y.	7/13/29	12-19-35							
4		Lacamp	Victor	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Chgo.	23 Do St	"	Chgo.
5							D.F. Finucane	8/28/22									
6							Insp'r										
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	*																
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

made D.F. Finucane 5/5/1926
See File for [illegible]
Over-stayed Leave [illegible]
[illegible]

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—912

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

240

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country he or she came from after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	0	yes	6 mo	Providence R.I.	589830	412503	To Join Husband											5	5½	Br	Br	Clear	Portugal	Fayal
3																										
4		"	200	"	3 yrs	to date N.J.	589848	412504						D						5	10½	Blk	Br	"	Norway	Stavanger
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—4118

this sheet must
printed.

er.

240

33

Place of birth.

ry. | City or town.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read shall be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the I have had .....years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched
Date
Clerk

Checked
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Examined

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—490

Aliens U. S. Tons
1st Cabin
2nd
Steer
Total

241

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Hamburg, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kit Carroll	Hamburg	A.J.		12/27/22												
2	111480	Friedrich	Heinrich	29	M	M		Seaman	Eng	3/2437		German	German	Ger	Hamburg	100 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
3		Pietschmann	Hans	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	64 " "	"	"
4		Kaiser	Hermann	N.J.		5/13/22												
5	176788	Schneider	Otto	30	"	"	"	"	"	3/4452	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	350 W 71	N.J.	N.J.
6		Brazilier	Arturo	N.J.		7/16/17			2-741171	7/26/40		Belgium	Flemish	U.S.	N.J.	25 So St	"	"
7		Broudeaux	Maurice	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		~~Niagara Falls via N.O. Dec 24 22~~																
																W F Andrews 12/29/22 Lawyer		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

93

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

242

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or otherwise.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2		Self	30	No	number 59 trips	Hoboken	590255	412507	[illegible]											5	10¼	Br	Br	Long	Germany	Westphalia
3		"	30	No			590257	412508												5	10	"	"	Bl	"	"	Dusseldorf
4																										
5		"	1	No	6 mos	Hoboken N.J.	590307	412509												5	7	"	"	Gry	"	"	Hamburg
6																										
7		"	5	"	9½ yrs	Toledo	"	590318	412510											5	5½	"	Br	"	Belgium	Ostend
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

n this sheet must
r printed.

ficer.

242

33

Place of birth.

untry. | City or town.

Nassau
Düsseldorf
Hamburg
Belgium Ostend

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or unintended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...L No. 32864 FILED DEC 3 ... 22 ...

243

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 3 3
Total 3 3

243

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various Ports, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government official only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olympic	Southampton								4/1647							
2		Faucher	Jean	29	M	M		Seaman		Eng	y	France	French	England	London	926 8th Ave	Ny	Ny
3		Crew	Hamburg	N.Y.	10/11/22						4/2647							
4	*	Krause	Rudolph	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	13 Hamilton Ave	"	Bkn
5		Remmel	Albert	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	4/2647	"	"	"	"	26 " "	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	*	Dup card number 20																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

94

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—312

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

244

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Self	300	Yes	1 mo	NYC	588930	411991	Yes	For	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Br	None	France	Etienne
2																									
3					17 yrs													5	7	"	Br	"	"	Germany	Hanau
4		"	40	"	2 "	"	589175	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bl	"	"	"	Kerstenz
5		"	50	"	2 "	"	589116	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	"	"	"	Kerstenz
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies invariably accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be handed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ON ARRIVAL

52865

Punched
As
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Tons

as .....
Cabin .....
Cabin .....
erage .....
otal .....

14—492

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Montevideo, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		James McGee	Montevideo	N.Y.					3/2487								
2		Chesterlund Carl		33		M	S. Seaman		Eng		Sweden	"	"	"	809 So. Broadway	Md.	Baltimore
3		Muscogee Lenora		N.Y.													
4		Anderson Martin		22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N Y _____, _____, *19*

246

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or to take up permanent home in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	100	Y	Balto 3½ yrs to date		589592	411 99	No	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	gd	No	5	7	Lt	Blond	Bl	tat both forearms	Finland	Hango
3																										
4		"	150	"	2 yrs Balto to date		589593	411996	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	do	Sweden	Gottenburg
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] of the Government other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Build whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

6259

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7399

Dec. 31 — 1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 7 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

